

VOLUMEN

INDEX DE CONTENIDOS

1
2 De
3 Statuarum
4 [illegible]
5 [illegible]
6 [illegible]
7 [illegible]
8 Vespasiani
9 Albani
10 Augustæ
11 [illegible]
12 Aurel
13
14

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

122

June 18-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 3 1944 day of ..... 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 1944
Date

Camera Operator

N. J. New York (8)

June 1899

RC BB R+ NO Sex DNR

RD R 2 Dx C NH

RECEIVED
10 JUN. 99
ANS

122

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton June 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—9/97.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	23 Contract Ticket No.
1	Fanny Hanwitz	2	f	s	Chil		no		English	London	New York	New York	yes	mother	none	no	Father Standley Harris New York				good	travelling with mother on ticket 223376	1641
2	Heinrich Ottmann	21	m	s	Carpenter		yes		German	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	Self	more than 10 dollars	no					"		1642
3	Charles Wolff	36	m	m	Tailor				Russian						$15	yes 10 years	Brother Wolff 60 16th ly New York				"		223375
4	Moses Ginsberg	25	m	m	Engrav Driver											yes 6 years							
5	Bella "	22	f	m	Chil											no	Brother G Ginsberg 225 Madison St New York				"		1643
6	Elias Schneider	33	m	m	Tailor	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		$15 over	✓	Brother in law M Harwitz 49 Hudson St New York				"		
7	Joseph Harwitz	46	m	m	Butcher	✓			Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓				"		1639
8	Jacob Hamlet	42	m	m	Tailor	no			Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓			American Resident							223376
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Joseph Hopley, First Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampt Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. B. Cuthbertson Surgeon of the Newport & Sailing Therewith that I have had years experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 189

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at R. C. Hutchinson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York

ARRIVED June 8th 1898.

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	[illegible]	England	English	British	Protestant
2	"	Germans	Oldenburg	German	Germany	Prot.
3	"	Russia	Plotsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
4	"	"	Essonbia	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-383

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton June 10 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—8/97.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Harry Mark	19		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	London	New York	Barre Mass	Yes	Self			American Resident						82844
2	Jane Lobaside	20		F	M	None	No	No	Russian			Philadelphia Pa												
3	Rebecca do	8																					22370
4	Mile Kreznes	25		M	None		No	No	Russian			New York		Self	$10	No	Husband. Isaac Kresner, Walden, Orange Co. N.Y. USA	No	No	No	Good	No	22371
5	Annie do	5																					
6	Aby do	2																					
7	Jacob Bialostotzki	19		S	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian					Broker	$50	No	Broker: Jos Bialostotzki 83 Henry St New York						8279
8	Jedie Korba	26		M	S	Coat Finisher	No	No	Austria			McAdoo Pa.		Uncle	$37		Uncle: Jakin Benjamin McAdoo Pa.						8281
9	Motie Braslowsky	20			S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia			New York		Sister	$35		Sister: Mr Jacob Newman 336 East 5th St New York						8283
10	Katie Harris	20		F	M	Tailoress	No	No						Husband	None		Husband: Harris						8285
11	William Bractaukas	21		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes				Worcester Mass		Brother	$10		Mr Ericsson 209 Clinton St NY Brother: Mr Bractaukas 45 Mason St Worcester Mass					Legally	8286
12	William Albert	25			S	Laborer			English	Walmond Surrey		New York		Self	$30		Mr Baumeister 524 W 58th St New York						16381
13	Frederick Foerster	38		M	S	Tailor			German	London		Baltimore Md					No						4231
14	~~Henry Brydge~~	~~20~~			~~S~~	~~Compositor~~			~~Russian~~			~~Bath~~											
15	Chaim Sarwer	32		M	M	Carpenter			Russian			New York			$15	No	Friends on board Mr Chaim Sarwer c/o Hurdong & Edicone NY						22926
16	Joseph Ginsberg	24		M	M	Shoemaker						Baltimore			$600		no						22372
17	Scheine (wife)	18		F	M																		
18	Morris Levenson	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Worcester Mass Boston			$50		Mr Hyman Gluck 13 Hodi St. Worcester Mass						22373
19	Louis Judelewitz	21										Boston Mass			$8		Brother-in-law						22374
20	Biggio & Pastane	34		M	M	Cook			Italian	Piedmont		Chicago Ill			$20		Brother Mass						22375
21	Jacob Lindenes	26			S	Sailor			Norwegian	Norway					$50								2113
22	Martha Entsch	50		F	M	Widow			English	Thane		Binamton Ohio			$50	No	Sister Mrs Ellis Columbus Grove						181
23	Thomas Bell	38		M	M	Miner			English	Durham		Pa					American Citizen Home						2531
24	William Bowell	43		M	M	Mechanic			English	Preston		Boston Mass		Self	$20		Mrs Byers Married Mass Boston						22376
25	John Bickford	26			S	Sailor			English	Ramsgate		California	No	American Citizen returning home									11683
26	Antonio Ravera	24			S	Fisherman			Italian	Como		New York	Yes	Self	Deaf	No	Brother in Law 148 Becker St Brooklyn						3832
27																							12
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Grant Black Officer of the New York, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 189 9

John C. Hall Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. C. Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbered from 1 to 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the age, sex, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 189 9

John C. Hall Consul of the United States at Southampton R. C. Hutchinson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York

SHEET

ARRIVED June 18th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	White	England	England	English	Great Britain	Israel
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
3	"	/	"	"	"	"
4	"	/	Posen	Hebrew	"	"
5	"	/	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
9	"	"	Kusiv	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
10	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Jewish Hebrew	"	"
12	"	~~Germany~~ Prussia	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
14						
15	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
16	"	Russia	"	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
17	"	/	"	"	"	"
18						
19	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
20	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	"
21	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
22	"	Great Britain	England	English	Great Britain	R.C.
23	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
25	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from *Southampton* *June 10th* 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl Gustaf Anderson	32	6	m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	Newyork	Minneapolis Minn	yes	myself	$	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6444
2	Anna C.	30	11	f.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	10	11	f.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna S.	3	10	f.			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karl K.	1	7	m.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ester M.	1	6	f.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alma Andersson	20	✓	f.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ogdensburg N.Y.	no	"	"	$.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 ✓
8	Lars Johansson	26	✓	m.	S.	labourer	"	"	"	Gisselskog	"	"	"	"	"	$.	Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	2 ✓
9	Anna Charlotte Appelgren	17	✓	f.	S.	domestic	"	"	"	Torsåker	"	Stamford Conn	yes	"	"	$.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ✓
10	Lars Aron Johansson	17	✓	m.	S.	labourer	"	"	"	Hälsingland	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	$.	"	Brother Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	4 ✓
11	Hedvig L. Berg	23	✓	f.	S.	domestic	"	"	"	Oslo	"	Anderson Ind.	"	"	"	$.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ✓
12	Carl Edvin Carlson	21	✓	m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	Hallsta	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$.	"	Children Daughter son in law Maria Signe Newyork	"	"	"	"	6 ✓
13	Alfred Johansson	21	✓	m.	S.	labourer	"	"	"	N. Sulee	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	$23.	"	no	"	"	"	"	1008 ✓
14	Charles Edlund	20	—	m.	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Marinette Wisc	"	"	"	$30.	Marinette Wisc	Sister Father in law	"	"	"	"	1009 ✓
15	Ida Johansson	19	✓	f.	S.	domestic	"	"	"	Hälsingland	"	Fresno Calif	"	Fatherinlaw	"	$.	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	4 ✓
16	Nils P. Carlson	18	✓	m.	S.	labourer	"	"	"	Carlstad	"	Rolling Ill.	"	uncle	"	$.	"	single Friend Nelson Rockford	"	"	"	"	1 ✓
17	Olof G. Jonson	23	✓	m.	M.	"	"	"	Sweden	Gamla	"	Elgin Ill.	"	myself	"	$60.	Elgin Ill. 24th	no	"	"	"	"	6447 ✓
18	Mrs Josefine	23	✓	f.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1890 24th	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	August Andersson	33	✓	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Dorå	"	Holyoke Mass	"	myself	"	$6.	Holyoke 22	"	"	"	"	"	6 ✓
20	Kerstine Rawnholt	20	✓	f.	S.	Servt	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	Cash	Yes	Friends	"	"	"	"	2066 ✓
21	Emilia Fabritius	21	✓	f.	M.	Wife	"	"	Finn	Finland	"	Duluth Minn	"	Husb	"	$.	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	8416 ✓
22	Mat Peterson	28	✓	m.	M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans La	"	Brother	"	$.	Brother going home	"	"	"	"	"	8620 ✓
23	Andrew Bjork	29	✓	m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boise Idaho	"	"	"	$.	"	"	"	"	"	"	8569 ✓
24	Josef Passoja	23	✓	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkabyla Ohio	"	"	"	$.	"	"	"	"	"	"	8567 ✓
25	Leonard Donovan	21	✓	m.	S.	"	"	"	England	Woodchurch Kent	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$.	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	17404 ✓
26	Fayette Chester	22	✓	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Ashford	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$.	"	"	"	"	"	"	17408 ✓
27	Edmund M. Griffith	32	—	m.	M.	Clerk	"	"	England	Kent	"	Italy	"	Brother	Yes	$.	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	8632 ✓
28	Carrie Anderson	34	✓	f.	M.	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm Sweden	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$.	Yes	Sister	"	"	"	"	1010 ✓
29	Hesse do	4	✓	m.	S.	Child																	✓
30	Roy 3 do	3	✓	m.																			✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. Grant Chief Officer of the Newyork from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. W. Grant

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Tyler Hutchinson Surgeon of the Newyork Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named thereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. C. Hutchinson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York

SHEET 6 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8						
9	"					
10						
11	"					
12						
13						
14	—	Cuba				
15	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
16						
17						
18	"					
19						
20	"	Germany		German	Germany	Prot
21	"	Finland		Finnish	Finland	"
22						
23						
24						
25	"	U S Citizen				
26	"	U S Citizen				
27						
28	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
29	—	U S Born				
30	—	U S Born				
1-29						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 6 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	[illegible]					
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—2,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Two-Forty sailing from [illegible] 189 / Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3565
X 2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3588
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3613
X 4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3601
X 5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3602
X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3603
X 7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3595
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3524
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3584
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3591
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3592
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3595
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3594
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3597
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3599
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3595
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3617
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3604
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3610
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3611
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				3612
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named by [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED. _____ 1898.

SHEET No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton June 10 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1899 1899

1	2	3		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]																			3564
2	[illegible]																			3563
3	[illegible]																			3614
4	[illegible]																			3615
5	[illegible]																			3616
6	[illegible]																			3619
7	[illegible]																			3566
8	[illegible]																			3547
9	[illegible]																			3545
10	[illegible]																			3547
11	[illegible]																			3548
12	[illegible]																			3629
13	[illegible]			m																3623
14	Johan Wiktorin	22		m																3622
15	Emil Fristedt	21																		3606
16	[illegible]																			3596
17	[illegible]																			3583
18	[illegible]																			3626
19	[illegible]																			3625
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			3627
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Officers of the Manifest, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of June 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton [illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of June 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET (19 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List [illegible]

G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of N[illegible], JUN 17 1899 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			36244
2	[illegible]																				34107
3	[illegible]																				36018
4	[illegible]																				3580
5	[illegible]																				36107
6	[illegible]																				36[illegible]7
7	John Buchanan																				3599
8	[illegible]												No								35[illegible]
9	[illegible]												No								3582
10	[illegible]												[illegible]								3545
11	[illegible]																				3593
12	[illegible]																				3570
13	[illegible]																				3544
14	[illegible]																				3572
15	[illegible]																				3571
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				3554
18	[illegible]																				35551
19	[illegible]																				3[illegible]16
20	[illegible]																				3[illegible]
21	[illegible]																				3[illegible]
22	[illegible]																				[illegible]
23	[illegible]																				6540
24	Anna [illegible]																				3534
25	Anna [illegible]																				3537
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Officer of the S.S. New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the same named, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 12 ARRIVED 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																						3419
2																						
3																						3410
4																						3415
5																						
6																						
7																						3479
8																						3419
9																						3412
10																						3414
11																						3411
12																						3418
13																						36001
14																						3617
15																						3541
16																						3543
17																						3544
18																						3553
19																						3552
20	Herman Pygart	17																				
21																						3557
22																						3558
23																						3559
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, of the from do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of June 189

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

S... ARRIVED ..., 1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		Native	Persons			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

8

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. City of Paris sailing from Southampton June 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 17 1897 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Stephen [illegible]	27	2	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3931
2	Edward [illegible]	[illegible]				Boy			English	Bristol, England		Portland Me											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Bangor Me		[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Self	Yes								Transferred to 2nd Cabin
5	[illegible]	21	M	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Reading		Auburn Idaho		Friends			Uncle						1058
6	Emily do	22	F	M	Wife																		5056
7	Henry Reade	21	M	S	Farmer				Woodbury			Black Hawk SD											
8	Martha Hansen	20	F		Servt		Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway		Osage Ia		Brother			Brother						7622
9	Sigurd [illegible]	26	M	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	American			Emmetsburg Ia		Self									2026
10	Marie Reilleau	[illegible]	F	M	Wife				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Husband									2676
11	Fidele do	22		S	Apprentice				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		American									4246
12	George W Hartmanville		M	M	Musician				English	Exeter		Hooversville Pa											3407
13	Mary R do	40	F		Wife																		
14	Esmeralda do	22		S	Musician																		
15	George R do	20	M																				
16	James F do	18																					
17	William do	14																					
18	Abel Jepson	21			Farmer				Swedish	Sandsjo		Boston											3631
19	Charles Nelson	21			Baker					Sweden		Chicago Ill											1066
20	Nels Swanson	44										St Louis Mo											1069
21	Jenny Peterson	32	F	M	Wife							Fargo N D											63
22	Alfred Olson	24		S	Teacher							Ny		Pa Johannes 88									64
23	Hjalmar Jonason	20	M		Labor									Self & Peter									1068
24	Bror A Owen	19										Rockford Ill											1067
25	Paul Ludwig	20			Farmer				German	Germany		Hartford Dak											1402
26	Harry Archer	28			Baker				English	S Africa		Edwardsville Ill											3630
27	Agnes Nielsen	18	F		Servt				Danish	Denmark		Blairstown Ia											2068
28	Peter Jensen	26	M		Farmer																		2067
29	Soren C Bertelsen	28																					2065
30	Soren M Hanson	24										Albert Minn											2064

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. P. Grant Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that by such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1897 W. P. Grant Chief

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R C Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Sailing Steamer the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have examined 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and their mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1897 R C Hutchinson

John C. Hoyt Consul of the United States at Southampton

Form 1360.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(81 2-27-10—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 16 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

June 1898

2

8

(10)

S.S. Umbria

June 15/96

Mr. Robert Orr

Sr.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 10 June 1899 Arriving at Port of 17 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9314	Karl Bjorkstrand	17		V	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	$10	No	Bro A. Bjorkstrand Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Alex Nilsen	115		V	m	S					Gothenburg	"	Beaver, Colo	"	"	over $30	Resident	Home					
3	4	Matti Nokela	19		V	m	S	Lab	"	"	Finn	Isokyro	"	Cosmopolis Wash	yes	self	about $30	No	Relatives Cosmopolis	"	"	"	"	"
4		Isak Hanvi	19		V	m	S	"	"	"		Wahakyro	"	"	"	"	"		Relation J. Talso, Cosmopolis	"	"	"	"	"
5		Juho Talsoo	16		V	m	S	"	"	"		Isokyro	"	"	"	"	$30		Bro "	"	"	"	"	"
6	178	Maria Berglund	17		V	f	S	Serv	"	"		Nango	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	$3		No	"	"	"	"	"
7	9	Viktor Peltonen	16		V	m	S	Lab	"	"		Merikarvia	"	Hibbing, Minn	"	"	$30		Bro J. Peltonen, Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"
8	150	John Soyrene	31		V	m	M	"	"	"		Laiheia	"	Virginia "	"	"	$8		Relation K. Fognagn, Virginia	"	"	"	"	"
9	1	Amanda Haapamaki	19		V	f	S	Serv	"	"		Merikarvia	"	Dollpenny Mich	"	Bro	$10		Relation Wilganen, Dollpenny	"	"	"	"	"
10	2	Sofea Wirkala	25		V	f	M	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Husband	$40		Husband V. Wilganen, Dollpenny	"	"	"	"	"
11	3	Karolina Kampenen	60		V	f	Widow		"	no	"	Ylistaro	"	Astoria, Oreg	"	son	$10		son J. Kampenen, Astoria	"	"	"	"	"
12	4	Kaisa Pekuri	19		V	f	S	Serv	"	yes	"	Limiatka	"	"	"	self	$6		Relation J. Pekuri, Astoria	"	"	"	"	"
13	5	Edvard Kulmer	22		V	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Jappajarvi	"	Barbonds Mich	"	"	$20		Relation J. Kuronen, Carbonado	"	"	"	"	"
14	6	Aleksalderna Helmenen	16		V	m	S	"	"	"	"	Kelangfors	"	Ashtabula O	no	father	$2		Father E. Hellmenen, Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"
15	7	Herman Matalamaki	22		V	m	S	"	"	"	"	Kankajoki	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	Bro	$6		Bro M. Matalamaki, Mountain Iron	"	"	"	"	"
16	8	Osca Oula	19		V	m	S	"	"	"	"	Jeunala	"	Calumet "	"	self	$20		Relation V. Oula, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
17	9	Maria Matoniemi	60		V	f	Widow	—	"	no	"	Jappajarvi	"	Hancock "	"	"	$10		Relation Maja Tuvela, Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
18	190	Per E Johnsen	23		V	m	S	"	"	yes	Sweden	Wisterjorda	"	New York	"	Bro	$3		Bro J. Johnsen, Manager Harbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"
19	1	Amanda Person	21		V	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Loos	"	Evansville Ind	"	uncle	$5		uncle E. Erikson, Evansville	"	"	"	"	"
20		Beda Gustafson	21		V	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	$5		friend A. Erikson, Evansville	"	"	"	"	"
21	2	Emma Wallberg	21		V	f	S	"	"	"	"	Tackoping	"	Belvidere Ill	"	cousin	$8		cousin A. Wallberg, Belvidere	"	"	"	"	"
22	3	Helena Larsen	18		V	f	S	"	"	"	"	Kroppa	"	Leadville Col	"	uncle	$25		uncle A. Grundel, Leadville	"	"	"	"	"
23	4	Per Adamson	68		V	m	M	Lab	"	"	"	Mofala	"	Chicago Ill	"	son	$250		son A. Adamson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
24		Eva Adamson	66		V	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	5	Maria Anderson	36		V	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Kumla	"	Marathon Ia	"	Bro	$8		Bro A. Anderson, Marathon	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	Karin Gustafson	18		V	f	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Norway Mich	"	"	$10		Bro A. Gustafson, Norway	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	Ida Dyhr	20		V	m	S	Lab	"	"	Finn	"	"	Hancock "	"	sister	$20		sister J. Wanhatala, Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
28	9319	Hanna Larsen	11		V	f	S	child	is	Sch	Sweden	Malmo	"	Ridgway Pa	"	father			With Parents 4 20/1					
29	17191	Pete Petersen	30		V	m	S	farmer	"	"	Dane	Velsted	"	Spence Ia	"	self	$250		Resident Home					
30		Mena Jensen	37		V	f	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 is number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And therefore, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Thomas Sutton Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 ter Medical Council years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Chas Burland Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25000).

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.— [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1f 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14 of F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 10 June 1899 Arriving at Port of 13 189 1898.

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9290	Edla Wuorenmaa	29		F	M	Waitress	yes	yes	Finn	Jalasjarvi	New York	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$10 +	No	husband Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Tyyni Wuorenmaa	7		M																			
3	1	Karl Nystrom	58		M	S	Lab				Norpes		Kelso Washington			$12	Brantford Can	No						
4	2	Erik Johan Hanka	27		M	S	(Student)				Karvionkoski		Anaconda Mont			$15	No	Bro Hentala anaconda						
5	3	Emma Stat	39		F	S	Serv			Swede	Hogsby		Rockford Ill			$15	No	cousin Jansen Rockford						
6	4	Brita Eriksen	50		F	S																		
7	5	Johan Larsen	45		M	M	Joiner			American	Gothenburg		Chicago Ill			over $25	President	Home					
8	6	Tina Jansen	15		M	S	Lab			Swede	Hogester							Bro in law A Johansen Chicago						
9	7	Anders Andersen	22		M	S					Ramsberg		La Fayette Minn	no			No	Bro A Anderson La Fayette						
10	8	Edith Johansen	24		F	S	Serv				Hjelmsered		Chicago	yes		$30		cousin C Berglund Chicago						
11	9	Leonard Nikanda	23		M	S	Lab			Finn	Gothenburg		New York			over		cousin J Carlson N.Y.						
12	9300	Alex Lehtimaki	37		M	M							Calumet Mich			$10		No						
13	1	Victor Gronlund	26		M	S											Resident	Home						
14	2	Lembi Nivill	19		F	S	Serv										No	Bro O Hellgren Calumet						
15	3	Tino Affanasieff	28		M	M	Lab									over $2	Pays	Bro Affanasieff Calumet						
16		Hatma Affanasieff	22		F	M																		
17	4	Vasili Bogdanoff	23		M	S										$5	No	uncle J Johansen Calumet						
18	5	Anna Fransen	24		F	S	Serv			Swede	Helsingfors		Duluth Minn			$18		Bro C Fransen Duluth						
19	6	Johan Peterson	18		M	S	Lab				Jorso		Argo Colo			over $5		Bro A Peterson Argo						
20	7	John G Lawson	42		M	M				U.S.	Malmo		Ridgway Pa	yes			President	Home						
21		Jenny Lawson	33		F	M																		
22		Treading Lawson	9		M	S																		
23		Rat Lawson	4		F	S																		
24	8	Herman Johnston	20		M	S				Sweden			New York			$20	No	sister A Johansen,					
25	9	Anders Ahl	17		M	S										$15		sister M Carlson N.Y.						
26	9310	Ida Nilsen	20		F	S	Serv						Boston Mass			$6		sister I Berg Boston						
27	1	Amanda Sparring	24		F	S				Finn	Gothenburg		Seattle Wash			over $		Bro in law A Helang Seattle						
28	2	Anders Fredriksson	32		M	S	Lab			Sweden	Gefle		Warren Pa				President	Home						
29		Carl Fredriksson	25		M	M				Sweden														
30	3	Gerda Jensen	28		F	S	Serv				Bratfors					$30	No	No						

27 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

James Troup Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Chas Burland

James Troup Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 10 June 1899 Arriving at Port of 19, 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Aver in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9790	Edla Wuorenmaa	29		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	Finn	Jalasjarvi	New York	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$10	No	husband Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Iyyra Wuorenmaa	7		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	1	Karl Nystrom	58		M	S	Lab	yes	"	"	Norpes	"	New Hartford Conn	"	"	$12	Brantford Can	bro Nels Nystrom Hartford Conn	No	"	"	"	"	"
4	Recd 2	Erik Johnson Hanka	27		M	"	Lumber	"	"	Swede	Karvenkepde	"	Anaconda Mont	"	"	$30	No	bro Mrs Hentala anaconda	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Emma Stax	39		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Hogsby	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$15	No	cousin C Jansen Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	4	Brita Eriksen	50		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	5	Johan Larsen	45		M	~~S~~	Joiner	"	"	Austrian	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	over $30	President	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	6	Tina Jansen	15		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Hogsater	"	"	"	"	$11	No	bro in law C Johansen Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	7	Anders Andersen	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ramsberg	"	La Fayette Ind	"	"	$25	"	bro C Anderson La Fayette	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	8	Edith Johansen	24		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Hjelmseryd	"	Chicago	yes	"	$30	"	cousin C Berglund Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	9	~~Leonard Nilsonde~~	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	over	"	cousin C Carlson N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	9300	Alex Lehtimaki	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	1	Viktor Gronlund	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	2	Lembi Nivala	19		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	President	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	3	Tino Affanasjeff	28		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	No	Bro O Kellgren Hancock Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Katrina Affanasjeff	22		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over 52	Pres Calumet	Bro m affanasjeff Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	4	Vasili Bogdanoff	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	X 5	Anna Hanson	24		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Helsingfors	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$18	No	uncle J Johansen Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	6	John G Peterson	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	York	"	Argo Colo	"	"	$11	"	Bro C Franzen Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Malmo 7	John G Lawson	42		M	M		"	"	U S	Malmo	"	Redgway Pa	yes	"	over $11	"	Bro a Peterson Argo	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Jenny Lawson	33		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		President	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Henning Lawson	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Rat Lawson	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	8	Herman Johanter	20		M	S		"	"	Sweden		"	New York	"	"	$20	No	sister C Johansen,	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	SS 9	Anders Ahl	17		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$15	"	sister in Carlson N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	9310	Ida Nilsen	20		F	S	Serv	"	"	"		"	Boston Mass	"	"	$6	"	sister J Berg Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	1	Amanda Sparring	24		F	S		"	"	Finn	Gothenburg	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	over 7	"	Bro Law C Kelang, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	2	Anders Fredriksen	32		M	S	Lab	"	"	Sweden		"	Warren Pa	"	"		President	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Carl Fredriksen	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	3	Gerda Jensen	25		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Brattfors	"	"	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an l belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

James Logie Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Charles Burland Surgeon.

James Logie Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 1 29

ARRIVED. June

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 10 June 1899 Arriving at Port of 21, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9172	Herman Tuotonen	19		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Finn	Lahtea	New York	Hancock Mich	yes	self	$15	No	Bro M. Tuotonen, Hancock	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Heikki Wirtanen	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	Merikarvia	"	Negaunee "	"	"	$30	"	Sister in Law J Svean, Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"
3		Sofia Wirtanen	30		f	m																	
4	4	Ewert Ruusalada			m	s	"	"	"	"	Yeuvo	"	De Kalb Ill	"	"	$25	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	Johan Koskela	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Oulu	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$21	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	6	Hilda Mattila	34		f	m	H Keeper	"	"	"	Saarijarvi	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$35	Resided	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
7		Wilyam Mattila	8		m	s		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8		Mikja Mattila	6		f	s		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9		Hilja Mattila	2	7	f	s		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	7	Andrew Hoki	27		m	m	miner	no	no	Finn	Nango	"	Billings Mont	"	"	$60	Resident		"	"	"	"	"
11	8	Sofia Wirkala	35		f	m	H Keeper	yes	yes	Finnish Russia	Karstleg	"	Astoria, Ore	"	"	$30	Astoria 1891	Husband K Wirkala, Astoria	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~9~~	~~Wm Matki~~																					
13	9280	Wm Maki	27		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	Nango	"	New York	"	"	over 30	Resided	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14		Matilda Maki	33		f	m																	
15	1	Kaisa Hyvare	31		f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Denmark	"	New York	yes	self	$20	No	Brother Anna Hyvare, Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"
16	2	Helga Wirkala	16		f	s		"	"	"	Karstleg	"	Astoria Ore	"	"	$10	"	sister m Wirkala, Astoria	"	"	"	"	"
17	3	Anna Nirmonen	45		f	m	H Keeper	"	"	"	Saarijarvi	"	Ashtabula	"	"	$18	"	Husband Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"
18		Impi Nirmonen	9		m	s		"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
19		Edna Nirmonen	7		f	s		"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	4	Elma Naganiemi	18		f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Karstula	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$		Relative Matti Niemi New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	5	Karl Nygard	52		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	Norpes	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$30	Worcester 1893	Son J Carlsen Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
22	6	Leander Nerena	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	Evejarvi	"	New York	"	"	over $30	Resided 1891		"	"	"	"	"
23	7	Matti Kallenki	33		m	s		"	"	"	Ullava	"		"	"		Louisiana Mich	No					
24	9279	Matte Paavola	21		m	m		"	"	"	Kaustby	"	Wardner Idaho	"	"	$50	No						
25		Anna Paavola	27		f	m																	
26	9281	Matte Kokkinen	27		m	s		"	"	"	Karstula	"	New York	"	"	$20							
27	9	Anna Wirkala	47		f	m	H Keeper	"	"	"	Kaustby	"	Astorea Oregon	"	"	over $		Husband, Astorea					
28	(Duplicate)	Samuli Wirkala	11	6	m	s		"	"	"		"		"	"								
29		Juho Wirkala	10		m	s		"	"	"		"		"	"								
30		Maria Wirkala	8		f	s		"	"	"		"		"	"								

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899

James Tyler Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Sutton Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, as required by law, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899

James Tyler Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Charles Burland General

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 22 ARRIVED. June 13 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1		[illegible]				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 10 June 1899 Arriving at Port of 23 , 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9246	Axel Josefsen	23	V	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finn	Sidekey	New York	New York	yes	self	$20	Hibbing	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7	Oskar Salmen	25	V	m	S	"	"	"	"	Marttkanka	"	Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	$15	No	Brother Hyvari Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
3	8	Juho Hyvari	18	V	m	S	"	"	"	"	Lemmego	"	New York	"	"	$60	"	Brother Hyvari Cannon Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
4	9	Karl Ahlsved	19	V	m	S	"	"	"	"	Perljakvo	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Wallsved N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	9250	Sanna Wikstrom	28	V	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$10	"	Relation H. Hakala Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
6	1	Ida Nygard	22	V	f	S	"	"	"	"	Norpes	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	sister A. Carlsen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	2	Anna Kronquist	27	V	f	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Munsala	"	Leadville, Colo	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8		Hilda Kronquist	2	V	f	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	Sofea Korja	30	V	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	W. Superior Wis	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	Johan Aspgard	17	V	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Norpes	"	New York	"	"	$47	"	Bro J. Carlsen, N.Y.	"	"	"	134	"	"
11	5	Josef Kokare	36	V	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Bro C. Carlsen Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 X	6	Axel Anderson	27	V	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$20	Worcester	Bro C. Carlsen Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Maria Manfoelk	18	V	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mother	"	$4	No	Bro J. Jaasen Branford, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Kusa Aleroth	50	V	f	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	West Superior Wis	"	"	$10	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Matti Noorjoki	11	V	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	9	Juho Sinpaver	27	V	m	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Relations West Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Maria Sinpaver	25	V	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	9260	Emil Oosto	19	V	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$5	"	Relation Aug. Penton, Westmoreland Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1	Eli Oikkanen	33	V	m	M	"	"	"	"	Puolanka	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$10	U.S.A. 1886	sister K. Oikkanen Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	2	Katri Waskuri	25	V	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Revolalti	"	Eveleth Minn	"	"	$20	W. Superior 1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3	Helga Koskonen	20	V	f	S	"	"	"	"	Karstula	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4	Juho Hernanen	27	V	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Merikarvia	"	Ashtabula O.	"	"	$8	"	Relation A. Partonka Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	Greta Pekonen	24	V	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Laavola	"	Calumet, Mich	"	"	$6	"	sister K. Pekonen, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	6	Edward Kallio	20	V	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Merikarvia	"	Negaunee, Mich	"	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	7	Juho Kannianen	27	M	m	M	"	"	"	"	Lapuas	"	New York	"	"	$30	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Matilda Kannianen	27	V	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Matti Norena	43	V	m	M	Lab	"	"	"	Evijarvi	"	"	"	"	$40	Mich. 1894	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	9	Katri Peskure	20	V	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Laavola	"	Eveleth, Minn	"	"	$6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	9270	Johan Kokinaki	22	V	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Merikarvia	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	1	Frans Kuhdenpea	22	V	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899

James Bark Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Sutton Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, Medical Council General and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 number named herein and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899

James Bark Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Charles Burland Surgeon.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 10 June 1899 Arriving at Port of 23, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract. express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9246	Axel Josefsen	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finn	Sideby	New York	New York	yes	self	$20	Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7	Oskar Salmen	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Mexikanka	"	Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	$15	No	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	8	Juho Hyvari	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Limingo	"	New York	"	"	$60	"	Bro J. Hyvari Brannen Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
4	9	Karl Ahlsved	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Perlydrove	"	"	"	"	$22	"	Bro W. Ahlsved, Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	9250	Sanna Wikstrom	28		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$20	"	Relation A. Hakala, Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
6	1	Ida Nygard	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Norpes	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	sister A. Caresen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	2	Anna Kronquist	27		F	W	H Keeper	"	"	Swed	Munsala	"	Leadville, Colo	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8		Hilda Kronquist	2		F																		
9	3	Sofea Korja	30		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	W. Superior Wis	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	Johan Appgard	17		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Norpes	"	New York	"	"	$4	"	Bro J. Caresen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	Josef Kokare	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$20	"	Bro C. Caresen Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Axel Andersen	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ansonia Conn	Meriden	"	$4	No	Bro W. Jansen Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Maria Manfoelk	18		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Kaisa Aroth	50		F	W	H Keeper	"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	West Superior Wis	"	"	over 20	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
15		Matte Koorjoke	11		F																		
16	9	Juho Sinfanen	27		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Relations West Superior	"	"	"	"	"
17		Maria Sinfanen	25		F	M																	
18	9260	Emil Posto	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$5	"	Relation Aug Peston, Westmoreland Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	1	Eli Oikkanen	33		M	M		"	"	"	Pudlanka	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$10	USA 1888/96	sister K. Oikkanen Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
20	2	Katri Waskuri	25		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Revolahti	"	Eveleth Minn	"	"	over 20	W. Superior 1894/6	No	"	"	"	"	"
21	3	Helga Koskonen	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Karstula	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
22	4	Juho Hernanen	27		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Merikarvia	"	Ashtabula O	"	"	$8	"	Relation J. Pertonka Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	Ilseta Pekonen	24		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Paavola	"	Calumet, Mich	"	"	$6	"	sister K. Pekonen, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
24	6	Edward Kallio	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Merikarvia	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
25	7	Juho Kannainen	27		M	M		"	"	"	~~Uusikirkko~~	"	New York	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
26		Matilda Kannainen	28		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Matti Norena	43		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Eurajoki	"	"	"	"	$40	March 1894	No	"	"	"	"	"
28	9	Katri Pekkuri	20		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Paavola	"	Eveleth, Minn	"	"	$6	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
29	9270	Johan Karinaki	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Merikarvia	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"
30	1	Frens Kuhdenpea	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$96			"	"	"	"	"

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899

Thomas Sutton Commanding Officer

James Sharples Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899

Chas Burland Surgeon

James Sharples Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 21 ARRIVED. 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Finland			Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13				Russian		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	W	Finland	Finland		Russian	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 10 June 1899 Arriving at Port of 25 189

1 Mo. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2938	Wm Hodges	24	M		Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	Pontypridd	New York	Scranton Pa.	Yes	Father	$6	Resident	Home Father Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2944	Joseph Clark	19	5	M	S	Potter	"	"	Welsh	Penkhull	"	Chicago "	"	"	over	No		"	"	"	"	"
3	8	Fred Green	19	9	M	S	Lab	"	"	English	Birtley	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	$27	No	Father Spokane	"	"	"	"	"
4	2950	Geo. McCombe	21	7	M	S	Mech	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Plainfield N.J.	No	Bro	$5	No	Bro W McCombe Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	Fred Taylor	27	2	M	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Kidderminster	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	over	Resident	Home Bro Duffy Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
6	1912	Frances Duffy	24	2	M	S	farmer	"	"	Irish	Dogenstown	"	"	"	"	"	Res. 1894	Bro Duffy Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
7	1915	Giovanni Piacco	18	2	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Italian	Buenos Ayres	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$8	Hoboken 1898	Bro and Piacco Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
8	6	Charles Johnson	24	2	M	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Troy N.Y.	Yes	"	$63	Resident	Home cousin C Bass N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	1919	Giuseppe Riccardo	29	7	M	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Praskyrka	"	New York	yes	"	$15	No		"	"	"	"	"
10	1920	John A Swanson	40	7	M	M	Lab	"	"	Amerikaner	Gothenburg	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home cousin	"	"	"	"	"
11	7986	John Kearns	25	7	M	S	Plumber	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	"	$61	No		"	"	"	"	"
12	1917	Robert Arnold	59	7	M	M	Boilermaker	"	"	American	Belfast	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	8	Mary Arnold	22	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	86	~~James Morris~~	26	7	M	S	Servant	"	"	English	Portsea	"	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	9913	Antolen Galla	40	7	M	M	fireman	"	"	Spanish	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Bro N Galla S.S. Umbria	"	"	"	"	"
16	2441	Samuel Grimshaw	26	7	M	S	fitter	"	"	English	Openshaw	"	Boston Mass	"	"	over	Yes 1896	sister Mrs Latham Boston	"	"	"	"	"
17	1937	Thomas Smith	21	7	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Drogheda	"	New York "	"	"	$15	No	Friend Pat Boston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	1919	Charles Gallagher	58	7	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Pennsylvania "	"	"	$225			"	"	"	"	"
19	1919	John Young	26	7	M	S	Lab	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Holyoke Mass	no	"	over	Resident	Bro Home J Young Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
20																	No						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 15 in number named hereon or on the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Charles Burland Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 26 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		[illegible]				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16,666m.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 10 June 1899 Arriving at Port of 27, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1179	Joseph Bray	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	English	Roche	New York	Russell Gulch Colo	yes	self	$20	No	cousin J. Bray, Russell Gulch	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8655	~~Sarah McDonell~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		~~Margaret McDonell~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		~~Andrew McDonell~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	9611	Wm Quick	22		M	S	miner	yes	yes	English	St Ives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	9896	Wm Murphy	50		M	S	Bathleforeman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Ste Lana Idaho	yes	self	over	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	7	Wm R Hunt	48		M								Baltimore Md	yes			Resident	Home						
8	9912	Wm Smith	25		M	M	Coller	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	10011	~~Agnes Platte~~	58		F	S	H Keeper	"	"	Scotch	Dacton	"	Galion Ohio	no	"	$30	No	wife son, Galion	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	12407	Frederick Dear	48		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	American	Leed	"	Boston	yes	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Marian Dear	24		F	M																		
12	4723	Rose Duffy	35		F	S	Serv	"	"	Irish	Castleblayney	"	New York	yes	self	$8	No	sister Mrs Mebabe, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	9897	~~Wm R Hunt~~																						
14	2898	Ellen McCabe	16		F	S		"	"	"	Rathfeelen	"	New Jersey	"	sister	$15	No	sister D. McCabe, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	2926	Jas Mulligan	17		M	S	Lab	"	"	English	Coas	"	Providence	"	aunt	$10	"	aunt, Rose McGuirk, Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	2907	Catherine McCabe	18		F	S	Serv	"	"	Irish	Graughdrumanoke	"	Chicago	"	self	$12	"	sister M. McCabe, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1903	~~Edward Birchall~~																						
18	6	Elizabeth Bugden	26		F	S	Sisters	"	"	English	Isle of Wight	"	Albion Mich	no	self	$15	No	uncle Albion	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	8	Patrick Ward	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	Bregs	"	New York	yes	"	$22	"	sister B. Ward N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	2988	Thomas Whitbourn	59		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Orcop-Herefords	"	Stratton, Del	"	Bro in law	over	"	Bro in law, W Holley, Stratton	"	"	"	"	Deformed, feet	"
21	2916	Alice Oram	26		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Ansonia,	no	self		"	to Black, Ansonia	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	2909	~~Geo Marshall~~	43		M	M	Lab	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	yes	"									
23	2913	Annie Jenkins	23		F	S	Serv	"	"	Welsh	Dundee	"	Philadelphia	"	"		Resident	Home						
24	4	Sarah Todd	32		F	S	"	"	"	Irish	Foymore	"	Pa	"	"	$50	2 years							
25	2925	Lizzie Duffy	27		F	S	"	"	"	Irish	Drumcliff	"	Waterbury Ct	"	aunt	$30	4 years	cousin						
26	1	Jack Spench	30		M	M	miner	"	"	English	Dalton	"	Fairfield Wash	"	Bro in law	$250	No	Bro in law, 4 Fot Fairfield						
27	8	Daniel Ryan	30		M	S		"	no	Irish		"			cousin			cousin E Burns, Fairfield						
28	2931	Mary Pigford	30	8	F	M	H Keeper	"	yes	English	Handel Hold	"	Scamon Kansas	"	husband	$6		husband, Scamon, Kansas						
29		Wm Lloyd	19		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"			father	$3		father, Scamon, Kansas						
30	3	Maggie Gallagher	24		F	S	Spinner	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	mother	$20	Resident	Home		Trenton N J	Deaf			

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899

James Torpie Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 23 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899

James Torpie Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Charles Burland M. D. Surgeon.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

B

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 28

ARRIVED June 18th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			Ireland			
13						
14						
15						
16			Ireland			
17						
18			England			
19						
20			England			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			Ireland			
27						
28						
29						
30						

4—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 10 June 1899 Arriving at Port of 29, 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Aver in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1909	Patrick Holden	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Jarrow	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30		No	Cousin Dennis Kelly Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	no
2	518	Kate Melgurk	28		F	S	Servant				Ross		Providence RI	$30		$15			Sister Rose Melgurk Providence					
3		Mary Mulligan	18		F	S										$10			Aunt Rose Melgurk Providence					
4	595	Edward Jennings	60		M	M	Gunsmith	No	No	[illegible]	Birmingham	New York	New York	Yes		more		Citizen	Nom.					
5		Thomas Harrison	50		M	M	Wiredrawer																	
6	1134	Robert Hart	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballynahinch		Aspen, Colo	yes		$30		No	Brother Jno Hart Aspen, Colorado					
7	1816	Wm J. Harvey	22		M	S	Miner			English	Dalton		Delamar Idaho			more			Friend Mr Roddo Delamar					
8	7	Philip Oates	20		M	S																		
9	8	Philip Oates	45		M	M										70		1882 Norway	Uncle J Bainbridge New York					
10	~~1820~~	~~John Ferguson~~	~~27~~		M	M							Long Island					No						
11	~~2479~~	~~Annie Shields~~	20		F	S	Housemaid			American	Brookhill		Fall River, Mass	No				Resident	Home					
12	8331	Daniel Duffy	29		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Draperstown		Philadelphia	Yes				No	Bro. Patk Duffy Philadelphia					
~~13~~	2488	Kate Barnard	50		F	Widow	Dressmaker			Norwegian	Grimsby		New York											
14	2712	Peter M'Loughlin	22		M	S	Barkeeper			Irish	Derrynadavy													
~~15~~	3283	Florence Gibson	18		F	S	Dressmaker			English	Leicester		Newark	No		$50		No	Grandmother Mrs Woollett Newark NJ					
16	3882	George Handling	40		M	M	Fitter				Leominster		Chicago	Yes		More		No	Wife Mrs J Lavenda 5579 Longfellow St Chicago					
17		Sarah Handling	48		F	M																		
18		Rosie Handling	8		F	S																		
19		John Donaldson	21		M	S	Joiner			Scotch								No						
20	4320	~~Sarah Jones~~																						
21	4664	Robinson Farrow	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Norfolk		New Haven Conn			More		No	Uncle L Farrow 247 Wallace St New Haven Conn					
22	6505	Adolph Lubke	48		M	S	Electrician			German	Liverpool		Tuckahoe NY					American Citizen						
23	6891	Patrick Brennan	22		M	S	Clerk			Irish	Belfast		[illegible]			£10		No						
24	3	David Kelly	28		M	S	Grocer				Dalkey		Chicago Ill			More	1899	Chicago	Going Home					
25	7187	Henry Simpson	37	8	M	M	Waiter				Dundee		New York			$20	1899	New York	Going Home					
26	7366	Wm Mooney	11		M	S	Home				Dundalk				Uncle	Home		No	Mother Mrs Mooney 22 Clarkson St New York					
27	~~7486~~	~~John Pearse~~	26		M	S	Laundryman						Dublin		Self	More		No	No					
28		Thos Dempsey	26		M	S	Barman			Irish	Dublin		New York		Self	More		No	No					
29		John Belton	26		M	S																		
30	8171	Clifford Cockell	22		M	S	Lab			English	Rocke		Russell Gulch Colo						Cousin W. M Lure Russell Gulch					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer

James Langlois Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 26 in number named herein or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Chas Burland M.D. Edin. & L.R.C.P. Lond.

James Langlois Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 10 June 1899 Arriving at Port of 29, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	1909	Patrick Holden	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Jarrow	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Mr Dennis Kelly Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	518	Kate Mellwirk	28		F	S	Servant				Coas		Providence RI	No		$15		Sister Rose McQuirk Providence					
3		Mary Mulligan	18		F	S										$10		Aunt Rose McQuirk Providence					
4	595	Edward Jennings	60		M	M	Gunsmith	No	No	American	Birmingham	New York	New York	Yes		more	Citizen	Home					
5		Thomas Harrison	50		M	M	Wood carver			Colored													
6	11314	Robert Hart	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballynahinch		Aspen, Colo.	Yes		$30	No	Brother Jno Hart Aspen Colorado					
7	1816	Wm J. Harvey	22		M	S	Miner			English	Dalton		Delamar Idaho			more		Friend Mr Roddo Delamar					
8	7	Philip Oates	20		M	S																	
9	8	Philip Oates	45		M	M										20	1882 Norway Mich No	Uncle J Bainbridge New York					
10	~~1120~~	~~John J. Ferguson~~	27		M	M							Long Island										
11	~~2179~~	~~Annie Shields~~	20		F	S	House maid			American	Brookhill		Fall River, Mass	No									
12	2931	Daniel Duffy	24		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Draperstown		Philadelphia	Yes			Resident	Home Bro. Patk Duffy Philadelphia					
13	2488	Kate Barnard	50		F	Widow	Dressmaker			Norwegian	Grimsby		New York				No						
14	2712	Peter McLoughlin	22		M	S	Bartender			Irish	Derrynadavy												
15	3253	Florence Gibson	18		F	S	Dressmaker			English	Leicester		Newark NJ			$50	No	Grandmother Mrs Woollett Newark NJ					
16	3882	George Handling	40		M	M	Fitter				Leominster		Chicago Ill			More	No	Friends 5574 Lowell St Chicago					
17		Sarah Handling	48		F	M																	
18		Rosie Handling	8		F	S																	
19		John Donaldson	21	6	M	S	Joiner			Scotch								No					
20	~~4320~~	~~Sarah Jones~~																					
21	4664	Robinson Farrow	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Norfolk		Hawthorn Conn			More	No	Bro Farrows Hawthorn Conn					
22	6505	Adolph Lubke	48		M	S	Electrician			German	Liverpool		Jacksonville Fla				American Citizen						
23	6691	Patrick Brennell			M	S	Clerk			Irish	Belfast		Philadelphia			$10	No	No					
24	3	David Kelly	28		M	S	Grocer			English	Shepherdstown		Chicago Ill			More	1899 Chicago	Going Home					
25	7117	Henry Simpter	32	8	M	M	Waiter			Scotch	Dundee		New York			$25	1899 New York	Going Home					
26	7366	Wm Mooney	11		M	S	None				Dundalk				Uncle	None	No	Mother Mrs Mooney 21 Clarkson St New York					
27	~~7486~~	~~John Kearns~~	26		M	S	Painter				Dublin				Self	More	No	No					
28	7	Thos Dempsey	26		M	S	Painter			Irish	Dublin		New York		Self	More	No	No					
29		John Beton	26		M	S																	
30	8178	Clifford Cocks	22		M	S	Lab			English	Rocke		Russell Gulch Colo					Cousin W. McLure Russell Gulch					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Thomas Sutton Commanding Officer

James Temple Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 26 in number named herein in the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899 Chas Burland Surgeon

James Temple Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—2,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

20 S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6639	Austin Fleming	20		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NY	NY		Self	$30	No	Going home to Brother Wm O'Neill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5795	Thos O'Neill	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$50	No	Going home to Brother Wm O'Neill	No	No	No	Good	No
3	9242	Pat McMahon	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Belmont	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$5	No	Going home to sister Jane McGuire	No	No	No	Good	No
4	9065	Eliza Potter	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Jamestown	do	Newton Upper Falls	Yes	do	$50	No	Going home to 158 Hyde St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	John do	15		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No	Going home to Newton Upper Falls	No	No	No	Good	No
6	8584	Hugh Hallay	17		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	Mount Vernon	Yes	do	$5	No	Going to Mary Hyde 139 South Wabash Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
7	12806	James McGarry	30		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Scranton	Yes	Self	$18	No	3 93 Friendship Street	No	No	No	Good	No
8	684	Pat Gorman	21		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	do	Pittsburg	No	do	$30	No	Friend returning	No	No	No	Good	No
9	699	Ann Musgrave	27		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Hartford	No	do	$20	No	1/2/99 Cousin returning	No	No	No	Good	No
10	81	Jas Patrick Moore	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$35	No	Wife & child to Staten Island	No	No	No	Good	No
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos. Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an l belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June 189 9

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

Wallace Bruce Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C Kirkland Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had Medical Council years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers on the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June 189 9

Wallace Bruce Consul of the United States at CORK.

C Kirkland Surgeon

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Nubia

SHEET 6 32 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PEASANT	Language or Dialect		
1	W	Cal				
2	"	"				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

QUE… CUNARD LIN…

"B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

…SSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. … sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th June 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

NEW YORK

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	3435	Kate McGrath	23		✓		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Thurles		Newyork	Yes	Owner	$40	No	Sister Johanna McGrath 1…				Good	No
2	3747	Michael Ryan	23		M	✓	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Nenagh	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$70	No	Cousin Patrick Ryan 196 North Sangamon Chicago				Good	No
3	3748	Patrick Kent	26		M	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	Fethardtown	do	do	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Edward Kent 701 South Western Ave Chicago				Good	No
4	3749	Edward White	24		M	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	Scariff	do	Newton Lower	to	Brother	$10	No	Brother Gerald White Newton Lower				Good	No
5	3757	Pat Galley	21	✓	M	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	Springfield Ohio	Yes	Owner	$10	No	Sister Mary Conroy 36 Dollar Row Springfield Ohio				Good	No
6	3753	Joseph McCarthy																					
7	3754	Rose Tigue	21	✓	S	✓	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Belmullet	do	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Cousin	$81	No	Cousin Nora Gibbons 77 Lyman St Holyoke				Good	No
8	3755	Maria Burrell	21	✓	S	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister	$45	No	Sister Kate Burrell 30 Lyman St Holyoke				Good	No
9	3756	Julia Toomey	27		M	Wife	Do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	New London	to	Husband		1891 New London	Husband Richard St New London				Good	No
10	〃	Mary do	6	✓	S	Child	no	no		do	do	do	do	to	do	$40	No	do	to	to	to	Good	No
11	〃	John do	5	✓	S	do	no	no		do	do	do	do	to	do		No	do	to	to	to	Good	No
12	〃	Tom do	4	✓	S	do	no	no		do	do	do	do	to	do		No	do	to	to	to	Good	No
13	3771	Annie McCabe	18	✓	S	✓	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derrygadoey	do	Dorchester	to	Sister	$7	—	No	Sister Kate McCabe 11 Boston Ave Dorchester	to	to	to	Good	No
14	3770	Peter Ryan	19		M	✓	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Waterford	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	$70		No	Uncle Patrick Ryan 196 North Sangamon Chicago	to	to	to	Good	No
15	3783	Nathan Keig	19	✓	M	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ardfinlan	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$70		No	Sister Delia Keig 358 7th St Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
16	3796	Ellen Dempsey																					
17	3794	Kate Downing	21	✓	S	✓	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$10		No	Aunt Margt Doyle 234 E 31st St Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
18	3795	Michael Hussey	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	do	Dorchester	Yes	Cousin	$7		No	Cousin Patrick Hussey 105 Bowen St Dorchester	to	to	to	Good	No
19	9063	Alice Boyle	18	✓	S	✓	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Yokill	do	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1899 May	Going to Lake to Newyork					
20	4370	John Campbell	22	✓	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	143 Amity St Brooklyn	to	to	to	Good	No
21	9836	John Lehane	23	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bantry	do	do	Yes	do	$200	No	1176 Second Ave Ny	to	to	to	Good	No
22	〃	James do	28	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	136 41st St Ny Brother John Lehane	No	1899	Yes	Good	No
23	9064	Thos. O'Connor	28	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballybunion	do	Newport RI	to	do	$36	No	Cousin Dan Buckley 66 Williams St Newport	to	to	to	Good	No
24	1684	Michael Loughran	40		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Stonewall	Londonderry	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$200	Yes 1898	45 Ferris St Brooklyn	to	to	to	Good	No
25	681	Mary Laughton	27	✓	S	✓	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cavan	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	606 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	to	to	to	Good	No
26	679	John O'Keeffe	20		M	✓	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Clara	do	Bristol Conn	to	do	$16	No	107 Division St Brooklyn	to	to	to	Good	No
27	687	Owen Walsh	19	✓	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Claremorris	do	Baltimore	Yes	do	$45	No	Cousin Patk O'Keeffe 50 Laurel St Bristol Conn	to	to	to	Good	No
28	〃	Ann do	18	✓	S	✓	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$35	No	Sister Kate Walsh 1928 Druid Hill Ave Baltimore	to	to	to	Good	No
29	〃	Maria do	20	✓	S	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	to	to	to	Good	No
30	〃	Delia do	20	✓	S	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$46	No	do	to	to	to	Good	No

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. … from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet … in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June 189 9 — Thomas Dutton, Commanding Officer.

28 Hanover Street Cork — Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C Ryan Caird Surgeon of the R.M.S. … sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had … years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers … in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June 189 9 — Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

CUNARD LIN

"B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

SSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMB

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th June 1899 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 189

33

NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3435	Kate McGrath	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kinsale		Newyork	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister Johanna McGrath				Good	No
2	3747	Michael Ryan	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kinsale	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$70	No	Park Ave Hotel Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3748	Patrick Kent	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kinsale	do	do	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Gordon Park Repor 196 North Sangamon Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3749	Edward White	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonakilty	do	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Edward White 701 South Hoshaw Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3757	Pat Galley	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	Worcester Mass	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother Pat Galley Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
6	3753	Joseph McCarthy																Grand Central Hotel Worcester Mass Sister Mary Conroy 36 Dollar Row Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3754	Rose Figel	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Belmullet	do	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Cousin	$81	No	Cousin Annie Gilbert 27 Lyman St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3755	Maria Burkett	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Kate Burkett 30 Lyman St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3756	Julia Toomey	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	New London Conn	No	Husband		Yes	1897 New London Conn Richard St New London	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Mary do	6		F		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Father	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	"	John do	5		M		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	Tom do	4		M		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	3771	Annie McCabe	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derrygadoey	do	Dorchester Mass	No	Uncle	$7	No	Uncle Kate McCabe 11 Boston St Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
14	3790	Peter Ryan	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Waterford	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	$100	No	Uncle Patrick Ryan 1 Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
15	3783	Anthony King	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$70	No	Uncle Delia King 358 78 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
16	3796	Ellen Sweeney																					
17	3794	Kate Fleming	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Margt Dooley 230 E 31 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
18	3795	Michael Hussey	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tramore	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$7	No	Brother John Hussey 105 Bank St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
19	9063	Alice Boyle	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Mohill	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister Lizzie Boyle 143 Amity St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4370	John Campbell	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$30	No	Cousin Thomas Campbell 1176 Lexington Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
21	7536	John Lehane	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bantry	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	Brother Denis Lehane 136 E 87 St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
22	"	James do	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Brother Denis Lehane 136 E 87 St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
23	9064	Thos. O'Connor	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhaunis	do	Newport RI	No	do	$36	No	Cousin Dan Buckley 66 Williams St Newport	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1684	Michael Joshyan	40		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Clonmel	Canada	Brooklyn NY	No	do	$20	Yes	1898 Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
25	681	Mary Naughton	27		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Groom	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No	Cousin Thomas Brooklyn 10 Dover St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
26	679	John O'Keeffe	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Clara	do	Bristol Conn	No	do	$16	No	Sister Pat O'Keeffe 50 Laurel St Bristol Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	687	Owen Walsh	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Glaveronis	do	Baltimore	Yes	do	$15	No	Sister Kate Walsh 1828 Druid Hill Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
28	"	Ann do	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
29	"	Maria do	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$16	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
30	"	Delia do	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$16	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. ..... from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June 1899

28 Nassau Street Dalton Consul of the United States at CORK.

Thomas Dutton
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C Ker Caird Surgeon of the R.M.S. ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June 1899

Dalton Consul of the United States at CORK.

C Ker Caird Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[illegible]

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 31 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	//					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

QUEENSTOWN.

A

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1-401. 2000.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th June 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6963	Thos Hendrecan	22		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Larlow	NEW YORK	Cleveland	yes	Self	$15	No	his mother Ann Lyle 178 Woodland Hill Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7615	Hannora Moran	27		f	S	Servt	Yes	yes	do	Ballaghadera	do	Providence	yes	do	$10	Providence	Aunt Bridget Foley 81 St. Providence	No	No	No	Good	No
3	7616	Mary Moran	19		f	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$6	No	Do Do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	7078	Julia Coffey	17		f	S	do	Yes	yes	do	Sligo	do	Reading Pa	no	do	$10	No	sister Nora Coffey 257 Locust St Reading	No	No	No	Good	No
5	12772	Timothy Murray	28		m	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	do	Ballaloogh	do	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Edward Murray 252 & 53 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
6	7642	Mary Grady	39		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Morristown Pa	do	do	$50	No		No	No	No	Good	No
7		John do	10		m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	Yes 1870	Uncle Patrick Foley Morristown	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Eliza Holohan	24		f	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	No	Do Do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	12576	Chas O Neville	17		m	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	do	Broomfield	do	Pittsburg	no	sister	$10	No	sister Mary Holohan 318-35 St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
10	7	John Connell	23		m	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Newyork	yes	Self	$100	No	Aunt Sally Brownlow 119 Gold St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3317	Kate Hunt	30		f	S	Servt	Yes	yes	do	Ballinamore	do	Toronto Ont	yes	do	$30	No	Do Do	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3322	Michael Donaghy	26		m	M	Farmer	Yes	yes	do	Carrickshenan	do	Hamilton	yes	do	$100	Yes 1899	husband Jas Hume Corville Toronto Ont	No	No	No	Good	No
13	5448	Patrick Connors	23		m	S	Lab	Yes	yes	do	Templemore	do	Newyork	yes	do	$15	No	Return Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No
14	9723	Eliza Mullen	25		f	S	Servt	Yes	yes	do	Ballyraggt	do	Buffalo	yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Shanahan 708 Park Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
15	8552	Thos Connor	30		m	S	Labr	Yes	yes	do	Listowel	do	Newyork	yes	do	$75	No	Cousin Mrs Shanahan 81 Myrtle Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
16	6496	Annie Sullivan	20		f	S	Servt	Yes	yes	do	Castleland	do	Detroit Mich	yes	do	$15	No	Cousin Mary Goldberg Belvedere Park	No	No	No	Good	No
17	3715	Mary Revoul	20		f	S	do	Yes	yes	do	Ballyfarnon	do	Newyork	yes	do	$75	No	Aunt Mrs Raquel 496 17th St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
18	3713	Kate Mattimoe	20		f	S	Servt	Yes	yes	do	Ballyfarnon	do	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	Yes	Cousin Mary Geraghan 300 W 64 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	3715	Margt Walsh	15		f	S	Servt	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$30	No	26 E 28 St City Cousin Mrs Leland	No	No	No	Good	No
20	12855	Patrick Minahan	23		m	M	Labr	Yes	yes	do	Shibbereen	do	San Francisco	yes	do	$30	No	198 Sand St Brooklyn Sister Mrs Minahan 306 10th St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
21	3695	Margt Dwyer								do		do											
22	5795	John Powers	25		m	S	Labr	Yes	yes	do	Carrickoreris	do	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Jas Powers 344 Lenox Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	7982	Kate Deering	28		f	S	Servt	Yes	yes	do	Scoltiny	do	do	yes	do	$50	Yes 1898	Cousin Mrs Hoyes 31 Madison Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
24	3307	Emily Shaw	20		f	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tullamore	do	Elizabeth Pa	yes	sister	$15	No	sister Mary Shaw 705 4th St Elizabeth Port	No	No	No	Good	No
25	3702	Margt Harrington	24		f	S	Servt	Yes	yes	do	Cork	do	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Mary Welch 8 Bale and Rd Eq	No	No	No	Good	No
26	3903	Martin Griffin	25		m	S	Labr	Yes	yes	do	Skibbereen	do	Josephtty	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Margt Griffin 579 Lovette St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3717	Bridget O'Brien	22		f	S	Servt	Yes	yes	do	Listowel	do	Bellowsfall	yes	Sister	$10	Yes	Cousin Mary Honahan Bellowsfalls Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	3723	Patrick Fitzpatrick	20		m	S	Labr	Yes	yes	do	Kilmain	do	Ft Barrington Wis	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle Thos Fitzpatrick Ft Barrington Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
29	3734	Maggie Scannell	19		f	S	Servt	Yes	yes	do	Castlegregory	do	St Louis Mo	yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Sarah Scannell 3931 Newling St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Nonie do	17		f	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$5	No	Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No

18 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dalton Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th June 1899 Thomas Dalton Commanding Officer.

28 Vanes Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C Buckland Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899 C Buckland Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN

A

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th June 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

35

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6903	Thos Hendricken	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carlow		Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	his mother Ann Lily 1783 Woodland Ave Cleveland O	No	No	Good	No
2	7615	Honora Moran	27		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballaghadereen	do	Providence R.I.	Yes	do	$ 10	Providence R.I. 1898	friend Mary Daly 284 St. Providence R.I.	No	No	Good	No
3	7616	Mary Moran	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 6	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	7478	Julia Coffey	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Scariff	do	Reading Pa	No	do	$ 10	No	uncle John Coffey 257 Penn St Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
5	13772	Timothy Murray	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	Ballaghadereen	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Brother Robert Murray 252 W 33 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
6	2642	Mary Grady	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Morristown N.J.	No	do	$ 50	Yes 1878 Morristown	Husband John Grady Lone	No	No	No	Good	No
7		John do	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Eliza Holohan	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 10	No	Sister Mary Holohan 318 38 St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
9	12576	Chas O Neville	17		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	Broomfield	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Aunt Catherine Moore 119 Gold St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	7	John Connell	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 30	Yes	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3317	Kate Hunt	30		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinamore	do	Toronto Ont.	Yes	do	$ 50	No	Husband Jos Hunt Oakville Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No
~~12~~	~~3318~~	~~Michael Donaghy~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Corrickshenane~~	~~do~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$ 30~~	~~Yes 1899~~	~~Father Patrick Donaghy Lisbon Returning~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
13	5448	Patrick Connors	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Templemore	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$ 25	No	Brother Michl Connors 308 Park Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	9323	Eliza Mullen	35		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyraggat	do	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Cousin Mrs Shoonbay 81 Myrtle Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
15	8552	Thos Connor	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	Listowell	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$ 25	No	cousin Mary Fordberg Bellevue Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	6496	Annie Sullivan	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castleland	do	Detroit Mich.	Yes	do	$ 15	No	Aunt Mrs Margt Hayes 496 1/2 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
17	2715	Mary Revel	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfarnan	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$ 10	No	Sister Kate Revel 300 W 44 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
18	2713	Kate Mattimoe	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfarnan	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Cousin Mary Donegan 29 E 28 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
19	2715	Margt Walsh	15		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 30	No	Cousin Mrs Lapid 198 Sand St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
20	12855	Patrick Minihan	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	Skibbereen	do	San Francisco	Yes	do	$ 30	No	Sister Mrs Minihan 305 10 St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
~~21~~	~~5875~~	~~Margt Dineen~~								~~do~~		~~do~~											
22	5795	John Powers	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	Carrickoreris	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ over 50	No	Brother Michl Powers Boarding Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
23	7982	Kate Deering	28		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Loughrea	do	do	Yes	do	$ over 50	Yes 1898 Newyork	Cousin Mrs Hosford 31 Madison Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
24	3307	Emily Shaw	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tullamore	do	Elizabeth N.J.	No	visiting	$ 65	No	Sister Mary Shaw 705 4th St Elizabeth port	No	No	No	Good	No
25	3702	Margt Barrington	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$ 5	No	Cousin Mary Welch N Ballard St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
26	3703	Martin Griffin	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	do	Jersey City	Yes	Sister	$ 12	No	Sister Margt Griffin 579 Lovette Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3717	Bridget O'Brien	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Listowell	do	Bellowsfall Vt.	Yes	Sister	$ 10	Yes	Cousin Mary Hourigan Bellowsfall Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	3723	Patrick Fitzpatrick	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmain	do	St Barrington Nfld.	No	Self	$ 25	No	Sister Maggie Fitzpatrick St Barrington Nfld	No	No	No	Good	No
29	3734	Maggie Scannell	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlegregory	do	St Louis Mo	Yes	Sister	$ 5	No	Sister Lizzie Scannell 3931 Howell Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Nonie do	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 5	No	Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No

18 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th June 1899

Thomas Dutton

Commanding Officer.

28 Vanes Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C Buckland Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th June 1899

C Buckland Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I,

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly
passengers, in number, named on
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 9th day of

William Hale

Consul of the United St

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. /

ARRIVED, 10 1898.

SHEET 26

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21						
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26						
27						
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

2—3492

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of Universal
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
tars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Head Surgeon.

day of June 189

United States at Boulogne s/M.

owners thereof may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Str. [illegible] from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Stoat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. S. Stoat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1899

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof [illegible] may be

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Sh[illegible] from Boulogne s/M.,
and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
the number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said Surgeon
personal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ner, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or aggrement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
d passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Master.

day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Mason Dale, Surgeon of the Ship Queen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to Practice as such by and under the authority of the Owners of the said Ship Queen, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Alfred Mason Dale Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Mason Dale, Surgeon of the Ship Queen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to Practice as such by and under the authority of the Owners of the said Ship Queen, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Alfred Mason Dale Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "STATENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 9 JUIN 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 37 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Transferred to II Cabin

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly of the
passengers, that I have
in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ther
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

38 Sheet C

S.S. STATENDAM

Arrived

1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion*
		Country	Province			
1	White	Alsace	Colmar	French	Alsace	Protestant
2	"	France	France	"	France	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Cataigne	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Calvados	"	"	"
9	"	"	Calvados	"	"	"
10	"	"	Normandie	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Calvados	"	"	"
13	"	"	Calvados	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Calvados	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Calvados	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galizia	Polish	Austria	"
22	"	Prussia	Schlesien	Germany	Prussia	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Calvados	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	France	Calvados	French	France	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str Statendam sailing therewith, do
solemnly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and
Surgeon by and under the authority of Government
of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest; that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, in all respects true and correct; and that I have answered truly and correctly all questions put to me by the Consul
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1895.

United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer of the Steamer "owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I, [illegible], of the
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible]
passengers, that I have
in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

38 Sheet C

S.S. STATENDAM

Arrived

1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of University
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. V. Wheaton Surgeon.

day of June 1895.

United States at Boulogne s/M.

ers thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the Str. from BOULOGNE s/M.,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York,
named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. S. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "STATENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 9 JUIN 1898 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
A 1										Dr Certificate										
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				28 days slight bronchitis
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, of the Str.
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a person
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I belie
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fro
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misde
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor i
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge a
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

40 S.S. STATENDAM

Sheet B

Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✱ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Holl	Utrecht	Italian	Holl	Protestant
2	"	"	Friesland	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Greek Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Greek Catholic
17	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
18	"	"	Finland	"	"	"
19	"	"	Finland	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Holland	Holland	German	Holland	Protestant

✱ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, ... „not stated".

Surgeon.

n of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
d Eight years, experience as a physician and
the authority of University of
d that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
oing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Wood Surgeon.

, 1899.

OULOGNE s/M.

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the Str. from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1899.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had -Eight- years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1899.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "STATENDAM" *sailing from* Boulogne-s/-Mer 9 JUIN 1899 *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 41 *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3												Birmingham Ala	—		20						
4												Ala	no		12						
5												—			20						
6												—			20						
7												Birmingham Ala	no		20			2300 Ave C			(H.A.T.)
8												Chattanooga Tenn	My		31		Sister to Chattanooga				
9												[illegible]									
10																					
11																					
12													—								
13													—								
14													—								
15													—								
16													—								
17													—								
18													—								
19													—								
20													—								
21													—								
22													—								
23													—								
24													—								
25													—								
26													—								
27													—								
28													—								
29													—								
30													—								

Dr Certificate with $ 31

21

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "STATENDAM" *sailing from* Boulogne-s/-Mer 9-JUIN 1899 *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 41 *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]					in Corp																
2	[illegible]					house																
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]					in Corp																
5	[illegible]					in Corp																
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]											Birmingham, Ala.	—		20							
8	[illegible]											Chattanooga, Tenn.	—		36							
9	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		40							
10	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		45							
11	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
12	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		40							
13	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
14	[illegible]					in Corp						[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
15	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
16	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
17	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
18	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
19	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
20	[illegible]					in Corp						[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
21	[illegible]					in Corp						[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
22	[illegible]					in Corp						[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
23	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
24	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
25	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
26	[illegible] Johnson											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
27	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
28	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
29	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							
30	[illegible]											[illegible]	—		[illegible]							

(H.A.T.)

Dr Certificate

21 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I H Bueler master of the Str. S

[illegible] Swan [illegible] per

[illegible] 14 [illegible] Manifest.

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible] to make

[illegible] expect [illegible] to report [illegible] Surgeon, I belie

[illegible] likely to become a public [illegible] Surgeon, I do

[illegible] master of a [illegible] their attitude [illegible] toward

[illegible] expressed, express or implied, to put on board [illegible]

[illegible] stated under the [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge a

of Mr. first [illegible] each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June 1840

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First Officer or Surgeon.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "STATENDAM"

Sheet 42

Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	White	Russia	N. Russia	Russian	Russia	Greek Cath.
2	"	"	"	"	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	Mohammedan
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Persian	"	"	Greek Cath.
9	"	"	Persian	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Persian	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Persian	"	"	Mohammedan
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Persian	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Persian	Persian	Persian	Persian	Mohammedan
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Turkey	Syria	N Persia	Turkey	Turkey	"
27	"	Persia	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	White	Russia	Russian	Russ	Russia	Greek Cath.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Sta Rotterdam sailing therewith, do declare that Eight years' experience as a physician and [illegible] under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] June 1840

[illegible] at ROTTERDAM.

S. Listor
U.S. Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F H. Bonsier * master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F H Bonsier Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 th day of June 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Read, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Read Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 th day of June, 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

This sheet contains fourteen names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, June 8th 1899. Arriving at Port of ... 43

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	~~Nachem Mechanowitz~~	~~62~~		~~m~~		~~tinsmith~~			Russia	Kiew	Philadelphia at sea	~~Newyork~~ Bayonne N.J.					to son					
2	Julie	9		f													Bayonne N.J.				good	no
3	Abadel Chait	20		f		farmer	yes		Austria	Kobil		N.J.		brother								
4	Meiel	16		m		Seamstress								father	72		father Chait					
5	~~Nachem~~ Bachel Biermann	60		f		none	no		Russia	Jaissun				brother	~~40~~		brother of Biermann					
6	Hersch Kranicky	28		m		cleaner	yes			Lodz		Paterson N.J.	no		~~40~~		66 Nicholls St NY					
7	Jachame Frenner	25		f		butcher				Pumpian		Philadelphia	yes		100		to wife 7 Ziegler Palgrave Pa					
8	Vastole	14		m													bro in law 511 Linden St Pittsburg Pa					
9	Ester Chait	22		f		none	yes			Jaissin		N.J.		brother	~~43~~		cousin 13 Becker St Vanast Brooklyn					
10	Charke	20		f																		
11	Wladislaw Tanthiewicz	28		m		tailor	yes			Lowniany		Mahanoy city Pa		step brother	yes		step brother of Kleptz Mahanoy City Pa					
12	Johannes Thormann	23		m	marr.	mason	yes		Germany	Thessfeld		New York			more	no	no					
13	Martha	30		w			yes								~~$ 2~~							
14	Margaretha	4	6	w	single		no															
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

No 1 Nachem Mechanowitz died June 13th (heart disease)

13 22

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGAT[illegible] CO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam June 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 43

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	~~Nachem Mendel~~	~~62~~			~~married~~	~~tanner~~	~~yes~~		Russia	At Sea	Newfoundland	~~Boyonne N.J.~~					~~Boyonne N.J.~~				good	no
2	Sofie	9		f		none	no							brother			Bayonne N.J.					
3	Mendel Chait	50		m		farmer	yes		Austria	Rohit				father	42		father Chait 140 Canal Jersey					
4	Meiel	16		m		seamstress																
5	Machla Birnmann	40		f		none	no		Russia	Jaisinn				brother	41		brother of Birnmann 76 Naipolstr NY					
6	Herses Kranicky	28		m		weaver	yes			Lodz		Paterson NJ	no	br in l.	42		br in l. J Zwigele Paterson N.J.					
7	Vachame Frumer	28		f		butcher				Pumpsan		Pittsburgh	yes		100		br in l. Sarah Fuchs Pittsburg Pa					
8	Vastole	14		f																		
9	Ester Chait	22		f		none	yes			Jaisinn		NY		brother	43		cousin 13 Becke 28 Vanster Brooklyn					
10	Chaske	20		f																		
11	Wladislaw Fanthkiewich	28		m		tab	yes			Lannisany		Mahanoy City Pa	step brother	no			step brother of Kleppis Lackawanny Co Pa					
12	Johannes Thomann	33		m	mar.	musician	yes		German	Strassfurd		New York		more	no		no					
13	Martha	30		w			yes							25								
14	Margaretha	4	6	w	single		no															
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

No 1 Nachem Mendel ~~dead~~ June 13th (Heart disease)

13 22

Affidavit of the [illegible] or Commanding

I, F.H. [illegible]r [illegible] make
Netherlands, do solemnly, since[illegible]uly [illegible]wear
passengers, [illegible]hirte[illegible]mber, named on the foregoin
said vessel, sailing therewit[illegible] Surgeon employed by the own
passengers, and that [illegible]from[illegible]ual inspection and the report o
idiot or insane person, or [illegible] or likely to become a public ch
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the be
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is co

Sworn to before me this 8 19 day of J

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTT

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAAM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

44

S.S. Statendam

Sheet P

Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	~~Russia~~	~~Wolhynien~~	~~Polnisch~~	~~Russia~~	~~Israelitin~~
2	"					
3	"		Minsk			
4	"					
5	"		Podolsk			
6	"		Piotrkow			
7	"		Kowno			
8	"					
9	"		Podolsk			
10	"					
11	"		Kowno	Polnisch		R. Cath.
12	"	Germany	~~Hamburg~~	German	Germany	Protestant
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
swear that I have had Eight negrs experience as a physician and
Surgeon as such by and under the authority of University of
[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
on board number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W.J. Keat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 19 day of June 1 89

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.H. [illegible]r master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible]rty-[illegible] number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F.H. [illegible]r, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 13 day of June, 1894

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.W. Keat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.W. Keat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 13 day of June, 1894

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam June 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of 45

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lew Hamburg	25		m	sin	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Stanislau	New York	New York		amt	$40	no	aunt Wassermann 25 Clinton Str NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Malde Haselhorn	25				none			"	Podhajce				herself	$40		brother Haselhorn 235 Monroe Str NY					
3	Sidel Gans	18													$6		brother J. Gans 198 Broome Str NY					
4	Lazar Lapides	29		m		labourer			Hungary	Hasi		Brooklyn	now	himself	$20		friends Hurwitz Pittsburg Pa					
5	Albertus Buckholt	25			marr	farmer			Austria	Lemberg		New York		by mine	$3		brother H. Wagner 90 Everett Str NY					
6	Thomas Lach	21			sin	lab			Germany	Sandersdorf		Brooklyn Mass	yes	brother	$2		brother J. Lach Bernardston Mass					
7	Ferenc Hirangyo	18			marr	farmer			Hungary	Vassar		Homestead Pa	now	himself	$18	Came to U.S. 1895 Parkton Md	no					
8	Michiel Schaja	15			sin	peddler			Austria	Radomysl		NY		father		yes	father J. Schaja 10 S Duffield Str NY					
9	Brache	11																				
10	Paul Ratzke	33		m	sin	peddler			Germany	Berlin		passage		brother	$5		agt brother Meerlieng 4758 Lexington Ave NY					
11	Markus Fischler	26			marr	none	yes	yes	Austria	Skala		NY		brother	$1	no	brother J. Rosenberg 194 Houston Str NY					
12	Sara	24																				
13	~~Nicolaus Pardaens~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~sin~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		Germany	Schoenmeiler				himself	(record)							Transferred to II Cabin
14	Moritz Vörös	23				farmer			Hungary	Ugod		Passaic	no		$18			no				
15	Martin Mikalick	18				laborer				Reybnik		Wilkesbarre			$19		brother Mikalick Wilkesbarre Pa					
16	Marcus Epstein	21				barber			Austria	Vienna		NY			$20		brother J. Epstein 284 Lafayette St					
17	Petrus van der Leeuw	18		m		cutter			Holland	Rotterdam		Passaic			$20		brother J. van der Leeuw Passaic City Hoboken					
18	~~Nicolas Faber~~	~~27~~				farmer			Luxemburg	Sprenghutgen		Chicago Ill			(more than $30							Transferred to II Cabin
19	Mechiel Balsam	17				baker		no	Austria	Reglitz		NY		father		no	father M. Balsam 257 Ridge Str NY					
20	Schmid Wolanowski	17				painter	yes		Russia	Siwenka				brother			brother A. Wolanowski 85 E Houston Str NY					
21	Franciscek Kudersky	13			marr	laborer		no		Useranki		Mayer Pa		cousin	$12		cousin A. Ukleiewski Mayer Pa					
22	Maische Kleinman	23			sin	musician	yes			Wisitke		NY		father	$1		father J. Klein 105 Attorney Str NY					
23	Schiffel Brenner	20				farmer			Austria	Krakau				himself	$5		cousin F. Berkfeles 196 Rivington Str NY					
24	Adolf Edelstein	22				tailor						(C.L. - 205 - 2-6-41)			$3							
25	Wojdor Held	25				farmer				Laskowice				brother	$7		brother J. Held 149 Rivington Str NY					
26	Victoria Staniewska	37			marr	none	yes		Germany	Czelejnka		Buffalo	yes	husband	$3	Came to U.S. 1-97 Buffalo NY	unclejoseph Staniewski Buffalo NY					
27	Lebe Salomowitsch	17			sin				Russia	Kosiel				father	no	no	cousin K. Katzner 25 Jackson Str NY					
28	Rose Rotner	11																				
29	Isak Steiger	37		m		tailor	yes		Austria	Narezne				himself	$4		cousin J. Steiner 192 Rivington Str NY					
30	G Jansma	19				baker	yes		Holland	Utrecht		Paterson	no		$10		cousin Wesselhof Paterson NJ					

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I, F. H. Bonser, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that
passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owne
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public char
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corr

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jun

L Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTER

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. 46

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 0

Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Germ	Austria	Israelitic
2	"	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	Rom Cath
5	"	Austria	Gal	Germ	Austria	Israelitic
6	"	Germany	Hanover	Germ	Germany	Rom Cath
7	"	Hungary	Sepsium	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom
8	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Hebr
9	"	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Germany	Niederlands	German	Germany	Protestant
13	"	~~Belgium~~	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	~~Rom Cath~~
14	"	Hungary	Vesprim	Magyar Hungarian	Hungary	—
15	"	—	Croatia	Croatian	—	—
16	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Israelitic
17	"	Holland	S. Holl	Dutch	Holland	R. Cath
18	"	~~Belgium~~	Luxemb	German	Luxemburg	Rom
19	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Hebr
20	"	Russia	Podolsk	—	Russia	—
21	"	—	Suwalk	Polish	—	Rom Cath
22	"	—	Podolsk	Hebrew	—	Rom Cath
23	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Israelit
24	"	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	Rom Cath
27	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr
28	"	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	—
30	"	Holland	Overyssel	Dutch	Holland	Protestant

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do
that I have had Eight years' experience, as a physician and
e as such by and under the authority of United States;
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
l particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of June , 1894

Listoe
ul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

ployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonser, master of the Str. Halendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonser, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1899.

J. Listoe, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Rost, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Rost, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1899.

J. Listoe, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 8th 1894 Arriving at Port of 47

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Chane Felsenstein	17		V	sin	none	no		Austria	Przewosk	New York	New York		cousin	$	no	cousin J. Werner 74 Ridge St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Marjem Bader	16		V			yes		Poland	Lodz				father			husband M. Bader 127-114 Pleasant Av N.Y.					
3	Berel Wenkert	24		V	m	furmaker				Vienna				husband			h. w. B. Fischbach 76 W. Canna St N.Y.					
4	Johanna Michior	23		V		laborer								cousin	$		cousin M. Perdtker 104 Walker St N.Y.					
X 5	Berisch Berger	26		V		engineer	yes			Krakau				sister	$		sister S. Louis 230 Delancey St N.Y.					
X 6	Lusa Labinowicz	16		V		none	yes		Roumania	Jassalin				husband	$		h. w. S. Schmilowicz 145 Orchard St N.Y.					
7	Marcus Pflanzer	35		V	m	shoemaker			Austria	Przemysl					$		brother N. Nadel 108 Rivington St N.Y.					
X 8	Taube Sheiger	19		V		sin				Vienna				father	$		father S. Sheiger 142 Eldridge St N.Y.					
X 9	Schneider	41		V																		
X 10	Malke Weichert	30		V										husband	$		husband A. Weichert 85 Essex St N.Y.					
X 11	Hinde	8		V		sin																
X 12	Jetka	6		V										father								
X 13	Isak	3		V			no															
14	Rechel Hindes	28		V																		
15	Itta			V		sin	yes			Zdarz				father	$		father J. Berkowitz 87 Sheriff St N.Y.					
16	Josef	52		V	m	merchant	yes							grand father								
17	Perk	6		V		sin	no							father	$		father J. Berkowitz 87 Sheriff St N.Y.					
18	Simon	3		V																		
X 19	Sara Jam	11		V			yes			Pilzno				sister	$		sister J. Jam 69 Essex St N.Y.					
20	Rachel	9		V										sister								
21	Jeremias Berkowitz	11		V	m	clerk								brother	$		uncle J. Berkowitz 87 Sheriff St N.Y.					
22	Michael Widowski	55		V	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	Hafi												
23	Anna	19		V		none					Philadelphia	Elephant Inn		father	$		father J. Kurcinesat Philadelphia Pa					
X 24	Sofia Patrach	46		V	wid.		yes		Austria	Skryj												
X 25	Mathias	3		V							New York			brother	$	no	brother M. Krotoszyn 4 Graham Ave Brooklyn					
X 26	Katalin Vicsey	15		V		man servant			Hungary	Veneselö				mother								
27	Gisela Jam	20		V		sin			Austria	Pilzno				sister	$		sister J. Jam 69 Essex St N.Y.					
X 28	Carl Heidemann	18		V			yes			Podhajce				brother	$		brother H. Heidemann 147 Forsyth St N.Y.					
29	Luranna Kakuke	27		V	m				Hungary	Nakapalva				husband	$	yes	husband J. Lukaszko Jedda Pa.					
X 30	Sara Lustig	17		V		sin			Austria	Bolszowce	Jedda Pa.			sister	$		sister M. Lustig 45 Rivington St N.Y.					

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, F. H. Bonier master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have a passengers. thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surge idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suf disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

48 S.S. Statendam

Sheet No. 1 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Israelite
2	"					
3	"					
4	"		austria	Hebr		Israelite
5	"		austria	German		Rom Cath
6	"			Hebr		
7	"			Hebr		Israelite
8	"			"		"
9	"			"		
10	"			"		
11	"			Hebrew		Israelite
12	"			"		"
13	"			"		"
14	"			"		"
15	"			"		"
16	"			"		"
17	"			"		"
18	"			"		"
19	"			"		"
20	"			Hebrew		
21	"			"		
22	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	Rom Cath
23	"					
24	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Israelite
25	"					
26	"	Hungary	Szabolcs	Magyar	Hungary	Protestant
27	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Israelite
28	"					
29	"	Hungary	Templin	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Cath
30	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Israelite

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do that I have had Eight — years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of Netherlands and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

day of June, 1894

United States at ROTTERDAM.

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1894

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. J. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1894

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam June 8th, 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 49

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mihaly Semanek	28	V		m	ben laborer	yes		Hungary	Sarmi	N Y	Bradenville Pa	yes	father	$4	no	father M Semanyik Bradenville Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Ozida Leveles	38	V		m	dress taylor			Austria	Brody		New York		himself	$60		cousin A Herzog 214 Kensington Pl					
3	Rosa	34	V		m	none								husband								
4	Markus	9	V	m																		
5	Michael Strepak	40	V		m	coal laborer				Oswiecim				father								
6	Laszlo Lengyel	40	V		m	farmer	yes		Hungary	Perbenyik		Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$10		brother Joseph Lengyel 2118 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill					
X	Jean Mordhan	15	V		s	son laborer			Austria	Rumanow		Roseton Ohio			$2		friend Abraham Lansberg Hoboken NJ					
8	Moses Pflanzer	25	V		m	wife watchmaker				Przemysl		New York			$1		brother J Mordhan 154 Washington Pl NY					
9	David Schlesinger	32	V		m	son minister				Rabbi					$2		brother Elephant 54 Eldridge St NY					
10	Antonio Hatuchet	21	V									Yonkers NY	no		$20		friend Louis Hatuchet 54 Eldridge St NY					
11	Giovanni Castelvetro	42	V						Italian						$40		friends C Conte Vandoval Ill					
X2	Klara Pesles	17	V							Strigno												
X3	Dora Goldstein	20	V							Brody		New York		uncle	$2		uncle J Weshner 30 Leonard St					
14	Ele Pelzmann	24	V		m	seamstress			Roumania	Jassy				husband	$22		cousin J Emilgoren 1790 Orchard St NY					
X5	Rosa Schneller	37	V		m				Austria	Brzebuk				husband	$18	(2)	bro J Pelzmann 258 Broom St NY					
X6	Bercu	2	V		s												husband J Schneller 137 Kivington St NY					
X7	Mennisch Spatz	13	V		s																	
X8	Berta Rappaport	17	V		s					Brody				father	$20		father J Spatz 137 Orchard St NY					
19	Rifka Rosenbaum	38	V		m	woman			Austria	Sczerowitz		Hartford Conn	yes	husband	$2		sister Herzog 548 Spahan Ave Brooklyn					
20	Sure	13	V		s												husband J Rosenbaum 277 Main St Hartford Conn					
21	Banerie	11	V		s																	
X22	Sara Weinfeld	18	V		s																	
X23	Mechel	9	V	m						Gorlice		New York		brother	$2		brother S Weinfeld 242 E 32nd St NY					
X24	Feivel Zucker	41	V		m	handmaid			Russia	Tomaszow				father	$1		father					
X25	Chaem Fodek	41	V		m	laborer	yes		Austria	Polany							father H Zucker 230 Kivington St NY					
26	Katarina Kasowska	38	V		m	wife	none	no	Austria	Jelsi							father H Fodek 77 E 11th St NY					
X	Fradel Handel	18	V		s	seamstress	yes			Wlinitz		Bayonne N J	yes	husband	$2		husband K Kasowska 19 3rd St Bayonne NJ					
28	Moses Spring	45	V	m		baker				Kozowa		New York		uncle	$2		uncle J Gottlieb 172 Suffolk St					
29	David Horowicz	55	V	m		butcher	no			Pasmoch Wielopole				husband	$2		brother Ch Sturky 218 Broom St NY					
30	Mariem	16	V		s		yes			Potokloky				father	$1		cousin J Hermann 166 Orchard St NY					

30

25

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam June 8th, 1899 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 49

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mihail Semanuk	28		M	m	farm laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Sornoi	N.Y.	Brademville	yes	father	$4	no	father M Semanuk Brademville Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ossid Leicles	38		M	m	"	"	"	Austria	Brody	"	New York	"	himself	$6	"	wife Mary Leicles 214 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa	34		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Markus	9		M	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michael Trepak	40		M	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	himself	$30	"	brother Jacob Trepak 208 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Laszlo Lengyel	40		M	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Oswiecim	"	Roselan	"	"	$2	"	friend Gabriel Lengyel Conductor Roselan NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jens Nordhan	45		M	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Perkenyd	"	New York	"	"	$1	"	brother Jens Nordhan 178 Kensington St	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moses Pflanzer	25		M	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Reimanow	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother Jacob Pflanzer 178 Kensington St	"	"	"	"	"
9	David Schlesinger	32		M	m	watchmaker	"	"	"	Przemysl	"	"	"	"	$1	"	brother Jacob Stephanz 178 Kensington St	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antonio Hatuchet	21		M	s	minister	"	"	"	Rabbi	"	"	"	"	$2	"	friend C. Comb Sandoval Ill	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giovanni Castelvetto	42		M	m	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Sandoval Ill	no	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Klara Pesles	17		F	s	"	"	"	Austria	Strigno	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Dora Goldstein	20		F	s	"	"	"	"	Brody	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elie Pelzmann	24		M	m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	New York	yes	uncle	$2	"	uncle H Wachner 30 Leonard St	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Rosa Schneller	37		F	m	none	"	"	Austria	Przemysl	"	"	"	husband	$20	"	husband Jos Schneller 137 Kensington St	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Berel	2		M	s	none	"	"	"	Brerelt (L-205-12-31-40)	"	"	"	father	$20	(8)	father A Spatz 137 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Mendel Spatz	13		M	s	"	"	"	"	Brody	"	"	"	sister	$2	"	sister Hersch Berk 548 Chatham Sq	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Berta Rappaport	17		F	s	"	"	"	Austria	Scherowitz	"	Hartford Conn	yes	husband	$2	"	husband M Rosenbaum 20 Wyllys St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rifka Rosenbaum	38		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sure	13		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Baneris	11		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Sara Weinfeld	18		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Yechel	9		M	s	"	"	"	"	Gollice	"	New York	"	brother	$25	"	brother L Weinfeld 242 E 3rd St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Feivel Tzeker	11		M	s	schulmadel	"	"	Russia	Tomaszow	"	"	"	father	$1	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Chaem Toder	11		M	s	laborer	yes	"	Austria	Polany	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S Tzeker 530 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katarina Kasowska	38		F	m	none	no	"	Austria	Tels	"	"	"	"	"	"	father U Toder 177 E 116th St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Fradel Mandel	18		F	s	seamstress	yes	"	"	Wisnitz	"	Bayonne N.J.	yes	husband	$2	"	husband K Kaufmann 19 3rd St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moses Spring	16		M	s	baker	"	"	"	Horowa	"	New York	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle Gottlieb 177 E 116th St NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	David Horowicz	55		M	m	butcher	no	"	"	Przemysl Wielopole	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother Ch Spatz 137 Broome St NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mariem	16		F	s	"	yes	"	"	Potoczisky	"	"	"	father	$1	"	~~sister~~ ~~husband~~ ~~father~~ 166 Orchard St NY	"	"	"	"	"

30

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, F H Bonjer, master,

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I h
passengers, 11 in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said s
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE M

50 S.S. Statendam

Sheet M. Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	Gr Cath
2	„	Austria	Gal	[illegible]	Austria	Israelite
3	„	✓	"	"	"	
4	„	✓	"	"	"	
5	„	✓	"	Polish	"	R Cath
6	„	Hungary	Templin	magyar	Hungary	Gr Cath
7	„	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
8	„	✓	-	Helven	-	-
9	„	✓	Tirol	Italian W	-	Rom Cath
10	„	✓	[illegible]	Slovenic	"	"
11	„	✓	Tirol	[illegible]	-	-
12	„	✓	Gal	[illegible]	-	Israelite
13	„	✓ Roumenia	Molden	Hebr	Roumenia	-
14	„	✓ Austria	Gal	Hebr	Austria	-
15	„	✓	-	Hebrew	-	-
16	„	✓	-	"	-	-
17	„	✓	-	Hebrew	-	-
18	„	✓ Hungary	Bosnthi	Hebrew	Hungary	-
19	„	✓ Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	-
20	„	✓	-	"	-	-
21	„	✓	-	-	-	-
22	„	✓	-	"	-	-
23	„	✓	-	"	-	-
24	„	✓ Russia	Kalish	Hebrew	-	Hebr
25	„	✓ Austria	Gal	[illegible]	-	-
26	„	✓	-	[illegible]	-	Gr Cath
27	„	✓	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
28	„	✓	-	[illegible]	-	Israelite
29	„	✓	-	"	-	-
30	„	✓	-	"	-	-

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of University of New
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

day of June, 1899.

toe
the United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

ntains Eleven names.

S. Listoe
U S Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Bonjer, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 11, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F H Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains eleven names.

S. Listoe
U S Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, June 8th 1894 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 51

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Diedrich Bartel	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Alexandrienow	New York	Iowa		himself	$45	Iowa 91-99	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cathrina	28		f		none																
3	Jacob	7		m			no	no														
4	Elisabeth	3		f																		
5	Diedrich	1		m																		
6	Otto Berger	41		m	m	painter			Russia	Hannover		Milwaukee	no									
7	Cornelis Verbeek	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Belgium		Paterson	yes									
8	Gustav Streeker	36		m	m	merchant			German	Germany		Cincinnati	no		$200	Germany 94-99						
9	Salamon Haas	63		m	m	cigarmaker			Austria	Amsterdam		Philadelphia	no	himself	$1,200	Germany 94-99						
10	Thea de Haas	53		f	m												home					
11	Bastiaan Mander	63		m	m	laborer	no	no	Holland	Wolvega		Springfield	yes		$30	Holland 81-99				from jersey to U. Cabery		
12										Almansdorp			no		$100	Springfield 94-97						
13																Holland 94-99						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, F.H. Bonser, master of
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I ha
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said s
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perf
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 8 15 day of June

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

52 S.S. Statendam

Sheet L. Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Citizen	Pedderinade	German	America	Protestant
2	„	Citizen				
3	„	America	Iowa Kansas			
4	„	U S				
5	„	U S				
6	„	Citizen	Hanover	German	America	
7	„	Holland	Indie	Holl.		
8	„	Germany	Saxony	German		Rom Cath
9	„	Citizen	N. Holl.	Dutch		Israelite
10	„		Indie			Protestant
11	„	Citizen	N. Holl.			
12	„					
13	„					
14	„					
15	„					
16	„					
17	„					
18	„					
19	„					
20	„					
21	„					
22	„					
23	„					
24	„					
25	„					
26	„					
27	„					
28	„					
29	„					
30	„					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and
h by and under the authority of University of New
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of June , 189.

toe
United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have passengers. Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List and said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. 52 S.S. Statendam

Sheet R. Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
1	WHITE	Citizen	Pennsylvania	German	America	Protestant
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Sweden	Swan Kansas	-	-	-
4	"	U S	-	-	-	-
5	"	U S	-	-	-	-
6	"	Citizen	Hanover	German	America	
7	"	Holland	Friesia	Holl.	-	
8	"	Germany	Saxony	German	-	Rom. Cath
9	"	Switzerland	N. Wales	Dutch	-	Israelite
10	"		Friesia	-	-	Protestant
11	"	Citizen	N. Holl.			
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of University of New
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. V. Read, Surgeon.

day of June, 1899.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.H. Bonser, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F.H. Bonser, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1894.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1894.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, June 8th, 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 53

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moses Elcion	24		m		sculptor	yes		Roumania	Jassy	New York	New York		brother	$10	no	brother J. Elcion 17 Ludow St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abe Tadanier	17				none	no		Austria	Galatian				father	$2		father J. Tadanier 90 Ridge St NY					
3	Salomon	18		m		waiter	yes															
4	Schulem Spies	10				none																
5	Gerson Schipper	17				laborer			Russia	Kresow				brother			father O. Spiers 9 Ridge St NY					
6	Jacob Pijl	34							Holland	Ondoorp		Paterson NJ	no	himself	$30		brother G. Schipper 119 Columbia St NY					
7	Simon Berlin	22				cigarmaker			Russia	Wilna		New York		father	$100		cousin W. Breeder Apollo Park Paterson					
8	Anna Wrana	19				seamstress			Hungary	Vienna		Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$4		father A. Berlin 17 Green St NY					
9	Christina	17															uncle D. Holy no 19 W Polk Chicago Ill					
10	Feige Kahn	50				wife	none	yes	Russia	Bauske		New York		son			[illegible] Kahn 227 Clinton St NY					
11	Jacob	18				tin	seamstress	yes						brother								
12	Frank Wall	62		m		farmer				Altona		Fairbury Neb	yes	himself	$225		cousin H. Weiss Kan					
13	Reyer Bruin	27				servant			Holland	Valeygraafmeer		Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$100		friend [illegible]					
14	Klaas	31																				
15	Anne de Haan	26				laborer				Sleeg		Grand Rapids Mich			$10	no						
16	Julius Pillasch	29				none			Germany	Schimmewitz		Chicago, Ill		brother	no		friend Fred Koch 1202 S 9th St Kansas Mo					
17	Pietje de Vries	20							Holland	Rottarijl		Orange City Iowa		brother	$4		brother J. Lemmeke 93 Siegel St Chicago					
18	Konrad Daubert	19		m		mason			Germany	Egelstark		Blackhead Wise		uncle	$7		brother J. de Vries Orange City Iowa					
19	Ernest Mech	17				butcher				Rietigheim		Rochester NY		uncle	$4		uncle J. Daubert Blackhead Wise					
20	Abram Freund	17				baker			Austria	Lwigrod		New York		brother	$2		brother H. Mech Rochester NY					
21	Jacob Stelpstra	25				merchant			Holland	Hallum		Paterson NJ		himself	$12		brother A. Freund Bellaire St NY					
22	Karl Gyuet	29				shoemaker			Germany	Dresden		Paterson NJ			$12		friend D. Stelpstra Paterson NJ					
23	Hendrik Lijlstra	27				mason	laborer		Holland	Sisleun		Rochester NY	no	himself	$10		brother H. Gyuet Rochester NY					
24	Lubelje	21				wife	none					Grand Rapids Mich	yes		$6		brother Uli Lubelje Grand Rapids Mich					
25	Joel Rottenberg	26				tailor	laborer	yes	Austria	Budapest		New York		father	no		father H. Rottenberg 188 Orchard St NY					
26	Jan Assen	62						yes	Holland	Hulsbarst		Philipsburg Kan		son			son J. Assen Philipsburg Kan				Lameness	
27	Jan de Roo	25				carpenter				Blija		Leeland Iowa		cousin	$12		cousin J. Ellenbroek Leeland Iowa					
28	Willem Vlietstra	18				laborer				Ried		Paterson NJ		brother	$1		brother A. Stardenus Paterson NJ					
29	Pieter Spinder	20				farmer				Walda		Chicago Ill		brother	$1		brother J. Spinder 1116 Green Park Chicago Ill					
30	~~Jan Kroonman~~	~~32~~								Kolnega		Springfield Mass		himself	$30		[illegible]				Transferred to II Cabin	

29 27

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, June 8th, 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 53

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moses Elson	24		M	m	sculptor	yes		Germania	Lassy	New York	New York		brother	$40	no	brother J. Elson 177 Ludlow St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abe Fadanier	17		M	s	none	no		Austria	Oglanian				father	$2		father J. Fadanier 91 Ridge St NY					
3	Salamon	16		M	m	waiter	yes															
4	Schulem Yuis	10		M	s	none																
5	Gerson Schipper	17		M	s	laborer			Russia	Mesirow				brother			father O. Schipper 91 Ridge St NY brother G. Schipper 119 Columbia St NY					
6	Jacob Pijl	39		M	m				Holland	Oudkork		Paterson	no	himself	$30		cousin W. Breede Apple Park Kalamazoo					
7	Simon Berlin	22		M	s	cigarmaker			Russia	Wilna		New York		father	$4000		father A. Berlin 67 Greene St NY					
8	Anna Wrana	19		F	s	seamstress			Hungary	Vienna		Chicago, Ill	yes	uncle	$4		uncle D. Holy 119 W Blake Chicago Ill					
9	Christina	17		F	s																	
10	Feige Kahn	50		F	wid	none	no		Russia	Bauske		New York		son			son J. Kahn 227 Clinton St NY					
11	Louis	18		M	s	seamstress	yes							brother								
12	Frank Wall	62		M	m	farmer				Mona		Fairbury	Neb	himself	$125		cousin M. Weiss Kan					
13	Reyer Brein	27		M	s	mercht			Holland	Waleygraafmeer		Chicago, Ill					from 1895-98	no				
14	Klaas	31		M	s																	
15	Anne de Haan	26		F	s	laborer				Sleeg		Grand Rapids Mich			$10		friend Jud Hack 1202 S 4th Grand Rapids Mich					
16	Julias Pillasch	29		M	m	none			Germany	Chemnewitz		Chicago, Ill		brother	no		brother F. Kennete 93 Siegel St Chicago					
17	Pietje de Vries	20		F	s				Holland	Rotterije		Orange City Iowa		brother	$4		brother J. de Vries Orange City Iowa					
18	Konrad Daubert	17		M	m	mason			Germany	Egelstark		Broadhead Wisc		uncle	$7		uncle J. Daubert Broadhead Wisc					
19	Ernest Mech	17		M	s	butcher				Kistigheim		Rochester NY		uncle	$4		brother H. Mech Rochester NY					
20	Abram Freund	17		M	s	baker			Austria	Lwigrod		New York		himself	$2		brother H. Freund Hazlet St NY					
21	Jacob Stelkstra	25		M	m	merchant			Holland	Hallum		Paterson NJ			$12		friend D. Stelkstra Paterson NJ					
22	Karl Gorek	29		M	s	shoemaker			Germany	Dresden		Rhinebeck NY	no	himself	$40		brother H. Gorek Rhinebeck NY					
23	Hendrik Lijlstra	17		M	s	man laborer			Holland	Sisum		Grand Rapids Mich	yes		$4		brother Uke Lijlstra Grand Rapids Mich					
24	Lalelje	21		M	s	none																
25	Joel Rottenberg	26		M	married	laborer	no		Austria	Budapest		New York		father	no		father H. Rottenberg 188 Orchard St NY					
26	Jan Assen	62		M	m		yes		Holland	Ulrekarst		Philipsburg Kan		son	$		son J. Assen Philipsburg Kan				Deceased	
27	Jan de Roo	25		M	s	carpenter				Beija		Zeeland Mich		cousin	$12		cousin J. Ellenbroek Zeeland Mich					
28	Willem Vlietstra	18		M	s	laborer				Rieed		Paterson NJ		brother	$1		brother H. Stardenes Paterson NJ					
29	Pieter Spinder	20		M	s	farmer				Walda		Chicago, Ill		brother	$1		brother J. Spintgies 1116 Green Park Chicago, Ill					
30	~~Jan Hendrikse~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~			~~Volnega~~		Springfield Mass		himself	$30		Hamburg 2 yrs Rhine Provinces	no				

Trans ferred to II Cabin

29 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I, F. H. Bonjer, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I
passengers, Sixty-two in number, named on the foregoing L
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners t
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of sai
idiot or insane person; or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge,
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

54

Sheet R.

Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Roumania	Jassy	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
2	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria	
3	"					
4	"					
5	"	Russia	Lublin		Russia	
6	"	Holland	N. Holl.	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
7	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
8	"	Austria	Galicia Austria	German	Hungary	Protestant
9	"					
10	"	Russia	Kurland	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
11	"					
12	"		Schleswig	German	Russia	Protestant
13	"	Holland	N. Holl.	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
14	"					
15	"		Friesia			
16	"	Germany	Pommern	German	Germany	Protestant
17	"	Holland	Friesia	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
18	"	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	
19	"		Nassau			
20	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Hebr.
21	"	Holland	Friesia	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
22	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Roman Cath.
23	"	Holland	Friesia	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
24	"					
25	"	Austria	Gal.	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
26	"	Holland	Gelderl.	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
27	"		Friesia			
28	"					
29	"		Groningen			
30	"		Friesia			

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the United States;
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

day of June, 1896

S. Listoe

of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Twenty-eight names.

S. Listoe

M. Stoomvaart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master* of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ~~list~~ 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1894.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ~~list~~ 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1894.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-eight names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM [illegible]

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, June 8 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 55

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Schmit Scharfstein	20		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Kherson	New York	New York		brother	$1		brother Scharfstein 54 Ridley 4th City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lewis	17		M	S	none																
3	Josef Guttmann	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Blechmarka												
4	Rosenbluth Sylonia	17		F	S	servant girl	yes	yes		Godowa		Bayonne	no	brother	$20		brother J. Guttmann 98 Columbia st. Bayonne					
5	Jacob Hirsch	50		M	M	laborer	yes	no		Mielec		New York		son	$40		son H. Hirsch 332 Canal st NY					
6	Albinder Wilder	21		F	S	none	yes	yes		Brody		Bayonne City	yes	husband	$2		husband J. Wilder 344 25th st Bayonne City					
7	Binsch	3		M			no							father								
8	Hinde	16		F						Hamilcamp		New York			$2		father L. Wilder 100 Delancey st					
9	Israel Halermann	58		M	M					Dombrowa				son	$1		son J. Halermann 152 Bayard st					
10	Gasp Ros	58		F	M			yes		Kudnik								Senility & general infirmity				
11	Chaja Frisch	18		F	dau		no			Podhajce											Vision ?	
12	Chaja Dunaier	30		F	M									father			father H. Frisch 54 Ridley 4th NY					
13	Schainche	9		F	dau					Karpfiner				husband			husband J. Dunajer					
14	Judie	7		F	D									father								
15	Israel	3		M	S																	
16	Ester Zaidberg	20		F	S	seamstress	yes		Russia	Kamenitz		Philadelphia	yes	brother	$10		brother H. Zaidberg 329 Tennant st Philad Pa					
17	Disahli	18		F																		
18	Miksa Kohn	41		M	M	tailor			Hungary	Kolosvar		New York										
19	Michael Spander	44		M	M		no			Poprein		Philadelphia										
20	Chaim Britman	52		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Sedlische		New York	no									
21	Franz Schäfer	39		M	M																	
22	Chatkania	39		F	M				Germany	Chelm												
23	Fritz	11		M	S																	
24	Franz	10		M	S																	
25	Theodor	7		M	S																	
26	Josef	3		M	S																	
27	Wilhelm	9		M	S																	
28	Margaretha Geier	24		F	S		yes		Russia	Russia				friend	no							
29	Franziska	22		F	S																	
—	Boekhorst			M		laborer	no		Holland	Kampen		Holland										

28

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM N...

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam June 8 & 9 1899 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Schmidt Scharfstein	20		M	single	barber	yes		Russia	Kherson	New York	New York		brother	$0	no	brother Scharfstein 54 Ridge St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lewie	17		M	single	none																
3	Josef Gottmann	17		M	single	shoemaker	yes		Austria	Bleichmarka												
4	Rhodenbet Stalonia	27		F	single	servant	yes			Yodowa		Bayonne	no		$20		brother D. Gottmann 98 Columbia St					
5	Jacob Hirsch	50		M	married	laborer	no			Mielec		New York		son	$44		brother L. Hirsch 330 Canal St					
6	Alfred Wilder	21		M	single	none	yes			Brody		Bayonne City	yes	husband	$2		husband J. Wilder 344 W 21st St Bayonne City					
7	Bunsch	3		M	single		no							father								
8	Hinde	26		F	married					Stanislawczyk		New York			$2		father L. Wilder 200 Delancey St					
9	Israel Halbermann	58		M	married					Dembowa				son	$1		son J. Halbermann 152 Bogardus St Brooklyn NY					
10	Czaja Ros	58		F	married		yes			Kudnik									Senility	Consumption	Specific sight	Eyes
11	Chaja Frisch	18		F	single		no			Podhajce											Ailment	
12	Chaja Dunaier	30		F	married					Karolpice				father								
13	Schainche	9		F	single									husband								
14	Dudie	7		F	single									father								
15	Israel	3		M	single																	
16	Ester Baidberg	20		F	single	seamstress	yes		Russia	Karmenitz		Philadelphia	yes	brother	$0		brother H. Baidberg 319 Tennessee St Philad Pa					
17	Dischli	18		F																		
18	Mirka Kohen	41		M	married	tanner			Hungary	Kolosvar		New York		kinsman	$18							
19	Michael Hander	44		M	married		no			Pepsin		Philadelphia					204 W 48th St cousin B. Dundas					
20	Chaem Buhrman	52		M	married	tailor	yes		Russia	Lodzinsk		New York	no				friend H. Hanczynski 2517 Brit Bicer Philad Pa					
21	Franz Schäfer	39		M	married	machinist			Germany	Chemnitz							Mr. Max Wolfsheim 86 405 E 54th St NY					
22	Chatkawa	39		F	married	none																
23	Fritz	11		M	single																	
24	Franz	10		M	single																	
25	Theodor	7		M	single																	
26	Josef	3		M	single																	
27	Wilhelm	9		M	single		no															
28	Margaretha Geier	24		F	single		yes			Elsass				friend	no							
29	Franciska	10		F	single																	
30	Barbara Mueller	22		F	single	laborer	no		Holland	Neuwendorf		Hoboken		cousin								

28

Master or Commanding Officer, or First O

I, J. H. Kuiper, master of the Str. Sta
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a pers
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, as
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdem
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in t
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe,
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet 1 S.S. Rotterdam

Arrived June 18th 1899

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Esthonia	Esthonian	Russia	Greek Cath
2	"					
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"	Russia	Podolia	Polish	Russia	
17	"					
18	"	Hungary	Bihar	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
~~19~~	"	~~Russia~~	~~Livonia~~	~~Lettish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Greek Cath~~
20	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Heb.
21	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Prot.
22	"		Westphalia			Rom. Cath
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
~~30~~	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamm
Roman Catholic, „not stated".

of Surgeon.

of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do
had Eight years experience as a physician and
er the authority of Antwerp
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
egoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

June, 1899.

at ROTTERDAM.

as the case may be.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mulder, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Mulder, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. W. Leat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albert F. New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edw. W. Leat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, June 8th 1899. Arriving at Port of 57

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mathe Lea Hefler	24		f	many	none	no		Austria	Skala	New York	New York		husband	$40		husband J. Hefler 3119 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ester Hermann	18		f	sin		yes										brother J. Herman 138 Delancey St N.Y.					
3	Pavel Krupa	18		m	s	laborer				Zwonyez		Taylor Pa	no	brother	$40		brother F. Krupa Taylor Pa					
4	Dwojre Parela	22		f	man	none				Skarack		New York		husband	$2		husband Ch. Parela 112 Essex St N.Y.					
5	Mojsche	21		m	sin		no							mother								
6	Josef Landesberg	16		m	s		yes							father	$2		father H. Landesberg 194 Lewis St N.Y.					
7	Rebecca Goldmann	18		f	man				Hungary	Tolfalu		Cleveland O	yes	husband	$4		husband J. Goldmann					
8	Rosa Goldstein	18		f	sin									brother			brother					
9	Sanni Goldmann	13		m	s									father			father					
10	Rosa	9		f	s																	
11	Mali	7		f	s																	
12	Hanni	5		m	s																	
13	Jenni	3		f	s																	
14	Ester	1	6	f	s																	
15	Elizabeth	42		f	w																	
16	Anna Laufzig	18		f	s		yes															
17	Sara Kessler	22		f	s	seamstress	no		Austria	Tarnopol		Hartford Conn New York		sister brother	$40 $1		aunt H. Bis Hartford Conn brother G. Kessler 114 Canal St N.Y.					
18	Anna	9		f	s	none																
19	Mascha Berger	16		f	s																	
20	Mikolaj Gyla	27		m	s		no			Mielec				father	$2		father M. Berger 98 Sheriff St N.Y.					
21	Barbara Bakowska	18		f	s	clothing	yes			Stronie		Mayfield Pa	yes	brother	$16		brother F. Gyla Mayfield Pa					
22	Beile Heidner	07		f	s	seamstress								cousin	$10							
23	Reisel Schatken	18		f	s	none	no			Mielec		New York		father	$2		father N. Leidner 98 Broome St N.Y.					
24	Golde Gettinger	30		f	man		yes			Grzymalow				brother			brother J. Schatken 154 Norfolk St N.Y.					
25	Maria	3		f	dau					Mielec				husband			husband J. Gettinger 63 Mielec Austria					
26	Schlowa Stein	30		f	man		no							father								
27	Sofia	8		f	dau					Skala				husband	$2		husband J. Stein 157 Rivington St N.Y.					
28	Theide	6		f	s									father								
29	Nussen Pfirschbaum	50		m	man	farmer	yes			Przystow				son	$8		son D. Pfirschbaum 63 Attorney St N.Y.					
30	Rase	16		f	sin	none								brother								

21-41 98/41

(C.L.-205-2-28-41)

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, F. H. Bongé, Master of
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I ha
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said su
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perf
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. 58 S.S. Statendam

Sheet 5 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	German	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom Cath
5	"	"	"	German	"	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Szepes	"	Hungary	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Gal	German	Austria	Israelite
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
22	"	"	"	German	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam sailing therewith, do
that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and
h by and under the authority of Nederlandsch
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Boas, Surgeon.

day of June, 189

United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Bonger, Master* of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L. H. Bonger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queenscity N. New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to, before me this 6th day of June, 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, June 4th 1940 Arriving at Port of New York 59

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Siegel	20		W	single	[illegible]			Austrian	Cuba	New York	New York		Herself	$85							
2	Sofia Feldner	15		W																		
3	Sara Stober	17		W		2-99018 (505)			Germany	Brunswick				Father	$ -							
4	Arno Galinger	20		M	married	[illegible]			Austria	(G.L. - 205-8-31-40)												
5	Abe Falber	22		M	married	tailor				Czechoslovakia												
6	Adela	6		W		none	yes			Czechoslovakia		My Brooklyn NY		Husband								
7	Abraham	2		M										Father								
8	Leon Jarmer	10		M	single	Chemist				Poland		NY		Uncle								
9	Valeria Mayer	20		W		seamstress				Poland				Father	$2							
10	Lucia Eschbacher	17		W						Bratislava				Father	$7							
11	Alois Eschbacher	21		W		merchant				Brody				mother								
12	Ingrid Sandmann	35		M	married	housewife				Malmö				[illegible]	$1							
13	Paul Richters	30		M	married	[illegible]				Germany				Father	$1							
14	Blume	38		W		none	none			Polska				Father	$10							
15	[illegible]	21		W										Husband								
16	Chana	21		W				yes						Father								
17	Isaac Edelmann	8		M	single	none	none	yes														
18	Carl Katzenstadt	9		M						Wien Austria					$ -							
19	Marcus [illegible]	10		M											$ -							
20	Rolf Lechner	14		M						Lübeck				Brother	$5							
21	Lisa Lauterstein	20		W						Hungary				Father	$ -							
22	Anna Edelhorst	45		W			yes			Berlin				Brother	$							
23	Rosa	9		W						Berlin				Husband	$ -							
24	Jakob	8		M										Father								
25	Jakob	3		M																		
26	Jente Hoffler	35		W																		
27	Schmeidler	9		M	single									Husband	$2							
28	Anne	7												Father								
29	Hanne	11																				
30	Rosa Ellenstein	13		W										Brother	$ -							

30 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bunier true
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly true ar
passengers, three in number, named on the fo
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by t
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the re
ideot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pub
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon,

Sworn to before me this 8 th day of J
C Listve
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

N S M

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

60

S.S. Statendam

Sheet H

Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Israelitic
2	"	Roumania	Bucarest	"	Roumania	"
3	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
4	"	-	-	-	-	-
5	"	-	-	-	-	-
6	"	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	-	-	-	-	-
8	"	-	-	Hebrew	-	-
9	"	-	-	Yiddish	-	-
10	"	-	-	-	-	-
11	"	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	-	-	-	-	-
13	"	-	-	-	-	-
14	"	-	-	-	-	-
15	"	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	-	-	-	-	-
17	"	-	-	-	-	-
18	"	-	-	-	-	-
19	"	-	-	-	-	-
20	"	-	-	-	-	-
21	"	-	-	-	-	-
22	"	-	-	-	-	-
23	"	-	-	-	-	-
24	"	-	-	-	-	-
25	"	-	-	-	-	-
26	"	-	-	-	-	-
27	"	-	-	-	-	-
28	"	-	-	-	-	-
29	"	-	-	-	-	-
30	"	-	-	-	-	-

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
true ar that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of Utrecht
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of June , 1903

C Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bunker, first* of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bunker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1892.

P. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1892.

P. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam June 8th 1896 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 61

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marcus Gubler	14																				
2	Sarah Marcus	1																				
3	Hanka Jarotska	18																				
4	Eudochie Klerak	19																				
5	Jan Fabian	21																				
6	James Haeskos	23																				
7	Ilari Pardai	18																				
8	Maria Lorinyak	20																				
9	Julia Steele	17																				
10	Maria Anna	15																				
11	Mari	3																				
12	Jan	2																				
13	Jan Eibeler	20																				
14	Sarah Jakobs	40																				
15	Johann Feser	15																				
16	Mikka Kolar	11																				
17	Gesa	11																				
18	Mendras Maidosk	33																				
19	Frende Eber	20																				
20	Benein	8																				
21	Lofia Feresta	22																				
22	Thersey Darosz	27																				
23	Nuchem Wechselmann	37																				
24	Rachel Goldenberg	20																				
25	Fanny Fitzl	18																				
26	Liebe Ettrachter	24																				
27	David Grinbergelk																					
28	Bertha Tannenbaum	23																				
29	Irma	21																				
30	Adela Imber	23																				

31

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPA.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam June 8th 1900 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 61

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Hübler	17		f		fine servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Fa-kasja	New York	Newbridge	no	herself	$8							
2	Luitze Klahnie	12		m		none	no	no	Austria	Hunsdorf		New York										
3	Hanka Janovitka	18		f																		
4	Eudochie Tolerak	19		f						Bucarthor		Mahanoy City										
5	Jan Flabian	21		m		laborer	yes	yes		Ohio		Holyoke Mass			$16							
6	James Haschis	23		m		man				Warsaw		Philadelphia			$12							
7	Mari Fordai	18		f					Hungary	Bodrickska		Allen Grove Tenn			$18							
8	Maria Lorinyak	20		f			yes	yes	Hungary	Percese		New York		herself	$10							
9	Julia Oberle	17		f						Romna		Cuyler			$1							
10	Maria Anna	25		f						Podolin		Pittsburgh		sister								
11	Mari		3	f						Percese		New York		husband	$4							
12	Jan		2	m										father								
13	Jan Micelly	20		m		farm laborer	yes			Rokito		Braddock		uncle	$30							
14	Jacob Jakus	40		m				no		Percese		Mechanic		brother in law	$5							
15	Johann Fiser	15		m		son	yes			Reiter Bilen		Cleveland		father	$8							
16	Miksa Kohn	11		m								New York		uncle	$1							
17	Yeza	11		m		none				Kolusvar												
18	Abraham Waldorf	33		m		mar laborer			Austria	Berada												
19	Frende Ober	20		f						Janeska												
20	Benein	8		m		son				Buchan												
21	Lofia Tereska	22		f			yes			Trotiska		New York		husband	$50							
22	Hersyl Dorosz	27		m		laborer								mother								
23	Nuchem Weksemann	37		m		mar joiner			Russia	Janick		Mayfield Pa			$10							
24	Rachel Goldenberg	20		f		son				Brody		New York		husband	$2							
25	Fanny Fitrel	18		f										herself	$1							
26	Liebe Urbacker	24		f		seamstress	yes		Austria	Buchan												
27	David Grinbergall			m		none	no			Korshin					$6							
28	Bertha Tannenbaum	23		f		painter	yes			Podhajce					$1							
29	Anna	21		f		seamstress	yes			Buchan				husband	$40							
30	Adela Imber	23		f		none				Skala				herself	$2							
															$8							

31

Affidavit of the Master of Commencing Ship

I, F. H. Bontier, master of the Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have passengers, Eighty in number, named on the foregoing List said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said S idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. 62 S.S. Statendam

Sheet 9 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Ost	Hungarian	Hungary	Roman Catholic
2	"	Austria	Gal	German	Austria	Israelite
3	"	-	-	Polish	-	-
4	"	-	-	Polish	-	Gr. Cath
5	"	-	-	-	-	-
6	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovac	-	Rom
7	"	-	Abaujvar	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom
8	"	-	Liptau	Slovak	-	Gr.
9	"	-	Sepes	German	-	Rom
10	"	-	Ung	Hungarian	-	-
11	"	U.S. of N.	-	-	-	-
12	"	U.S. of N.	-	-	-	-
13	"	-	Saros	Slovak	-	-
14	"	-	Abaujvar	Slovak	-	-
15	"	-	Saros	-	-	Gr.
16	"	-	Kolost	Hungarian	-	Rom
17	"	-	-	-	-	Israelite
18	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
19	"	-	-	German	-	Israelite
20	"	-	-	-	-	-
21	"	-	-	Polish	-	Rom Cath
22	"	-	-	-	-	-
23	"	Russia	Kiew	German	Russia	Israelite
24	"	-	Radomsk	-	-	-
25	"	Austria	Gal	-	Austria	-
26	"	-	-	-	-	-
27	"	-	-	-	-	-
28	"	-	-	-	-	-
29	"	-	-	-	-	-
30	"	-	-	-	-	-

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and
ch by and under the authority of Amerent
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

day of June, 1900.

the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonsier, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonsier, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1900.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMP.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam June 3 1899 Arriving at Port of 63

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fidel Tamiashki	5																				
2	Ethel	1	2																			
3	Isai	2																				
4	Jacal	1																				
5	Wittes Martinska	58																				
6	Rime Ostrow	25																				
7	Bartlomiej Kundrat	36																				
8	Jozef Alexiewicz	22								Poland												
9	Rozalia Pudziwiakin	1								Russia												
10	Stanislaw Leiasko	28								Austria												
11	Jan Tamerashi	19								Russia												
12	Mariappa	18								Malabar												
13	Stefan Pratski	24																				
14	Lenora	25																				
15	Stanislawa Adamska																					
16	Maria Pallak	21								Austria												
17	Rachel Finkelkindleberg									Russia												
18	Sime Besemann	19																				
19	Jan Piatek	33								Hungary												
20	Tanko Boguska	24																				
21	Berime Kakahurk	50																				
22	Hindia	21																				
23	Mariem	22																				
24	Tauba	21																				
25	Adolf Fuchs	20								Russia												
26	Jette Reiss	18																				
27	Alois Schiffer	24								Austria												
28	Benjamin Weissenbaum	22								Russia												
29	Chaim Frachter	20																				
30	Julia Brieder	25								Hungary												

32

...aster or Comman...

I, W. H. Berger, mas...

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ...enaar...

passengers, thirty in number, named on the fore...

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the ...

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repo...

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public...

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ...

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp...

expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the ...

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is ...

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ...

...Listoe

...Consul of the United States at Ro...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

64

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 1 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kiew	Hebrayon	Russia	Israelite
2	"	-	-	-	-	-
3	"	-	-	-	-	-
4	"	-	-	-	-	-
5	"	-	Tschernigow	-	-	-
6	"	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	-	Komno	-	-	-
8	"	-	Plock	-	-	-
9	"	-	Komno	-	-	-
10	"	-	Lomza	-	-	-
11	"	-	Plock	Polish	-	Rom Cath
12	"	-	-	-	-	-
13	"	-	-	-	-	-
14	"	-	-	-	-	-
15	"	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	Russia	Gal	Ger...	Russia	Israelite
17	"	Russia	Kublin	Hebrayan	Russia	-
18	"					
19	"	Hungary	Lepes	Slovaa	Hungary	Greek
20	"					
21	"	Austria	Gal	Ukranes	Austria	Israelite
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"	Russia	Podolien		Austria	
26	"	Austria	Gal			
27	"	Russia	Kublin	Hebrayan	Russia	-
28	"	-	-	-	-	-
29	"					
30	"	Hungary	Bas	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

...Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam ... sailing therewith, do ...

...that I have had — Eight — years experience as a physician and ...

...practice as such by and under the authority of ...

... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...

...number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ...

...all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...Surgeon.

...day of ... 189...

...Listoe

...Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

...employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Berger, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherl Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. H. Berger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1899

A Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mead, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had — Eight — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Mead, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1899

A Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the I

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Last No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, June 6th 1899 Arriving at Port of 65

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Gio [illegible]	41		M						Sold in order of the [illegible]												
X	Charles [illegible]	41		M																		
3	Sophie [illegible]	41		F																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	Wolf [illegible]																					
6	Jacob [illegible]	30								Michigan												
7	Celia [illegible]	23								[illegible]												
8	Mates [illegible]	23								Petrolia												
9	Mosche [illegible]	30																				
10	Gabel [illegible]	53																				
11	[illegible]																					
12	Abiel [illegible]	21																				
13	Rocha [illegible]	22																				
14	Berk [illegible]	20								[illegible]												
15	Rochel [illegible]	24								Russia												
16	Ethe [illegible]	6																				
17	Wilhelm [illegible]	24		M						Holland												
18	[illegible]																					
19	Johannes [illegible]	23																				
20	Sara	26								Russia												
21	Teodora [illegible]	24																				
22	Adam [illegible]	17								Russia												
23	Jain [illegible]	22																				
24	Franciszek [illegible]	30																				
25	Josef [illegible]	18																				
26	Mackem [illegible]	24								Austria												
27	Jenendel [illegible]	23																				
28	Schaje	50								Austria												
29	[illegible]	17																				
30	Chaim [illegible]	15																				
		19								Austria												

28 33 18

Affidavit of the I

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam June 6th 1899 Arriving at Port of 65

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
											Sold by order of the R.[illegible]											
1	[illegible]	11																				
2	Chaskel [illegible]	"																				
3	[illegible]	"																				
4	[illegible]	"																				
5	Wolf [illegible]	"																				
6	[illegible]	20																				
7	[illegible]	23																				
8	[illegible]	23																				
9	[illegible]	30																				
10	Gabriel [illegible]	53																				
11	[illegible]	50																				
12	[illegible]	22																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	26																				
15	[illegible]	2																				
16	[illegible]	6																				
17	[illegible]	24																				
18	[illegible]	23																				
19	Johannes [illegible]	26																				
20	[illegible]	28																				
21	[illegible]	17																				
22	[illegible]	22																				
23	[illegible]	30																				
24	[illegible]	18																				
25	[illegible]	24																				
26	[illegible]	23																				
27	[illegible]	50																				
28	[illegible]	17																				
29	[illegible]	13																				
30	[illegible]	19																				

Penality
Debelity

2 [illegible] 33

I, H. Bouma, Master of

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I ha
passengers, there being in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said s
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June

L Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. 66 S.S. Statendam

Sheet E. Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Piotrkow	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr.
2	"					
3	"		Konno			
4	"					
5	"		Warschau			
6	"		Grodno			
7	"		Konno			
8	"					
9	"					
10	"		Mogilew Podolsk			
11	"					
12	"		Konno			
13	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
14	"	Russia	Kholenko		Russia	
15	"		Grodno			
16	"					
17	"	Holland	N. Holl.	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
18	"					
19	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Hebr.
20	"					
21	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R. Cath
22	"		Suwalk	Lithuanian		
23	"					
24	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	
25	"	Switzerland	Schwyz	German	Switzerland	Rom. Cath
26	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Hebr.
27	"	Russia	Lomza		Russia	
28	"					
29	"					
30	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	Hebr.

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

. Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
t I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and
y and under the authority of Minister of
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

day of June, 189

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

vers thereof", as the case may be.

I, H. Bouma, Master of the Str. Stadendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Bouma, Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 189[illegible]

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. M'Head, Surgeon of the Str. Stadendam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan & New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. M'Head, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 189[illegible]

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, t
any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *June 6th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 67 189

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

...migration by the Commanding officer of

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

30 34

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

HOLLAND-AM... LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 6th 189 Arriving at Port of 67 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	Margreta																					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

30 34

Affidav

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Dorr, master of the Str. Statendam in the Service of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a true and correct List or Manifest of all the passengers, Three hundred and sixty-eight in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to attend the said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and last residence of each of said passengers are correctly stated in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L. H. Dorr

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1899

S. Liste
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Statendam

68 S.S. Statendam

Sheet D. Arrived June 18 1899

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
15	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Wohlin	"	"	"
18	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Podolz	"	"	"
21	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
25	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
29	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"
30	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do hereby declare that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and Surgeon under the authority of Nederlandsch and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in every respect relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Affidav

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, but that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Maat, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, via Boulogne s/M. Arriving at Port of 69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
† 17																				
† 18																				
† 19																				
† 20																				
† 21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
† 25																				
† 26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
† 30																				

2X133052-505-10/7/41
2X131686 "10/8/41 505

20 35

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[ander]

I, [illegible], [illegible]

Netherland[s] [illegible] country and [illegible] Steamer [illegible] passengers [illegible] 22 a number stated on the fo[re]going said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by th[e] passengers, [illegible] that from my personal inspection and the re[p]ort idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a pub[lic] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth[er] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i[m]plied expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to [the] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Listoe

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet 70

S.S. Statendam

Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Bessarbia	Hebr. jarg.	Russia	Israelitic
2	"					
3	"	Roumania	Moldau	-	Roumania	
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"	Hungary	Eisenburg	German	Hungary	Rom. Cath.
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"	Russia	Rowno	Hebr. jarg	Russia	Israelitic
18	"					
19	"					
20	"		Warschau			
21	"		Suwalk			
22	"		Grodno			
23	"		Suwalk			
24	"					
25	"					
26	"		Roman			
27	"					
28	"					
29	"		Wilna			
30	"		Minsk			

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] sailing therewith, do swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of Nederlandsche [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1894

[illegible] Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Surgeon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty two names.

[illegible] Listoe

U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Jonger, master [illegible] of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland [illegible] and bound for [illegible] with [illegible] passengers, [illegible] 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, and that no one has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon. Twenty-two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-two names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 1897 Arriving at Port of 71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]				Single															
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

36

V.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[and]

I, [illegible] Master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the fo[re]going List or Manifest, now delivered by me to the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by t[he] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the re[port] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pub[lic] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth[er] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i[m]plied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible]

S. Listve

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE B.

No. 72 S.S. Statendam

Sheet B. Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Holland	Zealand	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
2	"	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Deutsch	Austria	Israelite
10	"	✓ U. S. Born		Heb. jay.		
11	"	✓ Austria	Gal			
12	"	✓				
13	"	✓				
14	"	✓		Hebrew		
15	"	✓				
16	"	✓ Roumania	Moldau		Roumania	
17	"	✓ Austria	Gal		Austria	
18	"	✓	Buc.			
19	"	✓				
20	"	✓				
21	"	✓	Gal	Heb		
22	"	✓				
23	"	✓				
24	"	✓				
25	"	✓ Hungary	Semplin	Slovenik	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
26	"	✓		Ruthen		
27	"	✓				
28	"	✓				
29	"	✓ Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
30	"	✓ Austria	Gal		Austria	

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Iowa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

S. Listve

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bonn, Master of the Str. Waterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Eleven in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Bonn, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Wiat, Surgeon of the Str. Waterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Eleven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jos. Wiat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of 73

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

37.

Affidavit of the Master o

I Maurice C. officer * of the
sincerely and truly sw ear that I ha
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-s
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I beli
to become a public charge, or suffering from a lo
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th
Deputy Consul of

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

T. 74 S.S. Statendam

Sheet A Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Holland	N. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"	Holland Trieste			Holland Trieste	
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"	Austria	Gal	Deutsch	Austria	Israelitic
29	"	Russia	Bessarabia	"	Russia	
30	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Holland do truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Marcou 2d officer of the "L. de Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly, swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1894

Thurston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Thurlere Surgeon of the "L. de Bretagne sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1894

Thurston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

16

9

37

Affidavit of the Mas

I, [illegible], do
sincerely and truly [illegible] that
foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible]
or the Surgeon employed by the owners ther
inspection and the report of said surgeon,
to become a public charge, or suffering fro
felony or other infamous crime or misdemea
or implicit, to perform labor in the Unite
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Con

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HAVRE

...e whether Master, First or Second O...

...with do
physician
...ecture
...amination
...mber, are
condition

Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
[illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunder,
[illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
[illegible], I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
[illegible] from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
[illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
[illegible] States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
[illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HAVRE

...whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly
[illegible] that I have been duly
[illegible] and am entitled to practice as such in [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are
[illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
[illegible] of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Consul of the United States of America.

S.S. La Bretagne
June 19
Rec
Rel
Ans
Sex
N & R
R & R

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 75

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York on the 15th of June 1899.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Weather ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Diguet Edmond Pierre	35	m	M.	Dealer	yes	yes	American	Philadelphia	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	yes	180	Philadelphia other 12 years.	Going home, 106, Carlisle St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Gaeckle Andreas	41		S.	"	"	"	"	German	Wierotten	"	Cincinnati	"	"	"	200	8 years in Cincinnati	"	— Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klien Mina	53		f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Augsburg	"	Providence R.I.	"	Prepaid ticket 25136	"	10	Born in U.S.	To join her husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mate Dobrich	28		S.		mason	"	"	Austrian	Novi	Fiume	Great Falls Montana	"	Himself	"	37	"	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stotz Conrad	21		m.		Blacksmith	"	"	Switz	Basel	"	St Paul Minn.	"	Prepaid ticket 3743	"	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Netter Adolphe	30				Butcher	"	"	German	Sarreguemines	"	New York	"	Himself	"	500	7	Going home 218, W 26th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Scheuker Jules	33				Farmer	"	"	"	Broyes	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	"	40	Since 3 years	Going to Mr. Streiff & Co; 130 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Jacobs	63			m.	Dealer	"	"	Austrian	Jaffa	Dieppe	"	"	"	"	4	—	Going home, East Broadway, 251. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schmidt Amalia	45		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	German	Clairmont	"	Clairmont	Thro'g.	"	"	1000	10 years in Pestville 12 " in Clairmont	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sauter Anton	35		m.	S.	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Vienna Virginia	Dieppe	New York	yes	"	"	80	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pachery Marie	37		f.	m.	Proprietor	"	"	French	Marseille	"	Palmetto La.	no	"	"	10	July 1880 N.Y.	Aunt — Pappi at Palmetto La.	"	"	"	"	"
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1/6/5

38

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York on the 15th of June 1899.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If "no" state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Diguet Edmond Pierre	35	m	M.	Dealer	yes	yes	American	Philadelphia	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	yes	180	Philadelphia since 12 years.	Going home, 106, Carlisle St. Ph.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Gaeckle Andreas	41		S.	"	"	"	"	German	Wierotten	"	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	200	8 years in Cincinnati	"	Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klien Mina	53		f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	U.S. of A.	Augsburg	"	Providence R.I.	"	Prepaid ticket 25136	"	10	Born in U.S.	To join her husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mate Dobrich	28		M.	S.	mason	"	"	Austrian	Novi Pazar	Trieste	Great Falls Montana	"	Himself	"	37	"	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stolz Conrad	21		M.	"	Blacksmith	"	"	U.S. of A.	Basel	"	St Paul Minn.	"	Prepaid ticket 3743	"	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Netter Adolphe	30		"	"	Butcher	"	"	German	Sarreguemines	"	New York	"	Himself	"	500	5 yrs	Going home 213, W. 26th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Scheuker Jules	33		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Broyes	"	West Haven Conn	"	"	"	40	4 times 3 years	Going to Mr. Streiff & Co, 130 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Jacobs	63		"	m.	Dealer	"	"	"	Jaffa	Trieste	"	"	"	"	4	-	Going home, East Broadway, 251. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schmidt Amalia	45		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	German	Clairmont	"	Clairmont	Virg.	"	"	1000	12 years in Portsmouth 12 " in Clairmont	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sanitar Anton	35		M.	S.	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Vienna Virginia	Trieste	New York	yes	"	"	80	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Facheny Marie	37		f.	m.	Proprietor	"	"	French	Marseille	"	Palmetto La.	no	"	"	50	July 1880 N.Y.	Wife " Palmetto La.	"	"	"	"	"
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1/6/5

38

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I Mirviais Officer of the S. S. La Bretagne f
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that I have cu
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagiou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June
John Weston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. Z.

SHEET 76 S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED. June 19 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	W	Citizen				
2	W	German	Württemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
3	W	U S Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	U S citizen				
6	W	German	Elsass	Hebrew German	Germany	Israelite
7	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Roman Catholic
8	"	Citizen				
9	W	German	Baden	German	Germany	Roman Catholic
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	France	France	French	France	Roman Catholic
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

rgeon

Bretagne, sailing herewith do
id 19 years experience as a physician
r the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are
n all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

re 1899.
Havre

hereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Morvan 2e officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Haure do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899 2e officer.

Rhu Vestal Brecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899.

Rhu Vestal Brecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

D Leclerc

Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 5

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York the 18th of June 1899

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, (say whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Khouri Mikhael	41	M	M	Married	Farm hand	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$75	from 1892 to 98	Yes, his friend Mr. Moussa Saoud 96 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Georges	38	V		Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Moussa	22	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scandar Mikhael	25	V		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vajma Nicolas	28	V	M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	68	1892 to 98	His cousin Mr. Thomas Fares, 701 W. Market St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Mikhael	9	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomington Ill	"	"		no						
7	" Mariam	20	V	F	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	32							
8	Khouri Mikhael	27	V	M	M.	Farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	1893 to 96	His brother Youssef Massif, 701 W. Market St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Nicolas	18	V	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Massif Georges	35	V		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20							
11	" Kalem	8	V		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		" Youssef Mikhael					
12	" Mariam	30	V	F.	Widow	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	26		Her sister Lisa, at Thomas Fares's, 701, W. Market St.	"				
13	Atia Abrahim	25	V	M.	M.	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	32		His cousin Mr. Fares Rayek, at Ayack Bechara 825, 10th Ave.	"				
14	Darwich Mariam	11	V	F.	S.	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	" Iowa	"	"	20		His brother Mansour Asses, at Youssef Ayack 825 10th Ave.	"				
15	Barhoum Youssef	15	V	M		Farm hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sioux City Iowa	"	"	20		Nassif Massad, at Mr. Fares's, 306 Jennings St.	"				
16	" Diab.	10	V						"	"	"	Toledo (Ohio)	"	(3d)	18	1892 to 1895	His brother in law, Mr. Rezk Bechara	"				
17	Asses Hannoo	15	V						"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	"	"				
18	Massad Georges	14	V						"	"	"	Sioux City Iowa	"	"	28	1892 to 1896	His cousin Mr. Faris Nicolas 306 Jennings St.	"				
19	Fares Abdalla	38	V	M.					"	"	"				16	no						
20	" Issa	18	V	S.			no	no	"	"	"				16							
21	Chahine Youssef	28	V						"	"	"				16							
22	" Afifa	14	V	F.					"	"	"				14							
23	Sleman Abdou	28	V	M.		Farm hand			"	"	"				13							
24	Brahim Yacoub	11	V						"	"	"				16							
25	Massad Atia	15	V						"	"	"				16							
26	Salem	10	V						"	"	"				16							
27	Brahim Sarah	28	V						"	"	"				14							
28	Khouri Georges	30	V						"	"	"				13							
29	Elghez Issa	25	V						"	"	"				16							
30	Dib Nicolas	25	V						"	"	"				16							

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 5

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York the 18th of June 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Khouri	Mikhael	41	V	M.	Married	Farm hand	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 75	from 1892 to 95	Yes, his friend Mr. Menatta Saoud 96, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	Georges	38	V		Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	—	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Moussa	22	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Seandar	Mikhael	25	V		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Najma	Nicolas	38	✓	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	68	1892 to 95	His cousin Mr. Thomas Fares, 701 W. Market St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mikhael	9	✓	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	Bloomington Ills	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mariam	20	✓	f.	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Khouri	Mikhael	27	V	M.	Farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Nicolas	18	V	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nassif	Georges	35	V		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	1893 to 96	His brother Youssef Nassif, 701 W. Market St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Karem	8	V		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mariam	30	V	W.	Widow housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Atia	Abrahim	25	V	M.	M.	Farm hand	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Darvich	Mariam	11	V	F.	S.	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barhoum	Youssef	15	V	M.	"	Farm hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	—	" Youssef Mikhael "	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Diab	10	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Assas	Hanna	15	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	32	—	His cousin Mr. Fares Rezek, at Ayack Bechara	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nassad	Georges	14	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Davenport	"	"	"	26	—	" 825 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fares	Abdalla	38	V		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	20	—	His brother Mansour Astes at Youssef Ayack 825 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Issa	18	V		S.	"	no	no	"	"	Toledo (Ohio)	"	(32)	"	20	3	Nassif Messad, at Mr. Fares', 306 Pennington St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chahine	Youssef	28	✓		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	68	1892 to 1895	His brother in law, Mr Rezk Bechara	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Afifa	14	✓	F.	S.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sleman	Abdou	28	V	m.	"	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	Sioux City (Iowa)	"	"	"	58	1892 to 1896	His cousin Mr. Faris Nicolas 306 Pennington St.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Brahim	Yacoub	11	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Masrad	Atia	15	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Salem	"	10	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Brahim	Sarah	28	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	306 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Khouri	Georges	30	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elghez	Issa	25	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dib	Nicolas	25	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] La Bretagne
sincerely and [illegible] that I have made a personal examinati
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have c
or the Surgeon [illegible] by me or was directed, to make a physical examination o
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a po
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07—60—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 11 — 78 — ARRIVED. June 1898

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	white	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	Greek Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

La Bretagne * Jerking therewith do
had 15 years experience as a physician
der the authority of Service de la Medecine
and that I have made a personal examination
s or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

e. 189 9. J Jerking

Hire

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897

Rhudreston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible]
Surgeon of the [illegible] * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Leclere

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897.

Rhudreston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. X

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ins. or Prison or Almshouse or asylum	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Boutros Fares	37		M	Married	Farm hand	yes	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Spring Valley Ill.	no	Himself	$ 100	1895 to 98	His Cousin Scandar Maaykel at Mr. Michel Faris		No	no	Good	no
2	" Almas	25		F	"	Housekeeper																
3	" Salama	10		M	S.																	
4	" Gattas	9														no						
5	Maaykel Rachid	14																				
6	" Nouron	13		F																		
7	Moussa Akaf	20		M	"	Farmhand									+	32	His uncle					
8	Khalil Atia	45		"	Marr.							Sioux City			+	20	1895 to 98 His brother in Law Mr Youssef Chakure & Co					
9	Daoud Youssef	30														28	no	" " " 121, Food St.				
10	Habib Salim	30		S.								Bloomington Ill.				16	"	His Cousin Mr. Thomas Farnus,				
11	Kaoli Assad	35				Laborer										16	"	" " 901, Market St.				
12	Dib Assad	30														14						
13	Habil Elias	25														14						
14	Namer Touma	20										Cedar Rapids.				16		His brother Melham Namer at Mr. J. Ajaj's 325, 10th ave.				
15	Fares Abdalla	18														46		" " " "				
16	" Habib	16					yes	yes								24		" uncle Mr. Youssef Ajaj "				
17	Khalil Kassayri	11					no	no								24						
18	Seman Abdouch	15														20		" brother				
19	Saidi Antoun	17		M		housekeeper						Chicago Ill.				26		" uncle " "				
20	Barhoum Gantous	20		M		Farm hand						Lowell Mass.				24		" " Mr. Salem Bechara & Co 81, W. Polk St.				
21	Ajaj Heman	20					yes	yes				Fort Wayen Ind.				16		His brother in Law Mr. Brahim Khouri, 22, Oak ave.				
22	Sallouin Abdalla	18					no	no								16		His cousin Mr. Salem Bechara, 59 E. Main St.				
23	Kalaf Rahma	15														16		" brother Salim Kalaf " "				
24	Sayfi Hanna	18		M			yes	yes				Worcester Mass.				16		" uncle Salem Bechara " "				
25	Diab Georges	30			Marr.	Shoemaker										from 1892 to 95		His cousin Mr. Youssef Aboxel 67½, Norfolk St.				
26	" Della	20		F	"	housekeeper	no	no									no					
27	" Takla	18		F	S.																	
28	Daoud Nicolas	18		M		farm hand						Okla				12						
29	Heman Nicolas	17										Okla				28		his brother Mr. Touma Seleman				
30	Daoud Bouadil	16										Worcester (mass.)				12		his cousin Youssef Aboxel 37½, Norfolk St.				

30 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. X

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Boutros Fares	37		M	Married	Farm hand	yes	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Spring Valley Ill.	No	Himself	$ 700	1895 to 1898	His Cousin Scandar Maaykel at Mr. Michel Farris	No	no	Good	no
2	-"- Almas	25		F.	--	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	-"- Salama	10		M.	S.																
4	" Gattas	9																			
5	Maaykel Rachid	14																			
6	-"- Nouroun	13																			
7	Moussa Akaf	20		M	"	Farmhand									$ 32		His uncle				
8	Khalil Alia	45		"	Marr.							Sioux City			$ 20	1895 to 98	His brother in Law Mr. Youssef Chahine & Co.				
9	Daoud Youssef	30		"	"										28	no	-"- -"- 121, Food St.				
10	Habib Salim	30		"	S.							Bloomington Ill.			16	"	His cousin Mr. Thomas Farres,				
11	Kaoli Assad	35		"		Laborer									$ 16	"	-"- 901, Market St.				
12	Dib Assad	30		"											16	"					
13	Habib Elias	25		"		Laborer									14	"					
14	Nasser Touma	20		"											14	"					
15	Fares Abdalla	18		"								Cedar Rapids.			16	"	His brother Melhem Nasser at Mr. J. Ayach's 325, 10th ave.				
16	-"- Habib	16		"			yes	yes							16	"	-"-	"			
17	Khalil Kassayri	11		"			no	no							24	"	-"- uncle Mr. Youssef Ayach	-"			
18	Seman Abdouch	15		"											24	"	-"- -"- -"-				
19	Saidi Antoun	17		"		Housekeeper									20	"	brother				
20	Barhoum Gantous	20		M		Farm hand										"	uncle				
21	Ajaj Seman	20		"			yes	yes				Chicago Ill.			26	"	-"- Mr. Salem Beshara & Co 81, W. Polk St.	"			
22	Sallum Abdalla	18		"			no	no				Lowell Mass.			24	"	His brother in Law Mr. Brahim Khouri, 22, Oak ave.	"			
23	Kalaf Rahma	15		"								Fort Wayen Ind.			16	"	His cousin Mr. Salem Bechara, 59 E. Main St.	"			
24	Sayfi Hanna	18		M			yes	yes							16	"	-" brother Salim Kalaf -"-				
25	Diab Georges	30		M	Marr.	Shoemaker									16	"	-" uncle Salem Bechara -"-				
26	-"- Della	20		F		housekeeper	no	no				Worcester Mass.			from 1892 to 95		His cousin Mr. Youssef Abdeel B 7½, Norfolk St.				
27	-"- Takla	18		F	S.											no					
28	Daoud Nicolas	18		M		farm hand															
29	Seman Nicolas	17		"																	
30	Daoud Bouadil	16		"								Okla			28	"	his brother Mr. Touma Salemon				
												Worcester (Mass.)			12	"	his cousin Youssef Abdeel 37½, Norfolk St.				

30

40

30

Affidavit of the Mast

I Hervan [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] or the Surgeon employed by the owners there[of] inspection and the report of said surgeon, [illegible] to become a public charge, or suffering from [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemean[or] or implied, to perform labor in the United [States] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [list] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Com[missioner]

[illegible] whether Master, First or Second O[fficer]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-22-97—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET X 80 S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED, June 19 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Syria	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ffidavit of Surgeon

of the La Bretagne Sailing thereafter do
that I have had 15 years experience as a physician
uch by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are
orrect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

y of June 189[illegible]
cher
ted States of [illegible]

loyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I J Marvan 2d Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Haire do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Marvan

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Thurston Decker

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2d officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecin de Paris (France)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Thurston Decker

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899.

List

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X a	Asmar Georges	10		m.	Single	Scholar	Yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Kirksville	no	Himself	$ 1/20	no	His father Mr. Osmar Salooum 912, N. Franklin St.	no	no	no	Good	no
S F	Fares Daniel	20				Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Rapids Mo.	"	"	" 20	"	" cousin John Khouri, 1005, 4th St.	"	"	"	"	Debility
X S	Halloon Mansour	48		f.	Marr.	house keeper	no	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	Husband	" 4	"	" son Mr. Salem Mansour Douglas	"	"	"	"	"
5	Agazarnian Awedis	50		m.	"	Dealer	Yes	yes	Armenian	Batoum	"	New York	Yes	Himself	" 200	"	" friend Mr. Assadour Dadourian 51, Washington St.	"	"	"	Feet	Hydrocele
6	" Zumrut	41		f.	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Garabed	18		m.	S.	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Hagob	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Dikran	10		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Brahim Bouardi	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis of the Hand
10	Scandra Ayoub	18		f.	"	Farm hand	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Albert Lea Minn.	no	"	" 16	"	His cousin M. Brahim Moses, 218 East Clark St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kalil Kajub	21		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 16	"	" brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Heffinger Henri	20		"	"	Wood turner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toledo (ohio)	yes	"	" 8	"	" father Mr. Kajub Salooma at Habil Moses's 707, Erie St.	"	507	"	Eye	"
13	Malbrun Josephine	43		f.	Marr.	None	"	"	French	Vaudières	"	Pinckneyville	"	"	" 6	"	" uncle Mr. J. Lamort at Pinckneyville.	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Marie	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Lure	"	Otter Lake Mich.	"	"	" 40	"	Her husband	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Georges	6		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sartori Louis	22		"	"	Farm hand	"	"	Italian	Paris	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	" 30	"	" brother Sartori Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Talenti Pierre	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" Talenti " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tordenzi Lino	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	" father Tordenzi " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Koenig Wilhelm	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	" 10	"	His friend Musser, Buffalo, Prospect ave. 898	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Louis	12		"	"	"	"	"	Elsass	Oberhofen	"	Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Carl	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fischbach Michael	16		"	"	Joiner	"	"	German	Menchhofen	"	New York	"	"	" 80	"	His brother J. Fischbach at John Brinckhardens	"	"	"	"	"
23	Blaess Johannes	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" friend G. Schneltz bei M. Rockfeller, Richfield Farm & Co. Monterey	"	"	"	"	"
24	Collin Coelin	23		"	"	Electrician	"	"	Elsass	Bergheim	"	"	"	"	" 86	"	" uncle L. Coelin P.O. Box 208 U.S.A. P.O. Duncan Hills, Box 175 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schellenbergor Marie	34		f.	"	Factory hand	"	"	German	Gebweiler	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	" 50	"	" cousin in Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Federguana Lucia	31		"	"	Maid	"	"	Austrian	Kabbi	"	Butte Mont.	no	"	" 12	"	Her cousin Giovanni Meuzon in Butte (Mont.)	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mattarei Rachele	36		"	"	house keeper	"	"	"	Rabbi	"	New York	yes	"	" 5	"	Her neuew Ant. Mattarei, Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rudin Carolina	19		"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Basel	"	Chicago	yes	"	" 15	"	Her sister Mrs. Kreuz-Rudin Irvington 57, Delaware Pl. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Robert	17		m.	"	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Clara	16		f.	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	41																					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899.

List 81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, (so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether from Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Asmar Georges	10		m	Single	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Kirkesville	no	Himself	$ 20	No	His father Mr. Osmar Salesman 912, N. Franklin St.		no	no	Good	no
2	Fares Daniel	20		"	"	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Cedar Rapids	"	"	"		" cousin John Khouri, 1005 4th St.		"	"	"	"
3	Hallom Mansour	48		f	Marr.	Housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Husband	"		" son Mr. Salem Mansour Same		"	"	"	"
4	Agazarnian Awedis	50		m	"	Dealer	Yes	yes	Armenian	Batoum	"	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 200		" friend Mr. Assadour Diadourian 51, Washington St.		"	"	Good	Deformity
5	" Zumrut	41		f	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
6	" Garabed	18		m	S.	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
7	" Hagob	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
8	" Dikran	10		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
9	Brahim Bouardi	15		"	"	Farm hand	"	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Albert Lea Minn.	no	"	$ 16		His cousin Mr. Brahim Moses, 218 East Clark St.		"	"	Pulmonary affection of the Heart	
10	Scandra Ayoub	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	16		" brother " " "		"	"	"	"
11	Kalil Kajub	21		m	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Toledo (ohio)	yes	"	8		" father Mr. Kajub Salouma at Habil Mewad's		"	"	"	"
12	Heffinger Henri	20		"	"	Wood turner	"	"	French	Vaudières	"	Pinckneyville Ill.	"	"	6		" uncle Mr. J. Lamont at Pinckneyville. 707, Erie St.		"	"	"	"
13	Calbrun Josephine	43		f	Marr.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Tottenville	Canada	"	10		Her husband		"	"	"	"
14	" Marie	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" father		"	"	"	"
15	" Georges	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
16	Sartori Louis	22		"	"	Farm hand	"	"	Italian	Paris	"	Boston Mass	"	"	30		" brother Sartori Boston		"	"	"	"
17	Talenti Pierre	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		" Talenti " "		"	"	"	"
18	Fordenzi Lino	21		"	"	No	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		" father Fordenzi " "		"	"	"	"
19	Koenig Wilhelm	16		"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		His friend Mussen, Buffalo, Prospect Ave. 898		"	"	"	"
20	" Louis	12		"	"	"	"	"	Elsass	Oberhofen	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	30				"	"	"	"
21	" Carl	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erie N. York	"	"	Noble				"	"	"	"
22	Fischbach Michael	16		m	S.	Joiner	"	"	German	Menchhofen	"	New York	"	"	80		His brother J. Fischback at John Burckhardt's Rochfield Fancy Co. Newberry		"	"	"	"
23	Blaess Johannes	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18		" friend G. Schultz bei M. Rochfelder, West Hoboken		"	"	"	"
24	Collin Celin	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	86		" uncle L. Laelin, P.O. Duncan Hotel, Box 175 N.Y. P.O. Box 208 U.S.A.		"	"	"	"
25	Schellenberger Marie	34		f	"	Electrician	"	"	Elsass	Bergheim	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	50		" cousin in Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"
26	Federguana Lucia	31		"	"	Factory hand	"	"	German	Gebweiler	"	"	"	"	12		Her cousin Giovanni Maugna in Butte (Mont.)		"	"	"	"
27	Mattarei Rachele	36		"	"	Maid	"	"	Austrian	Kabbi	"	Butte Mont.	no	"	25		Her nieces Ant. Mattarei, Butte Mont.		"	"	"	"
28	Rudin Carolina	19		"	"	House keeper	"	"	"	Rabbi	"	New York	yes	"	15		Her sister Mrs. Kruz-Rudin, Drugist 57, Delaware Pl. Chicago		"	"	"	"
29	" Robert	17		m	"	Farm hand	"	"	Swiss	Basel	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"					"	"	"	"
30	" Clara	16		f	"	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"

30 41

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

Morvan [illegible] of the [illegible] sincerely and truly I swear that I have made a foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phy inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th d
Thurlestan Beeche
Deputy Consul of the United Sta

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

W.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET No. 82

ARRIVED, June 19 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Turkey	Syrian Turkey	Arabic	Turkey	Gr Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Turkey	Syrian Turkey	Arabic	Turkey	Gr Catholic
4	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Turkey	Syrian	Arabic	Turkey	Gr Catholic
12	"	France	France	French	France	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
17	"	"	N	"	"	"
18	"	"	N	"	"	"
19	"	Germany	Elsas	German	German	Protestant
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Germany	Elsas	German	German	Protestant
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
25	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	R Catholic
26	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austrian	R Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austrian	Bohemia	German	Austrian	Protestant
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible] of the [illegible] La Bretagne * sailing therewith do [illegible] that I have had 15 years experience as a physician [illegible] as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are [illegible], correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

[illegible] day of June 1899.
[illegible]
United States of Havre

J Leibers

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Morvan Lepic * of the S.S. La Bretagne from Maine do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Morvan Lepic

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Rhu Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

21 officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lecire Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of: Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Lecire

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Rhu Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 13th of June 1899

83

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bauer	Frank	34		m	marr.	Farm hand	Yes	yes	Austrian	Lienz	Newyork	Denver Col.	Yes	Himself	$120.00	Five years in Denver Col.	—	I	no	no	Good	no
2	"	Lucia	32		f		house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Frank	21		m	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Weilenmann	Karl	20		"	"	Farmer	"	yes	Swiss	Rüti	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rossi	Filippo	20		"	"	mason	"	"	It.	Arzo	"	New Philadelphia O.	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Antonia	18		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Barre Vermont	no	"	30	no	Has sister Lucrezia Marchesi at Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"
7	Saller	Maria	38		"	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Golschee	"	"	"	"	"	"	His sister Lucrezia Marchesi at Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Abine	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	40	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Maria	41		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Her husband Wenzel Saller Brooklyn	719 Flushing Ave	"	"	"	"
10	Zieger	Josef	22		m	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	Swiss	Hornüthle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tultmar	Jose	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Seisenberg	"	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	30	30	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Baegurkar	Alois	15		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Skoljeh	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	P.P. ticket 22872	30	"	His brother Josef Bergee at Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sidlepar	Janez	32		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Bistrica	"	Fontena (Kansas)	"	P.P. ticket	10	"	Sister Frankfort Kansas Grandson	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Franz	38		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Rochee	"	Johnstown Pa.	"	Himself	40	"	brother at Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Golob	Joze	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragi	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Robec	Josef	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	Prelesje	"	"	"	"	30	"	brother Frank	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rupsaneic	Nezich	27		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Vinujagora	"	"	"	"	40	3 yrs	Son Frank	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rus	Josef	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	Straba	"	Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	78	"	friend Anton Brezgnik	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zermann	Johann	41		"	mar.	Labourer Organist	"	"	"	Adergas	"	Thomas W. Va.	"	"	58	"	His brother Jakob Rupe, Box 213, Thomas W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maria	36		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	"	Have $40	"	friend Sato 109 Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Ivan	10		m	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Carl	5½		"	"	—	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Cirill	3/4		"	"	—	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	X	U.S. born	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	Francic	Reza	27		f	S.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Mikoca	"	Ely Minn.	"	P.P. Ticket 23333	$ 2	no	Her brother Francie Johann at Ely Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Auguenin	Fritz	55		m	marr.	Watchmaker	"	"	Swiss	Champs de fonds	"	Ely Minn.	"	P.P. Ticket 20455	Have $100	yes	Going back Home at their children's	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Marie	47		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at her husband's	"	"	"	"	"
27	Helderlein	Cécile	21		"	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Theodor Helderlein Husband Broad st near 4 Ave	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Lucia	1½		"	"	—	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Max	6 m		"	"	—	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	Aribar	Mathews	19		"	m.	S. Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Stein	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 250	no	His brother Hriban lives at Cleveland O.	1791 Clinton st	"	"	"	"

42

30 3/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 15th of June 1899

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bauer Frank	34		m. marr.	Farm hand	yes	yes	Austrian	Lienz	Newyork	Denver Col.	yes	Himself	$12.00	Five years in Denver Col.	—	I pay	no	no	Good	no
2	" Lucia	32		f.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Frank	2		m. S.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Weilenmann Karl	20		"	Farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Riti	"	New Philadelphia O.	"	"	"	20	no	Her sister Lucrezia Marchesi at Barre, Verm.	"	"	"	"
5	Rossi Filippo	20		"	mason	"	"	It.	Arzo	"	Barre Vermont	no	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"
6	" Antonia (sister)	18		f.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	Saller Maria	38		"	marr.	"	"	"	Austrian	Gotschee	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	" Abine	8		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	" Maria	4		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	Zuger Josef	22		m. S.	Shoemaker	"	"	Swiss	Hornüthle	"	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"
11	Pulmar Jose	29		"	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Seisenberg	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	P.P. ticket #2872	"	30	"	His brother at Cleveland Josef Zerger	"	"	"	"
12	Bregurkar Alois	15		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Skoljeh	"	Fontena (Kansas)	"	P.P. ticket	"	10	"	Sister Frankfort Kansas Frank	"	"	"	"
13	Idlepar Jancz	32		"	Baker	"	"	"	Bistrica	"	Johnstown Pa.	"	Himself	"	40	"	Brother at Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"
14	Blaun Franz	38		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Rochee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
15	Golob Joze	32		"		"	"	"	Dragi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	brother Frank "	"	"	"	"
16	Robec Josef	49		"		"	"	"	Trelesje	"		"	"	"	40	3 yrs	son Frank				
17	Rupsaneic Nesik	27		m.		"	"	"	Vinagora	"	Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	"	78	"	friend Anton Brezic				
18	Rus Jozef	15		"		"	"	"	Straba	"	Thomas W. Virg.	"	"	"	38	"	His brother Jakn Ryes, Box 213, Thomas W. Va.				
19	Zermann Johann	41		"	laborer mar. Organist	"	"	"	Adergas	"	New York	no	"	"	Have from $50 to $60		Friend Fatz 109 Greenwich				
20	" Maria	36		f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
21	" Ivan	10		m. S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
22	" Carl	5		"	—	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
23	" Civill	3/4		"	—	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
24	Francic Reza	27		f.	S. housekeeper	"	"	"	Mitoca	"	Ely Minn.	"	P. Ticket	$ 2	—	no	Her brother Francie Johann at Ely Minn.				
25	Auguenin Fritz	55		m.	marr. Watchmaker	"	"	Swiss	Champ de fonds	"	New York	"	P.P. Ticket 23333	More	Friends at Ellsworth	"	Going back Home at their children's				
26	" Marie	47		f.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.P. Ticket 20457	yes $100	7	"	at her husband's				
27	Helderlein Cécile	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	Brother Helderlein, Husband Broad at near 4 Ave				
28	" Lucia	11		"	—	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
29	" Max	6		m.	—	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
30	Hribar Matheus	19		m. S.	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Stein	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 240	—	no	His brother Hribar Peter at Cleveland, 1791 Clarkson Av				

42

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, [illegible] * of the "La Bretagne"
sincerely and truly [illegible] That I have made a personal examinatio
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have e
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a po
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June
Thurston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-99—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 84 S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED. June, 19th 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Switzerland	Zürich	German	Switzerland	"
5	"	"	Ticino	Italian	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Switzerland	[illegible]	"	Switzerland	"
11	"	Austria	Krain	Slovanian	Austria	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	U S				
23	"	"				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Switzerland	Neufchatel	French	Switzerland	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	U S born				
29	"	U S born				
30	"	Austria	Krain	Slovanic	Austria	"

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...urgeon

...La Bretagne, Sailing therewith do
...had 15 years experience as a physician
...der the authority of Faculté de Médecine
...and that I have made a personal examination
...or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are
...in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

...1897. J Lebre

...Havre

...thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I - 1st Officer * of the S. S. La Bretagne from Havre - do solemnly, sincerely and truly - swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897

Rhudreston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

1st officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the S. S. La Bretagne - sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897

Rhudreston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

J. Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or Insane or Idiotic. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hummel Charles	32	M	S.	Workingman	Yes	yes	German	Affholz													
2	Schlegel Adolf	32			Farmer	"	"	"	Umbringen	New York	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	Himself	X	40	never	On Board	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Maier Eduard	32								"	Sandusky Ohio	"	"	X	30	"	His friend Gust. Heinemann in Bay Sch. Ohio					
4	Pecconi Antonio	29			Dealer			Italian	Zurich	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	X	40							
5	Piscoli Prosdocimo	41		married	Workingman					"	Newyork	no	Respected	X	30	"	(illegible)					
6	Santagiuliana Giovanni	26		S.					Recoaro	"	Detroit Mich.	yes	Himself		30		His friend Inderodovics					
7	Benedetti Giuseppe	27		m.					Rocaaro	"					30							
8	Casagrande Camillo	20						Austrian	Seegonzans	"	Ouray (col.)	"	"		30	1892 to 94	Hillsdale (col.)					
9	Ecker Giudetta	31		f					Loua	"					25	no						
10	Federizzi Fedele	27		m.	Workingman				Segonzano	"					22		Her sister Ant. Casagrande Ouray (Col.)					
11	Ranesel Gwo Bolnika	26							Loua	"	Denver Col.	"	"		30							
12	-"- Anna	52		f.	m. housekeeper				Firon	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"		30	1881-1893	His brother Oulak, Buffalo					
13	Sinconic Johann	24		m.	Workingman				-"-	"						Buffalo						
14	Perel Joanna	30		f	Housekeeper				Drasic	"	Reading Pa.	"	"		5	no	His brother Martin at Reading					
15	Bupec Johann	20		m.	Workingman				Heirb	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"		18		Bacvar Cleveland					
16	Pelesnid Ivana	21		f	housekeeper				Rugeten	"	-"-	"	"		17							
17	Opeka Franciska	25							Atirk	"	-"-	"	"		8		Her uncle Jacob Velaus Waukegan Ill.					
18	Abrancovic Roza	26						Austrian	Vera	"	Newyork	"	"		8		Her Cousin B. Oblagh, Cleveland Ohio					
19	-"- Loba	29							Bolosani	"					8		" friend from Trojan, Newyork					
20	Oiser Isidel	18			Farmer					"					8							
21	Gattini Maria	25		m	Workingman	no	no	Austrian	Galatz Roumania	"					5		His cousin, New York					
22	Martais Giov.	19				yes	yes		Podolbruce	"					25		His friend Malo Bunic at Newyork					
23	Gebic Stefano	23			Artist				Barie	"					30		" brother Jugovic Martais, N.Y.					
24	Vodopic Francesca	19		f	housekeeper	no	no		Sueter	"					38		" Anton Gebic N.Y.					
25	Palichnic Francesca	30							Cuna	"	New orleans La				10		Her cousin Borgnavic Giacomo New orleans					
26	-"- Maria	20								"					10		Her brother Stipe Palichnic, N.O.					
27	Gugovic Michele	25		m.	Workingman	yes	yes	Austria	Podolmica	"	Newyork	"			10		" Palichnic, Newyork					
28	Medovic Baldassaie	18							Cuyan	"					10	1892 to 1899 N.Y.	" Matteo Jugovic N.Y.					
29	Vidos Biagio	17							Cuna	"	Neworleans La.				10	never	" Antonio Medovic at Neworleans La					
30	Pezzani Adele	19		f.	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Pastelmovo	"	Scott Haven Pa.				30		Her fiancee Di Luppy Eugenio Scott Haven Pa					

30 43

30/21

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Marcus Wolfe of the S. S. La
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in numbe
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in s
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th
Thurlow Bee
Deputy Consul of the United

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-20—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 11 86 S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED June 19 1896

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		German	Upper Baden	German	German	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Austria	Istria	Italian	"	R.C.
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	[illegible]	Italian	"	R.C.
11		"	Dyo	Italian	"	R.C.
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	"
14		Austria	[illegible]	Kranisk	Austria	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	R.C.
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Roumania	Israel	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
21		Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Citizen				
28		Europe	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Deleher of the S. S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do
solemnly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician
and surgeon as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination
of the persons in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are
correct, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1896. Dr. Deleher

Consul of the United States of Havre

"Surgeon employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Moreau 1st Officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre . do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897

Thurston Decher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

1st officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897

Thurston Decher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. I

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Simonazzi Corina	18		f	Single	house keeper	yes	no	Italian	Castelnuovo	New York	Scott Haven Pa	Yes	By her brother	$ 26	Never	Her brother Angelo at Scott Haven Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Marbino	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cervi Adelia	18		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Mckeesport Pa	"	By her sister	" 20	"	Her sister Cervi Sorvida at Mckeesport	"	"	"	"	"
4	Melechari Isaia	17		m	"	Farm hand	yes	yes	"	Castelnuovo	"	Mckeesport Pa	"	By her sister	" 30	"	" cousin Cassi Eulisia	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sarrachi Minnis	18		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	N. York (Plymouth Mass)	no	Himself	" 30	"	" sister Sarrachi Lemmis at Plymouth (mass.)	"	"	"	"	"
6	Guglio Raffaele	23		"	"	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Washang	yes	"	" 40	"						
7	Micheletti Angelo	38		"	Marr.	Workingman	"	"	"	Enric	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 30	1888-95	His cousin Giovanni, at Scranton Pa					
8	Pellegrini Antonio	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo	"	New York	"	"	" 30	Boston 1892	" brother G. Batt. at New York					
9	Mathi Paolo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Capestrano	"	San Francisco Ca.	no	"	More	11 years San Francisco						
10	Fandecchia Gini	32		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Ragusa	"	Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	$ 30	Boston 1893-96	His brother at Iron Mountain					
11	Allevo Egario	24		"	S.	"	no	no	Italian	Capestrano	"	New York	yes	"	" 30	never	" brother Antonio "					
12	Santini Biagio	32		"	Marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mountain	no	"	" 10	Boston 1893-97	His friend Giuseppe Bruno Iron Mountain					
13	" Giuseppe	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mich.	"	"	" 20	never	" brother Antonio " York					
14	Giovenazzio Orazio	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	" 30	1890-91	Iron Mountain His friend Alessandro at Iron Mountain					
15	Fordecchia Luigi	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich.	no	"	" 35	1893-98	" His brother Domenico "					
16	Boggero Alessandro	33		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 50	Cincinnati 10 years	His brother Pietro & Antonio Sanas Baltimore W. Virginia					
17	Rognone Angelo	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Migliano	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 50	never	" Eug. Villa at Patterson					
18	" Antonio	106		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	" 20		Her husband Alfonso, N. Y.					
19	Ubertino Angiolina	27		f	M.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Vagliano	"	"	"	"	" 30	1896 to 98 N.Y.	" " "					
20	Ramaseo Luigi	1	6	m		Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	1896-99	N.Y. Her husband Bartolomeo N.Y.					
21	Giuseppi Giuseppe	28		"	S.	Farmer	yes	no	"	Bettola	"	New York	"	"	" 20	never	" brother Antonio N.Y.					
22	Pagandelli Gindatta	22		f	M.										" 30		His friend Giuseppe Reverere N.Y.					
23	Arata Carlo	27		m		Sailor	yes	yes	"	Rappallo	"	"	"	"	" 30	1895-98	Brooklyn N.Y. " Pietro Scranton					
24	Peresa Elivio	20		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Genova	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 36	never	" Mother Luigi Scranton					
25	Gammadetoni Luigi	47		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Valdo	"	"	"	"	" 11		" son Domenico "					
26	Bordecchia Mariano	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2		" friend Falaia Scranton					
27	Rossi Giuseppe	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15		" cousin Marinangeli "					
28	Recchione Vincenzo	37		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	1886-98	Calumet His family at Calumet					
29	Bassolini Nazzareno	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Viani Terzo	22		"	S.	machinist	"	"	"	Villa Viani	"	Calumet Mich.	No	"								

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, O

I Master / Officer of the S.S. La Br
sincerely and truly swear That I have made a person
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herewith one in number, and t
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical e
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of
Rhubreston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 1 88 S. S. La ... 1898

ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...avit of Surgeon

the ... de Bretagne ... Sailing therewith do
that I have had 15 years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of ... de Medecine
and that I have made a personal examination
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herewith one in number, are
ect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

... June 1897
cher
States of Hare

d by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Morvan 2e Officer of the S.S. L. Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Morvan

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Rhubreston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2d officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the S. S. La Bretagne & Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Rhubreston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 5

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 14th of June 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Calzia Francesco	27		m.	S.	Workingman	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Viani	New York	Calumet Mich.	yes	Himself	$ 25	Never	His cousin Viani Nicola Calumet	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mazzi Giuseppe	33		"	m.	Dyer	"	"	"	Biella	"	N. York	"	"	" 30		His friend Baggiato Angelina N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dondoglio Gipp	21		f.	S.	Ganzerin									" 40		His brother Giovanni, N.Y.					
4	" Adele	21		f.	S.	Housekeeper	22	21	179	505	1/30	41										
5	Romasco Domenico	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Sagliano	"	Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"							
6	Simontacchi Carolina	24		f.	S.	Weaver	"	"	"	Louase	"	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	" 50		Her uncle Antonio N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giacomotti Isabella	32		f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Calusco	"	Boone Ia.	"	"	" 60	1892-99 Los Angeles	Her husband Alberto at Boone	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Maria	11	5	f.																		
9	Soldavini Maria	28		f.	m.	housekeeper	22	21	5098	3/20/4	505	Louase	"	"	" 20	Never	Her husband Carlo S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Francesca	5		f.								S. Francisco Cal.										
11	Serratrice Attilia	16		f.	S.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Chiavazzo	"	N. York	"	"	" 20		father	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tamaroglio Ugolina	27		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	Polegno	"	Patterson N.J.	"	"	" 20	1892-98 Patterson	husband at Patterson	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Libero	3		m.													father Giacomo N.Y.					
14	Tamaroglio Antonio	18		m.	S.	Workingman	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bracco Erminia	19		f.		Weaver	"	"	"	Blungo	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	N.J.	" 22	30 never	brother Andrea	"	"	"	"	"
16	Coda Aurelia	22		f.		"	"	"	"	Pollone	"	Patterson N.J.	yes	"	" 20		Her father Giuseppe N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bertoldo Rosa	39		f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Fonsi di Rivara	"	N. York	"	"	" 20		" brother Patterson	"	"	"	"	"
18	Francescini Francesco	20		m.	S.	Veterinary	"	"	"	Torrecchia	"	"	"	"	" 30		" husband Giovanni N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Agrin Franz	22				Carpenter			Austrian	Leiback		Cleveland Ohio					brother Eduardo					
20	Podobnick Franz	21				Workingman 29 B 621																
21	Mesec Anton	22				Mason 505 4-15-37																
22	Caserman Janez	19																				
23	Petkovsk Maria	24		f.		house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	" Franz	24		m.		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20		Her brother Jacob, Oliftan St., 12. Cleveland					
25	Celesnik Franz	21																				
26	Jerina Anna	28		f.		house keeper																
27	Melle Franz	19		m.		Farmer																
28	Zakrajsek Anton	21																				
29	Doleue Joseph	29					no	no				Ely Minnesota										
30	Krpic Josef	25					yes	yes		Adelsberg		Cleveland Ohio					His friend Johann, Ely H. Louis Box 131					
										Leiback		Calumet Mich.					His cousin Franz Bole St. Clair H. 1196 Cleveland.					

20 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York ... 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through to destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Palzia	Francesco	27		M	S.	Workingman	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Viani	Newyork	Calumet Mich	yes	himself	$ 26	Never	His cousin Viani Nicola Calumet	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mazzia	Giuseppe	33		M.	M.	Dyer	"	"	"	Biella	"	N. York	"	"	/	30		His friend Baggiato Angelina N.Y.	"	No	No	"	"
3	Dondoglio	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Gardener																
4	"	Adele	21		F	S	Housekeeper	22	21	1879	505	Le Havre					40		His brother Giovanni N.Y.					
5	Romasco	Domenico	18		M	S.					Sagliano		Orange N.J.										
6	Simontacchi	Carolina	24		F	M.	Weaver	"	"	"	Louase		Los Angeles Cal			/	30		Her uncle Antonio N.Y.					
7	Giacometti	Isabella	32		F	M.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Caluso		Boone Ia			/	20		Her fiancee Simondacchi Antonio Los Angeles					
8	"	Maria	11	5	F	S											60	1892 Boone Ia	Her husband Alberto at Boone					
9	Soldavini	Maria	28		F	M.	housekeeper				Louase		S. Francisco Cal			/	20	Never	Her husband Carlo S. Francisco					
10	"	Francesca	5		F	S																		
11	Serrabrice	Attilia	16		F	S	housekeeper				Chiavazzio		N. York				20		father					
12	Tamaroglio	Ugolina	27		F	M.	"	"	"	"	Folegno		Patterson N.J.				20	1892 Patterson	father Giacomo N.J.					
13	"	Libero	3		M	S													husband at Patterson					
14	Tamaroglio	Antonio	18		M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian									father					
15	Bracco	Erminia	19		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Blungo		N. York	yes			30	never	brother Andrea					
16	Coda	Aurelia	22		F	S		"	"	"	Collene		Patterson N.J.				20		Her father Giuseppe, N.Y.					
17	Bertoldo	Rosa	39		F	M.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Fonsi di Rivara		N. York				20		brother Patterson					
18	Francescini	Francesco	20		M	S.	Veterinary	"	"	"	Torrecchia						30		husband Giovanni N.Y.					
19	Agrin	Franz	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Austrian	Leiback		Cleveland Ohio				30		brother Odoardo					
20	Podobnick	Franz	21		M	S	Workingman 29 B 621	"	"	"	"		"				30							
21	Mesec	Anton	22		M	S	Mason 505 4-15-97	"	"	"	"		"				30							
22	Casernan	Janey	19		F	S		"	"	"	"		"				30							
23	Petkovsk	Maria	24		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"		"				30							
24	"	Franz	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"				20		Her brother Jacob, Oliffan St., Cleveland					
25	Pelesnik	Franz	21		M	S		"	"	"	"		"				30							
26	Jerina	Anna	28		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"		"				30							
27	Melle	Franz	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"				20		Her husband Franz Market St 938 Vahegon Ill					
28	Zakrajsek	Anton	21		M	S		"	"	"	"		"				30							
29	Dolenc	Joseph	29		M	S		yes	yes	"	Adelsberg		Cleveland Ohio				30		His friend Johann Ely Minnesota					
30	Cesic	Joseph	25		M	S		"	"	"	Leiback		Calumet Mich				30		His friend Johann Ely St. Louis Box 131					
																			His cousin Franz Bole St. Clair St. 1196 Cleveland.					

45

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

[illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] do
severally [illegible] that the [illegible] person
[illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] and
on the Sup[illegible] that [illegible] all
inspect on [illegible] and [illegible] that no one
to become a public charge, and [illegible] that no one
felony or other [illegible] involving moral tur
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 11 th day of
Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 99 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

idavit of Surgeon

"the [illegible] do
that I have had 25 years experience as a physician
ch by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination
oregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are
rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of [illegible] 189[illegible]
ecker
d States of Haiti

yed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

A. [illegible] of the [illegible] Voyage from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. That also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899 [illegible] officer.

Edward Lescher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

A Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. de Voyage Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899. A Leclerc

Edward Lescher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. R

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if any; whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Urbas Matthews	27		m.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Leibach	Newyork	Cleveland ohio	Yes	Himself	52	Never		No	no	Good	no
2	Bianchi Ferdinando	34		"	M.	"	"	"	Italian	Lomazzo	"	Newyork	"	"	75	"	His cousin Negrini Giuseppe in Tenafly Bergen Co N.J.	"	"	"	"
3	" Angelo	26		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Lomazzo	"	"	"	"	65	"		"	"	"	"
4	" Domenico	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"		"	"	"	"
5	Bettego Maria	25		f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	Austrian	Mezzano	"	Louisville Ky	"	"	15	"	Her husband Giovanni Box 28 Lincoln Washington Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"
6	" Domenico	2		m.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	father	"	"	"	"
7	Castellaz Margherita	25		f.	M.	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Her husband	15	"	Her husband Ortega Monaville Washington Co Pa	"	"	"	"
8	" Giovanni	5		m.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	father	"	"	"	"
9	Gonano Giacomo	45		m.	M.	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Pesariis	"	Chahamta Virg	Virg.	Himself	45	1891-99 at Alta	His brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"
10	" Luigia	35		f.	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giacomina Gonano Cleon	10		f.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Virginia	17		m.	S.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Never	Her husband Giuseppe	"	"	"	"
13	" Regina	14		f.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	father	"	"	"	"
14	" Battista	13		m.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Margherita	9		f.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Guerino	8		m.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pescor Giuseppe	61		"	m.	Workman	yes	no	"	Gravasco	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Belizzari Augusto	30		"	m.	"	"	yes	"	Valdagno	"	New York	yes	"	20	10 years	N.Y. To join his son Giovanni W. 187	"	"	"	"
19	" Narcisa	17		f.	S.	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	40	never	His brother Roberto West Hoboken	"	"	"	"
20	Robba Margherita	36		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Pietro	6		m.	S.	-	"	"	"	Gargeno	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	20	"	Her husband at S. Francisco	"	"	"	"
22	Gruffi Angelo	45		m.	M.	Barber	"	"	Venetian	Mezzago	"	Newyork	"	"	-	"	father	"	"	"	"
23	" Pietro	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	cousin Ambrogio e Abramo	"	"	"	"
24	Gidotti Emilio	25		"	S.	Workman	"	"	Italian	Salvana	"	Kensington Pa	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tremonine	"	Kensington Pa	his brother	"	30	"	His brother Angelo at Kensington	"	"	"	"
26	Perefole Pietro	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiegnova	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Francini Domenico	36		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Rivota	"	Beaver Miss.	"	Himself	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pagameri Benedetto	23		"	S.	Farmer	no	no	"	Lucca	"	Calumet mich.	"	"	10	"	His friend at Calumet	"	"	"	"
29	Landini Domenico	48		"	m.	Workman	yes	yes	"	Rivota	"	"	"	"	10	"	R. Pucci	"	"	"	"
30	Marcheschi Paolo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pompeito	"	Hancock Mich.	"	"	12	"	His cousin Paolo Capini, Franklin Store Hancock	"	"	"	"

46

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—50,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Bretagne

SHEET 32

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. of List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	white	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	N	"	"	"
3	"	"	N	"	"	"
4	"	"	N	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	Roman
6	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	"
8	"	"	"	Italian	"	"
9	"	Italy	N	"	"	"
10	"	"	N	"	"	"
11	"	"	N	"	"	"
12	"	"	N	"	"	"
13	"	"	N	"	"	"
14	"	"	N	"	"	"
15	"	"	N	"	"	"
16	"	"	N	"	"	"
17	"	"	N	"	"	"
18	"	"	N	"	"	"
19	"	"	N	"	"	"
20	"	"	N	"	"	"
21	"	"	N	"	"	"
22	"	[illegible]				
23	"	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	N	"	"	"
25	"	"	N	"	"	"
26	"	"	N	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	N	"	"	"
29	"	"	N	"	"	"
30	"	"	N	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, O[illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] sincerely and [illegible] that I have made a personal ex[amination] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examin[ation] inspection and [illegible] said passengers, I believe that no one of said [passengers] to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, [contagious] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [committed] or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are e[xempted] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or [Manifest Sheets] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of Surgeon

[illegible] of the [illegible] sincerely and thereupon [illegible] that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible]

* State whether "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] at the [redacted] from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon [illegible] Owners that [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 189[illegible]

Thurlestan Archer
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the [illegible] Lafayette Lafayette Thermidor do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Thurlestan Archer
Deputy Consul of the United States of [illegible]

Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York on the 19th of June 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Weither ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Andreini Massimiliano	27		m	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Compito Calle	N. York	Hancock	yes	Himself	12	never	His cousin Giovanni Parenti Franklin Ston Hancock	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Martinucci Marco	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	(c.p. 295-11/7/29)	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Ventoni Giovanni	35		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Bobio	"	Newyork	"	His brother	6	"	on a visit at Sandini Marco	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maccono Giov. Battista	28		"	S.	"	"	"	Austrian	Bairo	"	Milmerding Pa.	"	Himself & ticket 28293	X	100	1891 to 1899 at Wilmerding	—	—	—	"	"
5	Puzzi Cesare	23		"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Newyork	"	"	17	100	never	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	Sacino Carlo	39		"	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	300	1896-1898 at Benson (ariz)	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	Suvino Margherita	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Parini Gabriele	23		m	S.	Workman	"	"	"	Turbigo	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	50	never	His brother Vincenzo, S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
9	Massa Pietro	24		"	m.	Driver	"	"	"	Cafasse	"	Thurber	"	"	"	30	"	" friend Bovero, at Thurber	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bovero Filippo	29		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Texas	"	"	"	30	"	brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
11	Merlo Francesco	36		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Torino	"	Prescott ariz.	"	"	"	$40	1895-98 Shamokin Pa.	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	Papellaro Floriena	22		f	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Morgrande	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$20	—	Her husband Alberto, N. York	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Delfina	4		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Evione Domenica	22		f	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Cuorgne	"	Coal city Ill.	"	"	"	$23	—	husband Antonio, Coal City	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Domenico	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giolilli Michele	18		"	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Torino	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$30	—	brother Giolilli, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Roccatagliata Gmi	53		"	m.	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	30	1863 to 1899 N.Y. and S. Francisco	His family at Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
18	Perona Antonia	28		f	S.	house keeper	"	"	"	Rivara	"	Brazil Clay Ind.	"	"	"	20	never	per cousin Paolo Battista at Brazil clay	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bottero Giacomo	36		m	m.	Mason	"	"	"	Ciorgue	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	30	1888 to 92 Calumet	His friend Carlo Capello, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vercellino Antonio	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	never	" Gado, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
21	Amedei Annunziata	32		f	"	house keeper	no	no	"	S. Anna	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	20	"	Her husband Gabriele, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Giuseppe	11	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Giovanni	10		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Madalena	8		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Guiminiano	26		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Boccolini Mazzarino~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S.~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Gracido~~	~~"~~	~~Scranton~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~His cousin Giuseppe Mazimplo Scranton~~					
27	~~Griglio Raffaele~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Turino~~	~~"~~	~~Seattle Wa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
28	~~Micich Carlo~~	~~29~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~"~~	~~S. Francisco Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~100~~	~~1888 to 1899 S. Francisco~~	~~—~~					
29	~~Boccolini Razzarino~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Valdo~~	~~"~~	~~Scranton~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~90~~	~~never~~	~~His cousin Mazimanplo, Scranton~~					
30	~~Baggaro Alexandro~~	~~33~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Barber~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pie di Cavallo~~	~~"~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~1888 to 98 Cincinnati~~	~~His uncle Pietro Ant. Lower Bottom West Virginia~~					

41

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

I ... master ... of the ... Prinz ...
sincerely and ... that I have made a personal exami
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I h
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinati
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pas
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, cont
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan
Deputy Consul of the United States at Ha

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 6300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

91 S. S. ...

Sheet ... ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (COUNTRY)	NATIVITY (PROVINCE)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Citizen				
5	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R.C.
19	"	"	N	"	"	"
20	"	"	N	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

f Surgeon

I ... Professional ... Surgeon ... do
ave had 15 years experience as a physician
l under the authority of ... Service
... and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

... 189 ... J Leiby

ers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Thurston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] That I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Leiby

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 189

Thurston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Perassa	Antonia	22		f	single	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Rivara	New York	Bergen Clay	yes	Himself	$ 22	Never	He Cousin Paolo Battista Bergen Co.	no	no	Good	no
2	Smoleroff	Mendel	20		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Russian	Paris	New Haven Conn.	Ind.	no	"	1	More	"	To joining his mother, 603, Grand ave. N. Haven. Conn.	"	"	"	"
3	Venus	Gerard	39		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Belgian	"	New York	Marfa	yes	"	1	$ 30	Was for 3 years in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lavaggi	Ferdinand	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	French	Les Aldudes	"	Marfa (Texas)	"	"	1	$ 20	—	To joining his brother at Marfa (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johanet	Emile	33		m.	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Orléans	"	Mexico Mexico	"	"	1	$ 50	never	To join his relative at Mexico	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Anna	35		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	marie	8		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Isaac	6		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paillet	Henri	25		m.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schmid	Emile	25		m	"	Baker	"	"	Swiss	St. Quentin	"	New York	"	"	1	$ 30	"	friends L. Steiner & Co. 130 Greenwich st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tondeur	Oculi	36		m.	M.	Miner	no	no	French	Bullyles mines	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lehner	Joseph	23		m.	S.	Cashier	yes	yes	Austrian	Mehren	"	Atoka (Ind. Territory)	"	"	1	$ 20	"	Theodor Scheers, Spring st. brother N. York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rogalle	Pierre	39		m	M	Farmer	"	"	French	Erce	"	New York	"	"	"	$ 80	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Maria	29		f	M	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	$ 80	Was in U.S.A.	To join his friend Jules Thevroux	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mosse	Pauline	16		f	S.	None	"	"	"	Bonnefond	"	"	"	"	"	"	for 4 years	132, W. 27th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Elisa	14		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her mother	"	6	Yes	"	To join her Mother, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pradey	Marie	46		"	Widow	Cook	"	"	"	Aucun	"	"	Herself	"	1	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Arretche	Antonine	19		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Les Aldudes	"	Marfa	"	"	1	20	"	her cousin Miles M. Cloth	"	"	"	"	"
19	Popentipi	Jeannette	19		f	"	None	"	"	"	Aldudes	"	Los angeles Cal.	"	"	1	28	"	brother John at Marfa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debeaumarché	Jean	25		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Paris	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	1	20	"	aunt Mrs. Labathe Los angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schlitter	Melchior	25		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Swiss	Lyons	"	New York	"	"	1	$ 10	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	Neofotistos	Constantin	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Greek	Pirée	"	Woburn Mass.	"	"	1	$ 13	"	To join his brother Caspar, 408, W. 42nd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Paykopulos	Georges	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His cousin Sotirios Kiss, 357, Box P.O.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sarandopulos	Stanatis	20		"	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	New York	"	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	1	$ 18	"	brother John Paykopulos	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kocalas	Christos	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	$ 18	"	Cousin Dimitrios Carabelas 128, Harrison st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26	Examinotis	Evangelos	11		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	$ 18	"	brother Vasilios Kokalos 128, Harrison st.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Reston	Youssef	40		"	M.	Farmer	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	New York	"	"	1	$ 8	"	Stanatis, 1637, W. Lake St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hinde	33		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 22	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
29	Shamsh	Kalil	35		"	Widow	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans La.	"	"	1	$ 80	yes 1890	6 yrs	Mr. Moussa Diab	"	"	"	"
30	Chaf		48		11	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	837, Chambers St. N. Orleans	"	"	"	"	"

25 x 1548 5/14/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 19th of June 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.		Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Krassa Austrin	23		f	housekeeper		yes	yes	Italian	Rivara	New York	Brazil Clay Ind.	Yes	Himself	$	22	Never	His Cousin Paolo Ballista Brazil Clay	No	No	Good	No
2	Smoleroff Mendel	20		m		Farmer			Russian	Paris		New Haven Conn.	no			more		To joining his mother, 603, Grand ave. N. Haven, Conn.				
3	Veniis Gérard	39				Waiter			Belgian			Newyork	yes			30	Was for 3 years in U.S.A.					
4	Laxague Ferdinand	18				Farmer			French	Les Aldudes		Marfa (Texas)				20	—	To joining his brother at Marfa (Texas)				
5	Johanet Emile	33		M.		Tailor				Orléans		Mexico Mexico				30	never	To join his relative at Mexico				
6	" Anna	35		f		housekeeper																
7	" marie	8				—																
8	" Isaic	6				—																
9	Paillet Henri	25		m.	S.	Clerk				Paris												
10	Schmitd Emile	25										Newyork										
11	Tondeur Oculi	36		m.		Miner	no	no	French	Bullyles mines		Atoka (Ind. Territory)				30		friends L. Stresse & Co 132 Greenwich st. N.Y.				
12	Lehner Joseph	23		S.		~~Cashier~~ Agent	yes	yes	Austrian	Mehren		Newyork				20		brother Theodor Lehner, Spring st. N.Y.				
13	Rogalle Pierre	39		m		Farmer			French	Erce						80		~~sister~~				
14	" Maria	29		f		house Keeper										80	was in U.S.A.	To join his friend Jules Thouroux				
15	Abosse Pauline	16		f	S.	None				Bonnefond							for 4 years	132 W. 27th St. N.Y.				
16	" Elisa	14			S.																	
17	~~Prades~~ Prady Marie	46			Widow	Cook				Aucun			Her mothers			6	Yes	To join her Mother, Newyork				
18	Arretche Antoine	19		m.	S.	Farmer				Les Aldudes							no					
19	Popentipi Jeannette	19		f		None				Aldudes		Marfa (Texas)	Herself			60		Her cousin Miles M. Cloth				
20	Debeaumarché Jean	25		m		Clerk				Paris		Los angeles Cal.				20		brother John at Marfa Tex.				
21	Schlitter Melchior	25				Waiter			Swiss	Lyons		Montreal Canada				28		aunt Mrs. Labathe Los angeles Cal.				
22	Neofotistas Constantin	25				Farmer			Greek	Pirée		Newyork				20						
23	Paykopulos Georges	13										Woburn Mass.				13		To join his brother Caspar, 408, W. 42d St. N.Y. His cousin Sotirios Kiss, 357, Bowery P.O.				
24	Sarandopulos Hanalis	20		m.		Clerk				Newyork						8		brother John Paykopulos 109, 2 16				
25	Kocalas Christos	18			S.							Chicago (Ill.)				18		Cousin Dimitrios Carabelas 128, Harrison St. Chicago				
26	Examinotis Evangelos	11				Scholar										18		brother Vassilios Kalabes 128, Harrison St.				
27	Reston Youssef	40		m.		Farmer	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth						8		Hanalis, 1637, W Lake St. Sl.				
28	" Hinde	33		f								Newyork				82		Cousin				
29	Shamsh Kalil	35			Widow	housekeeper																
30	Chaf	48		11	m	S.						New orleans La				80	yes 1890	194 Mr. Moussa Diab				
																	no	837, Chambers St. N. orleans				

Affidavit of the Master or Commandir

A [illegible] of the [illegible] I sincerely and [illegible] that I have made a personal foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and of the Surgeon [illegible] inspection and the [illegible] to become a public charge, or subject me to be a health nuisance or danger felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of
Frederick Leecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED. 6 June 1898

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (COUNTRY)	NATIVITY (PROVINCE)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	R C
4	"	France	[illegible]	French	France	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	Austria	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	"
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Turkey	Syria	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ıdavit of Surgeon

f the S. S. La Bretagne sincerely I [illegible] do
that I have had 15 years experience as a physician
h by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination
oregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are
rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of June 189 J Lesley
States of France

d by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 189[illegible]

Thurston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

J Cooley
2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cooley Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Thurston Decker
[illegible] Consul of the United States of [illegible]

J Cooley

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon as aforesaid, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 189[illegible]

Thurston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

[illegible] 2d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 189[illegible]

Thurston Decker
Consul of the United States of [illegible]

J Lesley

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 37

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gerios	Assad	40		m	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 42	Never	His Cousin Mr. Kalil G. Fiagi		no	no	Good	no
2	"	Kalil	15			s.												" " 79, Washington St.		"	"	"	"
3	"	Amélie	9			"												" " N.Y.		"	"	"	"
4	Hayder	Assad	35		m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Wisconsin Mr. Moussa Diab, N: 83 Fold N: 215		"	"	"	"
5	"	Latifa	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	" Chambers St.		"	"	"	"
6	Kalil	Catherine	35		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" New Orleans		"	"	"	"
7	Panayoti	Talidi	26		m	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Alexandrie	"	New York	yes	"	75	"	His friend Mr. Dimitrios Theophilos 57 Maiden Lane, N.Y.		"	"	"	"
8	Haykel	Karine	29		f	m.	House keeper	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	52	"	Her husband Youssef at Elias Fares 25, Washington St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"
9	"	Elias	6		m							"	"	"	"		"	" father		"	"	"	"
10	"	Danna	8		f							"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
11	"	Marie	3	6	f							"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
12	"	Kalil	2		m							"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
13	Khouri	Maroun	23		m	m.	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
14	Melhem	Thomas	26		m		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
15	Bechara	Assad	40		m	m.	Dealer	no	no	"	"	Sioux City	Cedar Rapids	no	"	20	1892 to 1898	" father in law		"	"	"	"
16	"	Latifa	11		f	s.	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	never	His cousin Mr. Tanios Bechara, 306, Jennings St.		"	"	"	"
17	Chahine	Fares	16		m							"	"	"	"		"	His cousin Mr. Thomas Bechara 920, South 3rd St. Cedar Rapids		"	"	"	"
18	Rembodis	Marwis	22		m	m.	Grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Virée	New York	"	yes	"	25	U.S.A. in 1897	His friend Michel Salonias		"	"	"	"
19	Terovis	Elias	14		m		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	never	" uncle " 161, William St.		"	"	"	"
20	Nattar	Chukri	32		m	m.	Dealer	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	40	"	His brother-in-law Ayoub Saytam,		"	"	"	"
21	"	Emilie	18		f		house keeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 27, Rector St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"
22	"	Julie	2		f							"	"	"	"		"	" uncle		"	"	"	"
23	Garibian	David	20		m	m.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Armenian	Alexandria	"	"	"	"	8	"	His friend Mr Assadour Diradourian 51 Washington St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"
24	Abas	Najib	20		m	m.	Dealer	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	no	"	20	"	" brother Mr Salem Abas, 223 East Main St.		"	"	"	"
25	"	Henayni	20		f	m.	house keeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
26	"	Kafa	30		f							"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
27	"	Sultana	26		f							"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
28	Khalil	Boufarah	45		m	m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
29	Bayssara	Georges	46		m		Saddler	no	no	"	"	New Mexico U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	His brother Maroun Selouan Boufarah Santa Fé		"	"	"	"
30	"	Marcha	7		f	s.						Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	47	"	His son Youssef, 24, Bedford Ave. brother		"	"	"	"

30 49

Affidavit of the Ma

I, [illegible] Officer
sincerely and [illegible] tha
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]
or the Surgeon employed by the owners th
inspection and the report of said surgeon
to become a public charge, or suffering fr
felony or other infamous crime or misdem
or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
[illegible]
Deputy

* State whether Master, First or Second

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SHEET 98

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G C
8	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	G C
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Greece	Greece	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	America	America	"	"	"
24	"	Syria	Syria	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2 1880

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
hereby certify that I have had 15 years experience as a physician
and surgeon entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination
of the persons described herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are
correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of said persons.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1898.
[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States of [illegible]

J. Lesley

"owning therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Pierce * of the L'a Bretagne from Haure do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 189[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclere Surgeon of the L'a Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Leclere

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 189[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899.

List No. 17

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21
1	Dimitri	Zohé	40		f	widow	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Alexandria	N. York	N. York	yes	Herself	$ 30	Never	Her brother Mr. Dimitrios Nicolopoulos	no	no	Good	no	
2	"	Angela	17		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " 23, Rosevelt ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
3	Khouri	Youssef	23		m	M.	Farmer	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	"	24/1893 to 98	Mr. Dourmet Leman	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Manna	22		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 43, Washington St.	"	"	"	"	
5	Kenew	Abdinor	30		m	widow	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her son Ameen, 59, Derby St.	"	"	"	"	
6	Mahfoud	Caterine	28		f	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass.	Her son	"	4	no	" husband Mr. Marcum Mahfoud Box 83.	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Elias	25		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New Iberia	Herself	"	30	"	" brother in law	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Sleman	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Kaltoun	30		f	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Kazem	Youssef	20		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Namer	Georges	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" husband	"	"	"	"	
12	Posa	Mikhael	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Wayne Ind.	no	"	18	"	" uncle	"	"	"	"	
13	Namer	Youssef	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" Mr. Salim Bechara 595 Main St.	"	"	"	"	
14	Sakiassian	Avedis	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sioux City	"	"	20	"	Elias and Hanna "	"	"	"	"	
15	Freedman	Mortke	19		"	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Armenian	Alexandrette	"	Newyork	yes	"	8	"	His brother Khalil at Mr. Faris Nicolas 306, Jennings St.	"	"	"	"	
16	Kalaf	Yacout	17		"	"	Bookbinder	no	no	Turk	Jaffa	"	Hartford Conn.	no	"	20	"	" cousin M. Jerouin Garaglossians 448, W. 40th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
17	Parayotis	Georgopulos	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Syrian	Alexandria	"	College Point N.Y.	"	"	8	"	" brother Mr. H. Freedman, 8 Bacon St.	"	"	"	"	
18	Manoli	Papadopulos	25		V	"	Farmer	"	"	Greek	Pirée	"	New York	yes	"	26	"	" uncle Mr. Elias Kalaf, 215 P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	
19	Goryos	Lavras	27		"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	" Cousin Mr. Spiros Lavras, 102 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	
20	Gouzulis	Constantin	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" friend Mr. Goryos Peter, 104 Chevy St.	"	"	"	"	
21	Lavras	Basilis	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" cousin Mr. Elias Castas, 102½ Washington St.	"	"	"	"	
22	Katranelis	Spiros	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" Brother in Spiros Lavras, "	"	"	"	"	
23	Athanasopulos	Theodoros	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" Costas Kotsonelis, 210, 7th ave.	"	"	"	"	
24	Papathanasopulos	S.	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Kelly	Georges	37		m.		Dealer	"	"	Citizen		"	Lowell Mass.	yes	"	9	"	" uncle Mr. Eleftenios Kakavas 229, E. 102 St.	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Catina	25		f.		housekeeper	"	"	Citizen		"	Block Island R.I.	"	X	100	1880 to 98	" brother Anacios, Lowell					
27	"	Evangelina	7		"			"	"	Citizen		"					never	Going home					
28	"	Nicolaos	4		"			"	"	Citizen		"											
29	Nigolaos	Lazaros	18		V	M.		"	"	Greek		"											
30	Brugger	Albert	26		V		Sailor Time clerk	"	"	German	Neustadt	"	New York	"	"	38		To meet his parents at Newyork.					

(C.L. - 5-2-40)

No. 50

Affidavit of the Master or

I Servan 2d Officer of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believ
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loath
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inco
or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th
Deputy Consul of th

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 1 ARRIVED June 7 1898

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Greece	Gr.	Greek	Greece	Gk
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	Gk
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Gr
15	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Hebrew
16	"	"	Syria	Syriac	"	Gr
17	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gk
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25		Citizen				
26		Citizen				
27		Citizen				
28		Citizen				
29		Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gk
30		Germany	Baden	"	"	RC

2—3402

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

t of Surgeon

S.S. La Bretagne Sailing therewith do
I have had 15 years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

June 189 J Leiby
er
es of

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Hervan 2d officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Thurston Lecher
Dep. Consul of the United States at

2d officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclere Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Thurston Lecher
Dep. Consul of the United States of

Leclerc

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, &c., whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21
1	Bourrely Charles	31	m	M.	None	yes	yes	French	Vepsy	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Himself	$ 30	Never	Going to join friends at the Salvation Army	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Maupertuis Anna	37	f	M.	Dealer	no	no	"	Paris	"	Tacoma Wash.	"	C. Ticket [illegible] relation ticket	$ 60	Living at Tacoma	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Baissaitegyy Jean	37	m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Pau	"	Los angeles Cal.	"	Himself	$ 150	Never	To join his brother Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Berger Christ	25	m	"	Butcher	"	"	Swiss	St Gallen	"	Red Creek [illegible]	"	Not [illegible]	$ 30	—	Husband of [illegible] Red Creek Ohio Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

Closed at No 4
John Preston Beecher
U.S. Deputy Comm. of Imm.

51

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I [illegible] of the [illegible] sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, now in possession [illegible] or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a p inspection and the report as to sickness. I believe that t to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in s is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United S

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 1?2 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2		Italy	Tyrol	German	Austria	R C
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the [illegible] do hereby certify that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

[illegible] day of June 1894. [illegible]

[illegible] United States of [illegible]

"employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Fr "La Bretagne" from Havre — do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Passengers, seven number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899 [signature] 2d officer.

Robert Lincoln Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I J. Leclerc Surgeon of the F.L. de Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899 J Leclerc

Robert Lincoln Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 18th of June 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Baich Maria	33		f	S.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Rankweil	New York	St Joseph Mo.	Yes	Herself	$ 230	Never	Her brother George, St Joseph Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Altermatt Carl Maximilian	28		m	"	Mason	"	"	Swiss	Neuchatel	"	Wash New York	no	"	"	1890-95	2 brothers at Brandford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Prime Johann	48		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Gaberska	"	Connelsville Pa	yes	"	"	1888-91 Connelsville	friend John Krasovic, Connesville	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lamut Josef	21		"	"		"	"		Doblice	"	City Minn.	"	"	"	never	George Oukal at City Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Goldberg Itzig	19		"	"	Barber	"	"	Russian	Harlow	"	New York	"	"	"		Brokmann, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Sadie	19		f	"	Housekeeper	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7	Clinovi G.B.	37		m.	M.	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Prasso	"	Syracuse N.J.	"	"	$ 230	1892-96		"	"	"	"	"
8	Balduzzi Giovanni	31		"	"		"	"		Prasso	"	"	"	"	"	1892-97		"	"	"	"	"
9	Luchini Rodolfo	33		"	"		"	"		Oreggo	"	"	"	"	"	1894-98		"	"	"	"	"
10	Bertolina Guglielmina	36		f	M.	housekeeper	"	"		Cimego	"	"	"	"	"	1894-98		"	"	"	"	"
11	Martin Barbara	43		"	W.		"	"		Prasso	"	Dagus ca Panda Pa	Ticket 21105	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	" Pearl	6		m			"	"	German	München 2X 99287 1-3-41 (505)	"	Change Water (COL) N.J. 1-18-41	Yes	"	"	never	Her husband Eugenio a Dagcobahanda Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Perotti Giocondo	23		m.	M.	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	Castelletto	"	Torrington Conn.	"	"	"		To join her husband Sebastian Change Water N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Campetti Angelo	42		"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Prescotti Giacomo	48		"	"		"	"			"	Newyork	"	"	"		brother Perotti Fidre at Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Agostino	16		"	"		yes	yes		Magnano	"	Springfield Mass.	"	"	"		Springfield His two sons at Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bianchi Maddalena	35		f	m.	Housekeeper	"	"	Swiss	Oreggio	"	San Francisco	"	"	$ 57	never	Her husband Bianchi Martins at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Elveria	9	6	m	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Palmina	8		f	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	" Celestina	6		"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21	Grossi Patterina	18		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Italian	Palmanta	"	Fort William Ontario	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	Barbieri Francesco	28		m	m	Farmer	"	"		Buttrogno	"	San Francisco	"	"	$ 20		Her sister Lucia Contoni, at Fort William Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bacagglis Fany	22		f	m.		"	"		Papinia	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
24	" James	42		m			"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	Zanni Natalina	17		f	S.	housekeeper	"	"	Italian	Guibioge	"	Pay Newyork	"	"	$ 40	1875 to 1898	Her husband James Baccaglis S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
26	Engelucci Alexandro	33		m	m.	Farmer	"	"		Lamadeibagni	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 6	Marin County Cal. never	Her brother Zanni Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moretti Filippo	18		"	S.		none	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Santa Cruz Pa	Yes	his father	"	1893 to 1898 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"
28	Orgnett Charles	32		"	M.	Workman	yes	"	Swiss	Lausanne	Torrington	New York	yes	yes	More	never	His brother G. F. Orgnett, Box 506 Torrington (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Maria	38		f	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	Becker Francoise	19		"	S.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	Herself	$ 10	never	To join her brother Jean at Chicago, 388 Wallace St	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 19th of June 1899.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money...(if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable (except, capable, or impliedly to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barth Maria	33		f.	S.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Kankweil	New York	St. Joseph Mo.	Yes	Herself	$30	Never	Her brother George, St. Joseph Mo.	No	No	No	Good	no
2	Altermatt Carl Maximilian	28		m.	Mason	"	"	"	Swiss	Neuchatel	"	Waterbury Conn.	no	"	$40	Brandford Conn 1890 & 95	2 brothers at Brandford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Prime Johann	48		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Austrian	Gaberske	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	"	$5	1888-91 Connellsville	friend John Krasovic, Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lamut Josef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Doblice	"	City Minn.	"	"	$2	never	George Oukal at City Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Goldberg Itzig	19		"	Barber	"	"	"	Russian	Harlow	"	New York	"	"	more	"	Brokmann, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Babe	19		f.	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Clinori G.B.	37		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Orasso	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$30	1892 to 96	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Balduzzi Giovanni	31		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Pregno	"	"	"	"	$30	1894-97-99	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Luchini Rodolfo	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cimego	"	"	"	"	$40	1891-1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bertolina Guglielmina	36		f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Orasso	"	Dagus Cahonda Pa	Ticket 24105	"	$40	Never	Her husband Eugenio a Dagus Cahonda Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martin Barbara	43		"	m.	"	"	"	German	München	"	Orange Water (Colo)	Yes	"	$45	"	To join her husband Sebastian Orange Water N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Karl	6		m.	"	"	"	"	2X 99287	1-3-41 (505)	"	"	1-18-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Perotti Giocondo	23		"	m.	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Castelletto	"	Torrington Conn.	"	"	$8	1898-97 at Torrington	" brother Perotti Pietro at Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Campetti Angelo	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	1893-97 at Springfield	—	—	"	"	"	"
15	Orescotti Giacomo	48		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magnano	"	Springfield Mass.	"	"	$10	1896-98 at Springfield Mass.	His two sons at Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Agostino	16		"	S.	11-63843-505-2/14/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bianchi Maddalena	35		f.	m.	Housekeeper	"	"	Swiss	Oveggio	"	San Francisco	"	"	$70	never	Her husband Bianchi Martino at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Elveria	9	6	m.	"	22X22516(505)8-6-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Palmira	8		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Celestina	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grossi Patterina	18		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Italian	Palmanta	"	Fort William Ontario	Canada	"	$20	"	Her sister Lucia Contoni, at Fort William Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Barbieri Francesco	28		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Buttrogno	"	San Francisco	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	Bacagglio Fany	22		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	Capipia	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Her husband James Baccaglio S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
24	" James	42		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	1875 to 98	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	Zanni Natalina	17		f.	S.	housekeeper	"	"	Italian	Guibiogo	"	Fair New York	"	"	$6	Morris County Canal never	Her brother Zanni Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
26	Engelucci Alessandro	33		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Lama dei Volgini	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$10	1893 & 1898 at Philadelphia	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	Moretti Filippo	18		"	S.	none	yes	yes	Swiss	Orvis	"	Santa Caterina Italy	Yes	his father	$80	never	his brother in Santa Caterina	"	"	"	"	"
28	Orgnett Charles	32		"	m.	Workman	"	"	Swiss	Lausanne	"	Torrington New York	yes	yes	More	never	His brother G. F. Orgnett, Box 506 Torrington (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Maria	38		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Becker Francesca	19		"	S.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Herself	$10	never	To join her brother Jean at Chicago, 383 Clarence St	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I [illegible] of the [illegible] sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a per[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, an[illegible] or the Surgeon employed [illegible] inspection and the report [illegible] to become a public charge, [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu[illegible] or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li[illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day o[illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States a[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED June 1[illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Austria	Vorarlberg	German	Austria	Rc
2	"	Switzerland	Neufchatel	French	Switzerland	
3	"	Austria	Kram	Slovanian	Austria	
4	"	"	Krain	"	"	
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	"
8		Italy				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Tyrol	"	"	"
11	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	Rc
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Switzerland	Ticino	Italian	Switzerland	Rc
18						
19						
20						
21	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
22	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	
23	"	Italian				
24	"	Italian				
25		Italy				
26						
27	"	Switzerl	Tyrol	"	Switzerland	Rc
28	"	Switzerland	Vaud	French	Switzerland	Rc
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Luxemburg	Lux	German	Luxemburg	

2 3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the [illegible] La Bretagne [illegible] Adrien Thezenitz do
that I have had 15 years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination
e foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ay of June 1897 [illegible]
[illegible]
ited States of [illegible]

loyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible]* of the [illegible] from Havre. do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], each in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Thurston Lecoher — [illegible] officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] de St Nazaire (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Thurston Lecoher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 1899.

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Panayotis Moskootis	25		M.	Single	Farmer	Yes	yes	Greek	Pirée	Newyork	Manchester N.H.	no	Himself	$ 50	Never	His cousin Mr. Panayotis Zelis 462 Box P.O.		no	no	Good	no
2	Yanaris Athanacios	11															brother Mr. Dimitrios Yanaris 462 Box P.O.					
3	Basil Constantakis	17										Lowell mass.	yes				His father Elias, 508, Merket St.					
4	" Baliotis	11															uncle Langanais, "					
5	Laganas Angelos	33		M.	Clerk												brother Yorgos Laganas, 508, Market St. Lowell					
6	" Helem	11		f.	S.	Schollar											father Panayotis Laganas, 508 " "					
7	Carayanis Constantin	11		M.													brother in Law Andreas Xenopulos, " "					
8	Vignos Jean	26				Farmer											cousin M. andreas " "					
9	Economopulos Aristidis	27				Blacksmith											friend Yorgos Gonzoulis " "					
10	Belkas Constantin	17				Schollar											father M. Yoanis Belkas, 682 Box P.O.					
11	Senn Albert	34		M.	Weaver				French	Belfort	"	Reading Boston Mass.					to pay a visit to his cousin Mrs. Knecht at Clous chester					
12	Zuschmitt Josef	32									"	Clous chester Pa.										
13	" Emilie	25															sister in law					
14	L'Hopital Sophie	24		f.		none																
15	Fischer Dominikus	19		M.	S.	Farmer			German	Simmonstadt	"	Pittsburg Pa										
16	Stuble Karl	22									"	New Heidelberg Newyork		Ticket &	$ 18		at her sister's N.Y. and her cousin's Pittsburg					
17	Beck Josef	26				Shoemaker				Kippenhausen	"	de		Himself	$ 30							
18	" Franziska	28				housekeeper				Berenthal	"	Altona Pa			$ 55	30						
19	" Alasin	4													$ 50		3 years in all and to join his brother Victor Beck Altona Pa					
20	Brand Josef	31				Master Baker									$ 80							
21	Feuerstein Josef	17			S.	do				Zillisheim		Newyork			$ 10							
22	Vergobbi Giuseppe	46				Barber			Austrian	Pisis					$ 20	no.	His aunt at N. York					
23	Rossinelli Catarina	23		f.	M.	housekeeper			Italian	Besano	"	Connellsville Pa			$ 5		brother in N. York					
24	Caro Irene	17			S.							de			$ 14		brother Victro Vergobbi					
25	Malnati Giuseppina	27			M.										$ 14		Her husband Emilio at Connellsville Pa.					
26	" Maria	5			S.					Bisuschio					$ 30		parent Parmigoni Gerolamo 18, Hollowed Street, N.Y.					
27	" Tosca	2	6												$ 30		husband Malnati Francesco, at Montpilly, Vermont					
28	Camolli Giovanni	37		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes							$ 6		father					
29	Vorburger Eduard	14			S.				German	Olovio	"	Quincy Mass.			$ 30	1890 to 98						
30	Weigel Julius	28				Mechanic				Bühl	"	Newyork			$ 5	never	Quincy His brother Eugen N.Y.					
										Gebweiler		Paterson N.J.			$ 50		" Albert, at Patterson					

30 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 11th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 1899.

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21
1	Panayotis Moskotis	25		M.	Single	Farmer	Yes	yes	Greek	Piree	Newyork	Manchester N.H.	no	Himself	$5 00	Never	His cousin Mr. Panayotis Zelis 462 Box P.O.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Yanaris Athanasios	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 15	"	" brother Mr. Dimitrios Yanaris 462 Box P.O.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Basil Constantakis	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell	mass.	yes	"	"	9	"	His father Elias, 508, Market St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	-"- Baliotis	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" uncle Langanis, -"-	"	"	"	"	"
5	Laganas Angelos	33		m.	Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	" brother Yorgos Laganas, 508, Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
6	-"- Helen	11		f.	S.	Schollar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" father Panayotis Laganas, 508 -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carayanis Constantin	11		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	" brother in Law Andreas Nicopulos, -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vignos Jean	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	" cousin M. Andreas -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"
9	Economopulos Aristidis	27		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	"	" friend Yorgos Goulandris, -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"
10	Belkas Constantin	17		"	"	Schollar	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn	Mass.	"	"	5	"	" father M. Yoanis Belkas, 682 Box P.O.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Senn Albert	34		m.	Weaver		"	"	French	Belfort	"	Cloud Chester	Pa.	"	"	30	"	to pay a visit to his cousin Mrs. Knecht, at Cloud Chester	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zuschmitt Josef	32		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" sister in Law -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"
13	-"- Emilie	25		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	L'Hospital Sophie	24		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	Cousin	$ 8	"	at her sister's N.Y. and her cousin's Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fischer Dominikus	19		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	German	Fumenstadt	"	New Philadelphia	"	"	ticket $25	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stuble Karl	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kipperhausen	"	Newyork	"	"	Himself	$11 30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	Beck Josef	26		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Berenthal	"	do	do	"	"	55 30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	-"- Franziska	28		"	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	Pa	"	"	50	"	3 years in altona to join his brother Joseph Beck Altona Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	-"- Aladin	4		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Brand Josef	31		"	Marr	Farmer	"	"	"	Zillisheim	"	Newark	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feuerstein Josef	17		"	S.	do	"	"	Austrian	Pisis	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no.	His aunt at N. York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Vergobbi Giuseppe	46		"	Soldier	Barber	"	"	Italian	Besano	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" brother in N. York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rossinelli Catarina	23		f.	M.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	" brother Pietro Vergobbi Connelesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Caro Irene	17		"	S.		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	14 35	"	Her husband Emilio at Connelesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Malnati Giuseppina	27		"	M.		"	"	"	Bisuschio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" parent Varingoni Gerolamo 19, Holland Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	-"- Maria	5		"	S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" husband Malnati Francesco, at Montpilly, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Tosca	2	6	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" father	"	"	"	"	"
28	Camolli Giovanni	37		m.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Olorio	"	Quincy	Mass.	"	"	30	1890 to 98	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	Vorburger Eduard	14		"	S.		"	"	German	Bühl	"	New York	"	"	"	5	never	His brother Eugen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Weigel Julius	28		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Gebweiler	"	Patterson	N.J.	"	"	30	"	" Albert, at Patterson	"	"	"	"	"

53

Affidavit of the Master or

I Maste

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passenger
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who ha
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that als
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this

Deputy

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-20—20,000.)

F

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A

105 S. S. Ger Bremen

SHEET

ARRIVED. 6 19 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Germ	Saxe	Germ	Germ	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Prussia	Prussia	Prussian	Germ	R C
12	"	"	"	"	"	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
15	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Russia	"	"	Prot
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Saxe	German	"	R C
21	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	"
22	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
23	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	N	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	N	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Saxe	German	Germany	R C
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S 3499

lit of Surgeon

of the S.S. Foreign Prince sailing therewith do

yea experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University

ve made a personal exa ination of each of the passengers named herein,

n gers, is according to the best of my

tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

reman. Southampton

S 701 (88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Master of the S.S.* Konigin Luise from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899 — Master.

Nice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen. Southampton

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Surgeon of the S.S.* Konigin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing number of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

Nice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen. Southampton

14 12 Sept

S. 701 (8)

Affidav

I H. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear
or Manifest and that I
make a physical examinati
no one of said passengers
dangerous, contagious disea
turpitude, or a polygamist,
are expressly excepted unde
Manifest, concerning each

Sworn to before me th

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. Kroonland from Rotterdam do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
purpose of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
statements, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
same persons, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or aforesaid, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as
ed thereto, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1899

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal practice as a physician and surgeon and that
I am qualified to practice as such by a diploma issued by and under the authority of the University
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing even date herewith, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1899

Surgeon.

Kroonland
June 20/99
17
M
Pol
240
Sex
Nat
Dis

sailing therewith do
and surgeon and that

ssengers named herein,
ing to the best of my
assengers.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Southampton & Bremen, 11 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Weiss	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Zurich	New York	New York	—	Self	Yes $50	No	Henri Ruppert 17 E. 101 st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

197 S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.9

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I H. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. Kor
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this tenth day of August

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Konigin Luise sailing therewith do
ears experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Marburg.
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899

Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899

H. Reinkasten Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Frank Haug. M.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 23 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Frank Haug. M.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

101-25 2.98 500 P. 196

P

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, June 10 1899. Arriving at Port of New York 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gildein Zuzanna	36		f	m		/	/	Hungary	Tiborna	N.Y.	Philad.	yes	self	$40	9/6 Philad.	husband, March, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Zuzanne	15		f	s		/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Marie	13		f	-		/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Johann	10		m	"		/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Paul	9		m	"		/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Katlin	3		f	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gretka Lawrentia	25		m	"	laborer	/	/	"	Rozsonda	"	NY	"	self	$10	no	none	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pelta Josef	16		m	s	farmer	/	/	Austria	Korolooka	"	"	"	"	$2	"	uncle NY.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kohut Mihaly	32		m	m	laborer	/	-	"	Kassina	"	"	"	"	$10	9/6 Wm Keesport	none	"	"	"	"	"
10	Baja Mihaly	17		m	s	"	Ab	No	"	"	"	Pottston	"	"	$56	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gdovicsin Maria	47		f	m	"	Ill	Ill	"	Gorogingy	"	Wm Keesport	"	"	$4	"	brother, Flatington O.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Izsak Fedor	25		m	m	"	/	/	"	Csukalocz	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$350	"	brother, Wm Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Silzbenberg Samuel	35		m	s	tailor	/	/	Galicy	Brucsacz	"	NY.	"	"	/	"	brother in law Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Lenovich Vasilie~~	20		m	s	laborer	/	/	Russia	Lonawe	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law NY.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kumetis Peter	46		m	m	"	/	/	"	Rodsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuyork	"	"	"	"	"
16	Krancsun Lorok	29		m	m	"	/	/	"	Jetischka	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother-law, Boston	"	"	"	"	Cripple from birth
17	Zwirka Anton	27		m	wid	"	-	-	"	Kelem	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	no
18	" Anna	20		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	brother-law, Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kasperutis Josef	20		m	s	"	-	-	"	Tasium	"	NY	"	"	$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Grikelis Jonas	19		m	s	"	/	/	"	Schilute	"	Shenandoah	"	"	$15	"	Neuyork	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sherey Sandorné	27		f	wid	none	/	/	Hungary	Tisza-Ujlak	Neuyork	"	husband	"	$4	"	brother, Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"
22	Linfor Tilda	17		m	s	laborer	/	/	"	Tisza ujlak	Neuyork	"	self	"	$14	"	husband, Neuyork	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lelia Mikeli	44		m	wid	"	/	/	"	Skelnis	Buffalo	"	"	"	$	"	cousin, Neuyork	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lesna "	44		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

109

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W					
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14						
15						
16	"					
17	"					
18						
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I [redacted] Master of the S.S. [redacted] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that th no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is corre

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do

[redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

[redacted] that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

[redacted] names of passengers, is according to the best of my

[redacted] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted] June 189 9.

[redacted]

[redacted] States at Bremen.

Fee [redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Steinkasten Master of the S.S. Königin Luise ~~Königin Luise~~ from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1899. H. Steinkasten Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Fraenkel Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 27 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Fraenkel Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Frank

S 1403.1

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamsh'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, June 19 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hascal Jacob	46		M	married	merchant	Y	Y	Galicia	Lisbinka	New York	Scranton Pa.	yes	self	$14.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Hungarico Anna	22		F	single	none			Hungary	Kolonicza												
3	Skanek Wojciech	32		M	jm	labourer	Y	Y	Galicia	Rzecic		Scranton Pa.	yes	self	$16.-	no						
4	Gruszeska Kaska	26		F	single	none	Y	Y	"	Niepsza		Ryland.	"	"	$16.-		Brother in law,	Ryland.	2	16		
5	Lepanik Julka	3		F	"	"	—	—	"	Jutka		Scrantonville Pa.	"	"	$20.-		brother,	Scrantonville	1	16		P.O. 4.3
X 6	Lukkovics Erika	35		F	married	"	"	"	Hungary	Kassa				father	no		kasenek,	Chicago	11	11		
X 7	" Erzsebet	8		F	single	"	"	"	"	"				self	$8.-		mother	in law,	J.C.			
8	Pavel Wotka	27		M	m	labor	Y	Y	Russia	Lubuchowa				mother								
9	Anna Adler	60		F	"	none	"	"	"	Kosmick		Oneida Pa.	yes	self	$8.-		bro.					
10	August "	17		M	"	labor	"	"	"	"		Plainfield Pa.	"	father	$5.-		bro.					
11	Andr. Lipschack	19		M	s	"	"	"	"	"				father	$5		brother					
12	Veronika Waschka	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"				"	$3.-		"					
13	Matias Chiral	17		M	"	labor	"	"	Hungary	Goodska		Salem, Mass.	"	owner	$10.-		owner,	Mass.				
X 14	Eva Pandura	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	Kuczfalu		Eastchester, Mass.	"	bro.	$17.-		bro.	Mass.				
15										Bjanka		J.C.	—	self			brother	J.C.				
16	Andor Lipke	35		M	married	M.	Y	Y	Germany	Kisvinka												
17	Andro Jelak	16		M	s		Y	Y	Hungary	Bjanka		Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$10.-	yes	brother,	Ill.				
18	Jacz Gill	20		M	m	none	Y	Y	Austria	Brzydka		Kaukauna, Wis.	"	uncle	$4.-	no	uncle	J.C.				
19	Stanislaw "	22		M	s	"	"	"	"	"		Elizabeth, N.J.	"	brother	$20.-		brother	N.J.	15			
20	Jan Strzyzki	20		M	"	labor	"	"	"	Gibkowice				father			father,					
21	Andras Lipke	16		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kepa Clara		Hoboken, Mass.	"	brother	$10.-		brother	Mass.	3.4			
22	Jakob Kova	22		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Orzinka		Freeland Pa.	"	brother	$2.-		parents	Pa.				
X 23	Ludvika Kovak	14		M	s	N.Y.	"	"	"	"		Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	$15.-		brother,	Ill.				
24	Lewine Hawskin	22		M	m		"	"	Russia	Hersan		Hoboken, Mass.	"	uncle	$5.-		uncle,	Mass.				
25	Abel "	14		M	s		"	"	"	"		J.C.	—	father			father	J.C.	4	Krzyzki		
26	Walentyna Lipka	22		M	m		"	"	Germany	Kisvinka												
27	Hans "	2		M	s		"	"	"	"		Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20.-	no	bro.	Ill.	Kansas	Wash.		
28	Kuniaka "	4		F	"		"	"	Austria	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"				
29																						
30																						

56

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamsh'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, June 9 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 110 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wagner Jacob	46		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Lissbuda	New York	Philadelphia		self	$ 50							
2	Konjevics Lyna	22		F		none			Hungary	Kolonitza		Scranton										
3	Stanek Wojciech	32		M		farmer			Galicia	Lecie		Syracuse			$ 6	no						
4	Wojcieska Kasia	26		F		none			"	Miejsce		Syracuse			$ 6		brother in law					
5	Legenik Julia	3								Latka		Brunswille			$ 20		broker,					
X	Lenkovics Luka	35		M					Hungary	Kassa		N.Y.					brother in law					
X	" Erzsebet	27		F																		
8	Jozef Wotka	27		M		labor			Russia	Lobuchowa												
9	Sonia Feiler	60		F		none				Kaunick		Chicago			$ 8							
10	August "	17		M		labor						Wash Dc			$ 5		son					
11	Hugo Lindlack	19		M													brother					
12	Jannika Kwiecinska	18		F		none				Goerska		Salem Mass			$ 3							
13	Tobias Feiral	19		M		labor			Hungary	Kuschfalu		Cleveland O	Red		$ 10		cousin					
X	Rosa Pandura	25		F		none				Bilyanka		Cleveland O			$ 17		brother					
15																						
16	Stefan Litke	35		M	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Glenienka		Chicago	Ill	self	$ 10		brother					
17	Andrej Jelak	18		M					Hungary	Bilyanka		Pittsburg	Pa		$ 4	yes	brother					
18	Fanny Gill	20		F		none			Lithuania	Krzydla		Cleveland	Ohio		$ 20	no	aunt					
19	Stanislaus "	22		M								Chicago	Ill				husband					
20	Jan Krzyski	20	10	M		labor				Schreiber				father			father					
21	Andras Kiko	18		M					Hungary	Kepa Clare		Wichita Kan		brother	$ 10		brother					
22	Jakob Kova	22		M					Austrian	Oriavka		Portland Or		partner	$ 2		partner					
X	Ludwika Kozik	14		F								Chicago Ill		brother	$ 18		father					
24	Louise Hawskin	2		M					Russian	Wola Cieleska		Wichita Kan		aunt	$ 5		aunt					
25	Abel "	4		M						Warsaw				father			father					
26	Katarzyna Litke	42		F	married				German	Glenienka												
27	Hans "	7		M								Chicago	Ill	self	$ 50	no	brother					
28	Kunicka "	44		F													uncle					
29																						
30																						

56

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, H. Reinhardten, Master of t
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereo

Sworn to before me this 12th day of

Consul of the United

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Koenigin Louise

SHEET 111 ARRIVED. June 20, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						R
5						R
6						R
7						R
8						R
9						Protestant
10						
11						
12						R
13						R
14						R
15						
16						
17						R
18						R
19						R
20						R
21						R
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						R
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

versity of Jena

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

men.

30

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heinkenstein Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of June 189 9. H. Heinkenstein Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Thos. Francy. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Haack Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of June 189 9

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Thos. Francy. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee [redacted]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam[illegible] any.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, June 9 1893 arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charities, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Segula Jeno	20		m	s	labourer	—		Hungaria	Saboris	New York	Connellsv.		self	$20	no	brother, Connellsv.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sporer Dmitro	22		m		/	/			Cseres		Johnstown										
3	Kocis Mirko	32				/	/			Saboris		Connellsv.										
4	Slata Josif	19								Habura		Habura Pa.										
5	Puza Mihaly	36								Pisana		Passaic										
6	Sovgan	21				/	/			Hankocz		Johnstown										
7	Cserkela Janos	17				/	/			Cseres												
8	Ihlyar Josef	48		m						Jaksenyes												
9	Czipcik Mihaly	39																				
10	Lovasz Maria	17			none	/	/			Szentistvan		Passaic										
11	Stefanik Petro	24		m	labourer	/				Gelnicza		Sutton										
12	Tekelak Mihaly	46				/	/			Stellack		Johnstown										
13	Kaplan Janos	33				/				Alsonk		Pittsburgh										
14	Kopsenak	40				/	/			Cseres		Ashley										
15	Simak Janosne	20		f	none	/	/			Szentistvan		[illegible]										
16	" Marie	5																				
17	Horn Johann	27		m	labourer	/			Galicia	Kotla		Chicago		mother								
18	Kreglezka Emma	20		f	none		/			Zawadka		Bellefonte		self	$20		cousin, Chicago					
19	" Anska	3															brother, Bellefonte					
20	Kaschlick Katka	26												mother			father					
21	Kopcza Simon	18		m	labourer	/	/			Lipna		Troy		self	$12		brother					
22	Sedlak Michael	28			joiner	/				Lubecki		Shiloh			$12		brother, Troy					
23	Kanica Valentin	18			labourer	/	/								$30		brother, Shiloh					
24	Kopacinek Johann	25				/	/			Lubova		Chicago					brother					
25	Smrcina Marie	21		f	none	/	/			Jezerzan					$8		sister, Chicago					
26	Dawidek Sophie	17				/	/			Jakubek		Warren					brother, Warren					
27	Kolynik Katka	22				/	/			Skalre		Carbon Pa.			$12		Carbon					
28	Stiska Marie	23		f		/	/			Jezerchan					$12		brother, Troy					
29	" Michael	4																				
30	Kaiszek Jacob	35			labourer	/	/			Jenkisko		Pittsville		self	11		brother, Pittsville					

No. 57

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

113

ARRIVED

1898

No.	Name.	Nativity	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether Going to Join Friends, and Name and Complete Address.	Whether Having Ticket Through.	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Who Paid It.	Whether in Possession of $50 and Over, and How Much.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When and Where.	Whether Going to Any Particular Place, and Name and Complete Address.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.	Whether Able to Read or Write.	Sex.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Personal Description. Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Deformities or Peculiarities.	Place of Birth.	Last Residence.	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence He Came.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not.	How Much Money He Has.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When and Where.	Whether Going to Any Particular Place, and Name and Complete Address.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.	Whether Able to Read or Write.	Sex.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Personal Description. Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Deformities or Peculiarities.	Place of Birth.	Last Residence.	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence He Came.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not.	How Much Money He Has.
1																																																			
2																																																			
3																																																			
4																																																			
5																																																			
6																																																			
7																																																			
8																																																			
9																																																			
10																																																			
11																																																			
12																																																			
13																																																			
14																																																			
15																																																			
16																																																			
17																																																			
18																																																			
19																																																			
20																																																			
21																																																			
22																																																			
23																																																			
24																																																			
25																																																			
26																																																			
27																																																			
28																																																			
29																																																			
30																																																			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, W. Steinhäuser, sincerely and truly swear that I am Master of the S.S. Kön... as appears in the annexed Manifest and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that from my personal observation of said passengers and from the information I have received in the case of each of said passengers, I do not believe that any person therein is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has come in pursuance of any previous engagement, express or implied, made by himself or others to perform labor in this country, except as is expressly excepted under the law, and that the information required by the said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, so far as I have the same in my charge, is true according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, and that the list or manifest subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Inspector of Immigration at this port contains the name of every alien who has been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for transportation to the United States, and that the statements therein contained in relation to each of said passengers are true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1898

Flora Krauss Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

... of Surgeon,

I, the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do hereby certify that I am a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University at Marburg

I made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the names of passengers as recorded in the list or manifest are correct, and that I have carefully inspected the said passengers, and that I have also examined the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

June 1898

Bremen.

Fee

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have true manifest and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have not found among them any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a cripple or destitute, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a criminal, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or any person not expressly excepted by the law of the United States, except such as are specified, express or implied to produce labor in the United States, except such as are specified in the said Manifest, concerning each of whom I have answered truly to the best of my knowledge and belief the interrogatories required by said Act to be answered, and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct and that no person mentioned therein to my knowledge or belief has been omitted.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States of America at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and that the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herewith [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States of America at Bremen.

Fee [redacted]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen June 11 1892 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 20 1892

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Uebancek Andreas	27		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Szigeth	Newyork	Chicago	Y	self	$15	no	sister in Law, Raymond	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kisshinyak Andras	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antenak Erzsi	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	Szasz Ujfalu	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$20	"	husband, Sandy Lim	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Marie	7		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father					
5	" Anna	6		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
6	Halajcsik Maria	27		F	M	—	—	—	"	Csáfordo	"	Chicago	Y	self	$16	no	husband, Samuel, Chicago					
7	" Marie	4½		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father			father					
8	" Gyözi	3¼		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
9	" Lina	2		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
10	Kondracs Anna	22		F	S	—	—	—	Hungarian	Szasvar	"	Yonkers N.Y.	Y	self	$14	no	no					
11	Hrecsko Maria	20		F	S	—	Y	Y	"	Beretto	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"					
12	Sercser Kata	19		F	S	—	—	—	"	Jerlaszko	"	Patton Pa.	"	"	$12	"	brother, Patton					
13	Bujnik Tomko	24		M	S	laborer	Y	—	"	S. Lapas	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$9	"	"					
14	Csatlos Janos	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Templen	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	brother in Law, N.Y.					
15	Orvai Johan	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	no	wife					
16	Ulmann Ekel	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	Sajnok	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Johanne in Law					
17	Nagyar Janos	32		M	M	laborer	—	—	"	Templen	"	"	"	"	$8	"	N.Y. brother, Einsinmahl					
18	Fejda "	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Johanne no					
19	Jeko Mihaly	24		M	S	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kenga Kiralo	"	"	"	"	$18	"	Sister in law, N.Y.					
20	" Gyorgy	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehan Falls Me.	"	"	$12	no	Sister in law, Lehan Falls					
21	Fekesi Istvan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	F. Hegye	"	Schuylkill Pa.	"	"	$12	"	"					
22	Kokaly Anna	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	Kassa	"	Schuylkill Pa.	"	"	$15	"	husband, cousin, Schuylkill					
23	" Imre	8		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	brother, Fairport					
24	" Julicska	6		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father, Fairport					
25	Leczlav Johan	31		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	St. Gyorgy	"	Carbon Pa.	"	self	$20	no	wife, Lizzie, Carbonville					
26	Seiberta Janos	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lubotin	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$20	no	brother, Passaic					
27	Ulicsek "	40		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70	"						
28	Kopasak "	22		M	M	laborer	—	—	"	Klenfeld	"	Carbon Pa.	"	"	$8	"						
29	Szepe Lukacs	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lucken	"	Lehanon Pa.	"	"	$10	no	Lehanon					
30	Lalincsak Johann	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbondale	"	"	$12	"	Slovak brother in law, Passaic					

6 — 2 Slov.
9 — 2 + 1 Hu.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. [illegal]

M

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

115 S.S. Königin Luise

SHEET

ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W					R
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	C					
7	W	Russia				R
8	W	Russia				R
9	S					
10	W					R
11	W					R
12	W					R
13	W					R
14	W					R
15	W					R
16	W					R
17	W					R
18	W					R
19	W					R
20	W					R
21	W					R
22	W					R
23	W					R
24	W					R
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I, [illegal] Bremerhaven Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passenger
no one of said passengers is afflicted with idiocy, insa
dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has
lunatic, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this [illegal] day

Louis Sauer
Consul of the

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee No. 333.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegal] of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do
swear that I have had [illegal] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I graduated from the University of Marburg
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
numbering 30 names of passengers, as according to the best of my
knowledge and belief in relation to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegal] June 1899.

[illegal]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189 9. [illegible] Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. H. Frank

Fee No. 333.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Bremen**, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **New York**, [illegible] 189[illegible]

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Hromcek Tereza	17		f		servant			Hungaria	Saint Mar.	York	Pittsburg	yes	self	6.50			no	no	no	good	no
2	Sichler Francis	38		m		laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	44	no	Mayfield	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kadlai Anna	20		f		none			"	Zacsuts					67		brother, Steve					
4	Sedlacin Anna	18		"		-			"	"												
5	Langer Ferenc	22		m		servant			"	Turkeve					64		Turtles					
6	Tari Josef	20		"		-			"	Szolka					64		-					
7	Andrejcin Gyorgy	24		"		-			"	Bajtsok					64		-					
8	Cekovsky Jakob	18		"		-			"	Zajtsi					64		cousin, Tivarda					
9	Gazin Janko	27		"		-			"	Zajtsi		Kenova			68		cousin, Kenova					
10	Sichar Jozsi	24		"		-			"	Gerlachov		Clifton			68	yes	brother, Paul					
11	Ondrej Janos	36		"		-			"	Zastrina		Cleveland			68	yes	brother, Cleveland					
12	Radi Ludwig	20		"		-			"	Kosyrovce		Thurmtown			64	yes	Boston					
13	Sadowski Julian	33		m		smith			Russia	Kozyra		Syracuse			66	yes	Kenonia					
14	Kafer Samuel	35		"		shomak			"	Ziefen		Salem			64		Salem					
15	Schilke Carl	26		"		laborer			"	Schwarzb		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
16	" Paulina	18		f		none			"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
17	Dikau Carl	21		m		laborer			"	Lichaitki												
18	Kinasfleisch Paulina	16		f		none			"	"												
19	Klein Adelhaid	18		"		-			"	Klava												
20	" Carl	18		m		-			"	"												
21	" Berta	18		f		-			"	"				mother			Brother,					
22	Kuczko Janos	4		m		-			Hungaria	Sirok												
23	Kubicej "	22		"		laborer			"	"				self	30		Cleveland					
24	Slaviczko Jakab	35		"		-			"	Kaloos					64		Cleve.					
25	Kab Janos	22		"		-			"	Zajtsi					64		Pittsburg					
26	Lenicko "	22		"		-			"	Zajtsi		Kenova			68		-					
27	Kalik Istvan	16		"		-			"	Kalnos		Hazard			64		Hazard brother, Hanover					
28	Kacsik Maria	23		f		none			"	Szolka		Westfield			64		-					
29	" Anna	2		"		-			"	"		Wellsville			64		Wellsville,					
30	" Ferenc	1		m		-			"	"		"		mother			Father,					

59

Fee No. 333.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 117

STEAMER ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, H. Bruhaster, Master of the [illegible] sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal ex[amination] of my Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [vessel] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [that] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a [person] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con[victed] of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [to labor] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi[ng to] the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1898

Consul at the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do [solemnly] swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I [am] duly authorized by the authority of the University at Marburg [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [numbering] 30 names of passengers, as according to the best of my [knowledge] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1898

[illegible] United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 333.

1405 15-1 3c. 3000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Cumkarten Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 189 9. W. Cumkarten Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 36 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 189 9.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee. No. 333.

2

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible] npany.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

[illegible] No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, June 29 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, July 7 189

118

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Gold [illegible]	20		m		[illegible]			Austria	Galizien												
2	Rosenberg Chaim	21		m		Labourer			Austria	Galizien												
3	Grand Rose	21		f		Servant			Austria	Galizien												
4	" Edele	30		f		none			"	"												
5	" Hanne	60		f					"	"												
6	Sziady Wojtek	31		m		Labourer			Austria	Galizien				father								Pregnant
7	Kwoblanski Franz	18		m					"	Lemberg				self								
8	Grofsmann Handa	20		f		none			Russia	Kongress		St Louis Mo										
9	" Hersander	31		m					"	"												
10	Sompassowski Leon	17		m		Labourer			"	"				mother								
11	Pikko Wojciech	26		m		"			Galizien	Sosnowice		Scranton Pa		self								
12	Sapinga Josef	32		m		"			"	"												
13	Knapik Wojciech	32		m		"			Hungary	Sagorzyna		Chicago										
14	Kabuk Johanna	22		f		none			Russia	Russian		"										
15	" Anastasie	22		f		"			"	"		"										
16	Pozjborski Iden	20		m		Labourer			"	Sudawaya				mother								
17	Sapierecki Jacob	23		m		"			"	"				self								
18	Krzyszkow Jurek	25		m		"			"	Russia												
19	Olecki Albin	40		m		"			"	Russia												
20	Rozmund Kata	22		f		none			Galizien	Sosnowice		Chicago										
21	Kaschenka Maria	20		f		"			"	Lemberg												
22	Tylna Emanuel	20		f		"			"	"												
23	Rejes Karol	18		m					Hungary	Russia												
24	Laszko Stefan	34		m		Labourer			"	"		Cleveland										
25	Kobilas Maria	40		f		none			Galizien	Wola												
26	Olekszak Andrej	22		m		Labourer			Hungary	Lubicz		Passaic										
27	Jurmanek Nikolaus	32		m		"			Galizien	Kongress		Passaic										
28	Kobal Marion	22		f		"			Hungary	Russia		New Boston Pa										
29	Pikko Georg	28		m		Labourer			"	Galizien												
30	Keller Dawid	18		m		none			Galizien	Sanok												

60

Fe[illegible]

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. "Königin Luise"

ARRIVED ... 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		/				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						R.C.
17						R.C.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I W. Reinhardsen Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" do solemnly and truly swear that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of each of said passengers as the result of such examination, as well as from the report of the Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or another who admits the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that entertains and teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law, or who is in any other class of persons excluded from admission to the United States by the immigration laws, which exceptions are expressly excepted under the law. And that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in every particular complied with the requirements of the law regulating immigration, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of June 1898

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

I S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University at Marburg and that my personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and of the crew, and my record of the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular correct and true, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 1894

... Bremen.

Fe...

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Reinkusten Master of the S.S. „Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed for the purpose thereof to make a physical examination of each and every one of said passengers, as required by law, and that I have received from said Surgeon a report in writing setting forth the number of such passengers as he has found to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or to be otherwise physically or mentally defective, so as to come within the class of persons forbidden to be landed under the provisions of the laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the said laws; that I have caused a copy of such report to be delivered to the Master of the vessel, sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed for the purpose thereof by me; and that from any personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that none of said passengers are suffering from any such disease or defect, or belong to any of the excepted classes, or are persons who have been convicted of or admit the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are persons whose previous history, or criminal records, if any, have been obtained by me, or persons likely to become a public charge, or are persons whose tickets or passage are paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or by the friends or relatives of such passengers, unless said friends or relatives shall have furnished the Master with the sworn statements required by law in such cases, or are persons who have been deported within one year past, or are prostitutes, or are persons coming for any immoral purpose, or are polygamists, or are anarchists, or are persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officers, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are persons who have been excluded from admission and returned to the country whence they came within one year past under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, or are persons who are coming in consequence of any solicitation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the said laws; that I have caused a copy of such report to be delivered to the Master of the vessel, sailing therewith, as required by law; that I have personally examined the said List or Manifest, concerning each and every one of said passengers, according to the last of my knowledge and belief, and that the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each and every one of said passengers, according to the last of my knowledge and belief, is full, true and correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1894. I Reinkusten Master

Louis Haug Jr. Vice-Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I L H Frank Surgeon at the S.S. „Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ——— numbers of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1894

Louis Haug Jr. Vice-Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, St[illegible]p Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 10 June 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Vermaaten	31		m	mar	engineer	1	1	U.S.A.	Chicago	N.J.	Lake Forest	Yes	self	$20	citizen	brother Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie "	30		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" in law "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Pikal	35		m	"	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Libkowitz	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$	"	" cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonie "	31		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anežka "	3		"	sgl	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Ferencsik	27		"	md	"	1	1	Hungary	Perupatka	"	Ashland Wis	"	"	$	"	husband Ashland	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	4		"	sgl	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Fröxely	17		f	"	servant	1	1	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$	"	brother Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]																						
10	Karl Schedlaiser	30		m	"	farmer	1	1	Bucovina	Jakobeny	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$	"	friends Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
11	Terezie "	28		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie "	7		"	sgl	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz "	4		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carl "	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mina "	8		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Prokop	28		m	mar	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Libkowitz	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barbora "	24		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie "	3		"	sgl	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Klemenz Müller	33		m	mar	farmer	1	1	Bukowina	Jakobeny	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna "	28		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franz "	4		m	sgl	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant
22	Clemenz "	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kerstrig "	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Terezie Pogbiluk	20		f	"	servant	1	1	Hungary	Nemmardl	"	Sioux City Ia	"	"	$	"	Sioux City	"	"	"	"	"
25	August Zmeinski	26		m	"	farmer	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Tamecker	25		f	mar	none	1	1	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef "	2		m	sgl	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband N. York	"	"	"	"	"
																	father "					

61

J R

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I W. Reinhardten Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination at each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or dangerous, contagious diseases, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, each Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I received the authority at the University of Marburg and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, as according to the best of my all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of June 1899

[illegible]
of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 333

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Renkasten Master of the S.S. „Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeons of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeons, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899. W. Renkasten Master.

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. „Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 27 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 333.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, St... p ...y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, June 10th 189 9, arriving at Port of Newyork, 122 189

List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Osias Piper	24	m	s	Baker	/	/	Austrian	Kmanice	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	$	no	brother N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefan Gulics	29	"	"	Labor	/	/	Hungar.	Kanyhin	"	"	-	"	"	"	relat.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Friedr. Weihmeyer	30	m	m	Priest	/	/	German	Bocumm	Cleve, O.	"	-	"	"	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Simon Stern	17	"	s	none	/	/	"	Stanyan Bd.	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eljel Fadel	23	m	"	Laborer	/	/	Austrian	Uniane	"	"	-	"	"	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb
6	Sfrahe Bucacaru	24	m	m	Laborer	/	/	Austrian	Brody	"	"	-	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	No
7	Rose "	26	F	s	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fritz Schneidereit	22	m	"	Laborer	/	/	U.S.	N.Y.	"	"	-	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
9	Isaac Ambach	17	"	"	none	/	/	Austrian	Petrokopec	"	"	-	"	"	no	cousin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Daine Canning	53	F	m	"	/	/	U.S.	Portland Me	Portland Me	"	"	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michal Grabowski	43	m	"	"	/	/	Russian	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	no	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Otto Seidel	22	"	s	Clerk	/	/	German	Gebsfen	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Otto Nelsson	44	"	m	Farmer	/	/	Russian	Riga	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elizabeth "	24	F	s	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	sister Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Patk. Oddlaugen	32	m	m	Farmer	/	/	Austrian	Vaerdberg	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbara "	21	F	s	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	relat. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna "	10	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sophie "	4	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mathias "	3	m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pan Oddla	50	"	m	Farmer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vadar Kirkor	17	"	s	Laborer	/	/	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"

62

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PLACE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language spoken)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			[illegible]	[illegible]		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I W. Reinkasten, Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon to said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper dangerous, contagious diseases, or a person who has been convicted c turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres are expressly excepted under the law. And that also accordant to t Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this tenth day of Jan

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Br

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith du
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ity of the University of "Marburg"
hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
50 names of passengers, as according to the best of my
ge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted] 1899.

States at Bremen.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Reinkasten Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a bodily defect, likely to affect his ability to earn a support, or a convict or a felon or other criminal, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the ages and occupations stated in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899. I Reinkasten Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day [redacted] 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailed from Bremen, June 9 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 19 1894

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pastmann David	36		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Brest Litowski	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$15.	no	cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pawlowicz Stef	25		m	single	none				Augustowo					$20.	no	brother,					Varicocele
3	Stefek Adam	36		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Kalisund					$15.	yes	brother,					
4	Staverowski Feile	40		m	married	none	no	no		Plotzk					$12.	no	brother-in-law, Reymont.					
5	Reginski Thomas	28		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Lodz					$20.	no	brother-in-law, N.Y.					
6	Konopka Stanislaus	18		m	single	none	no	no		Kalisund					$10.		brother.					
7	Kiszkiewicz Dominik	35		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Lodzianka					$12.	yes	Reymont.					
8	Kurzynski Sanda	17		f	single	none	no	no		Lasdey					$16.	yes	Wilkes-Barre, Wilkes-Barre					
9	Slobodowski Jacke	36		m						Plonini					$12.	no	brother, N.Y.					
10	" Doze	19		"					"	"					$30.	"	brother-in-law, "					
11	" Abrahamowicz	"		"					"	"				not	"	"	"					
12	" Kozer	"		"					"	"				"	"	"	"					
13	" Kanicko	"		"					"	"				"	"	"	"					
14	" Feile	"		"					"	"				"	"	"	"					
15	" Kanicke	2		"					"	"				"	"	"	"					
16	" Kwaschke	3		"					"	"				"	"	"	"					
17	Czerniawsky Isidel	19		m		laborer	yes	yes		Lowicki												
18	Kozlik Marian	20		m			yes	yes	Hungarian	Felsovizsko		Pittsburg, Pa		self	no	no	friends,					
19	August Schwarz	32				farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Harrington		Chicago, Ills										
20	Josef Foley	34				shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Keszanylak		NYC	no		more	1887	95 friends					
21	Mary Postola	27				laborer	yes	no	Galician	Widelka					$6.-		no					
22	Pal Keller	11				—	—	—	Hungarian	Nagy Szlatina				brother-in-law	no		uncle, brother of Jan Warge, Quaker Hill, NY					
23	Maria "	10		f		—	—	—				Schuylkill Haven, Pa	yes	father			father Hokscherville, Pa					
24	Levkadia Zelinska	25			m	—			Russian	Surzewa												
25	Waclar "	4		m	s	—	—	—				Phila, Pa			$ 2.-		Jan Zelinski, Phila, Pa					
26	Stanislaw "	—	7			—	—	—							—							
27	Petrona Kranczunas	30		f	m	—				Wadislawa		Erie, Pa	yes	husband	$1.-		Antanis Kranczunas					
28	Felixa Kalafus	11				—	—	—	Hungarian	Zsabjar		Westfield, Mass	no	father	—		parents					
29	Michal "	9				—	—	—							—							
30	Julyanna Ekojna	18		f					Galician	Huta		Chicopee, Mass	yes	brother i.l.	—		no		brother in law			

W 63

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 125 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made [illegible] examination of the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from the report to me of said passengers as to what [illegible] and from a proper and diligent examination of each person [illegible] I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as otherwise expressly excepted under the law. And I further swear that the number of persons mentioned in the foregoing Manifest is correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the information required by said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June

[illegible]

U.S. Consular Agent at Bremen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

avit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of Marburg

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct in relation to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1897

[illegible]

at Bremen.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Reinkersten Master of the S.S. „Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all - according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. „Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, June 17 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination, in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ludowicz Ignac	28		m	laborer				Russia	Sprikby	Lon. York	Cohasset		yes	self	$5	no	brother in law, Shamokin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bendzawsky Adam	25								Posnanke												
3	Rakowitz Jacob	26								Rakt		Allegheny				$5.		brother, Allegheny				
4	Surkiewicz Ignatz	28																				
5	Sypowski Constant	22								Schlokow		La Salle				$12.50		La Salle				
6	Lapkowsky Kasimir	20		m						Ottowa		Erie				$2.		Erie				
7	Kowalski Ludwig	18								Jaski		Wilmington				$5.		uncle, Wilmington				
8	Kabow Adolf	23								Schlawe		Philad.				$1.		brother, Philad.				
9	Cochanowsky Jacob	18								Cochanowsky												
10	Wisneiski Anton	32			laborer					Wyskotke		Boston				$5.		brother in law, Boston				
11	Derzinski Francis	23																				
12	Karlinski Ignatz	35																				
13	Fischer Martin	32										Pittsburg						Pittsburg				
14	Karkowski Ole	24								Kienska		St Louis				$4.		brother, St Louis				
15	Lakemann Edmund	24			stone					Kujawien		N.Y.				$5.	no	N.Y.				
16	" Rudel	19								Bromberg						$10.		brick				
17	" Hanne	3													mother	$1.		father				
18	" Chajim	2																				
19	Müller Isak	18								Inowrazlaw												
20	" Rosa	15													self	$4.		brother, Newark				
21	Schimkus Kasparas	28		m	laborer					Rogaly												
22	Trablewski Kasmir	21								Neigrod						$10.						
23	Finkelstein Hersche	22			tinner					Skaryn						$5.		uncle, Wyoming				
24	Thal Ephraim	24			tailor					Plotzen						$3.		uncle, N.Y.				
25	Lewschilat Rabbi	35								Lubatschow		Jersey City				more		brother, Elizabeth				
26	Biers Josef	22			laborer					Schlokow		Elizabeth				$2.12		brother, Elizabeth				
27	Nikolaiczyk Magda	22			servant					Nikolaiko		Allegheny				$7.		brother in law, Pittsburg				
28	" Peter	21			laborer					Schlokow		Elizabeth				$1.2		brother, Elizabeth				
29	Kuzinski Antoni	23								Inowrazlaw						$4.						
30	Kamborowicz Rend	24								Posen		Allentown, Pa.				$10.		brother in law, Allentown, Pa.				

64

Form 1300
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

127 S. S.

SHIP ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. "Kö
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made personal examination of
on Manifest and that I [illegible] said vessel, subject
make a physical examination of each and every one of said passengers, and that from such
inspection of said passengers [illegible] person is a pauper or is
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or unable or [illegible] except as
are expressly excepted under the [illegible] according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and t

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible] at Bremen

vit of Surgeon.

n of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith du
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Marburg
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1898

at Bremen.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. „Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made ... examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of such passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of June 1899 Reinkasten Master.

Horace Haug. K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. „Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... numbers of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of June 1899

Horace Haug. K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Frank

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam... C...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, June 16 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, June 26 189 129

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pocsar Samuel	34		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Sillmanitz	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self	$54	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anna	33		f	m				"	"		"			$43		brother, Pittsburg					
3	" Stefan	38		m	m				"	"		"			$43		brother, Pittsburg					
4	Lukicza Jovan	46		m	m				"	"		"			$47		brother, Pittsburg					
5	Lukicanin Kate	35		f	m				"	"		"			$41		husband, Pittsburg					
6	Lemicevic Petar	38		m	m				"	Gracichaz		"			$15	yes	Lawrenceville, brother					
7	Jakša Ivang	45		m	m				"	Krain Lepivirk		Joan			$44	yes	brother in law,					
8	Cvar Mezej	32		m	m				"	Hungary Sorsko		Kingman			$40		brother, Scranton					
9	Petcar Matej	47		m	m				"	Galicia Kogi		Chicago			$29		brother, Chicago					
10	Ruzyk Kovalsa	20		f	none				"	Lesky		Charleston			$3	yes	brother, Charleston					
11	Kezei Leno	36		m	m	Laborer			Hungary	Gorna Vilak		Amsterdam			$22	yes	brother, Amsterdam					
12	Lyatoszpakob	33		m	m				Galicia	Lagek		Pittsburg			$32		wife, Pittsburg					
13	Lagga Maria	25		f	m				"	Lagek		"			$6		brother,					
14	Szabo Erzsebet	17		f	none				Hungary	Sadvarnyi		Passaic			$14		husband, Germonfield					
15	" Maria	29		f	m				"	"		Joe			$2		brother in law, Passaic					
16	Ragics Teres	23		f	m				"	Hegyaszeg		Pittsburg			2							
17	Lingvai Gyuze	26		m	m	Laborer			"	"		"			$12		husband, Connellsville					
18	Lingvai Lucsia	32		f	m				"	Kis Ivany		Steamburg			$3	yes	brother, Steamburg					
19	Fillea György	33		m	m				"	Fehergyfas		Lincoln			$9	yes	brother in law, Lincoln					
20	Lacz Lakobias	44		m	m				"	"		"			$4		"					
21	Lakovitch György	24		m	single				"	Vrbasko		"			$10		"					
22	Francesco Lamanna	32		m	m				Austria	Istria		Elroy			$15							
23	Giovana "	29		f	m				Croatia	Fiume		"			$40		brother in law, Elroy					
24	Giovanni "	13		m	none				"	"		"										
25	Giovanna "	11		f	"				"	"		"										
26	Hugo Lichtmann	20		m	m	baker			Germany	Lagern		"		father								
27	Lipyk Lidor	20		m	single	Laborer			Russia	Lorcinka		"		self	$40							
28	Gavalic Marella	20		f	m				"	Lidnika		Plymouth			$2		brother in law, Plymouth					
29	Romanowsky Lipa	22		f	none				"	"		"			$5		brother,					
30	Kaskakics Ivan	20		m	m	Laborer			"	Ingimanty		Pittston			$3							
										Lapinczky					$2½							

65

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I W. Rennekster, Master, of the S.S. "Königin [illegible]" do solemnly and truly swear, that I have made a true and correct examination of each and every one of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal knowledge of said passengers as an officer of said vessel, and from the said physical examination of said passengers by said Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all the statements made according to the best of my knowledge and belief in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 189[illegible]

Hans Lang.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University of Marburg

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee N[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinckaster, Master of the S.S. „Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or engagement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of June 1899. W. Reinckaster Master.

Florian Haug. G.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. „Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of June 1899

Florian Haug. G.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

D. H. Frank

Fee N

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, June 18 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wondrejka Rapit	22		M		none			Galicia	Smorowka	Lon.	York	Tarnopol		self	$50						
2	Stefanczyk Jan	20																				
3	Kowalczyk Dominik	18		M		laborer				Wysoka												
4	Wojcik	40										Lawrence					Mrs. Lawrence					
5	Wiga Jozef	25							Austria	Silesia		Stamford										
6	Jagla Franz	20				none				Galizien							Jordan					
7	Wisniewska Maria	26		F								Scranton					cousin, Swiggs					
8	Jaworek Maria	23							Austria	Westfalen		Yonkers					niece, Walker					
9	Jaga Kasp	25										Utica					cousin, Hamilton					
10	Lisiak Wojciech	23		M		laborer											niece, Buffalo					
11	[illegible]	33								Hungary							in law, N.Y.					
12	Szczesny Szczepan	22		M		none			Galicia	Sandeck												
13	Cysiel Jakob	29		M		laborer			Russia	Kopitzanow							cousin					
14	Schatz	28		F		none											uncle					
15	Müller Johann	18		M					Germany	Altenberg							brother in law					
16	Jaga	22																				
17	Jagla Franz	32							Austria	Galizien												
18	Lube Michael	18								Rakzje		Warren					brother, Warren					
19	Wagner Johann	21		M						Reinec												
20	Swiderek Karl	26		M		baker			Germany	Neisse		St. Louis										
21	Wisniewski Jonas	25				laborer			Galicia	Lodmir		N.Y.										
22	Lozinski Juna	18		F		none			Hungary	Ungvar							cousin, N.Y.					
23	Hohmann Benkam	30		M		2-10-33																
24	Kowalski Augustin	32		M		farmer			Galicia	Glempol							uncle					
25	Janicka	27		F		laborer				Lejsce		Chicago					brother, Chicago					
26	Marko Josipko	25		M																		
27	Stefanovic Nikola	35							Croatia	Pozega							brother in law, Kansas					
28	Franjo Nasculato	21								Pleszivica							brother, Pittsburg					
29	Stefan Radonic	22		M						Ramya							uncle, N.Y.					
30	Grubac Stefan	27		M						Petrovac		Chicago					brother, Chicago					

66

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steam ... Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "..." sailing from Bremen, ... 189.. Arriving at Port of New York, ... 189..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	...	...							Galicia	Immenstadt	Lauterach	...										
2	...	...							"	"	"	"										
3	...	...							"	Vienna	Lauterach	"										
4	...	...							"	"	"	"										
5	...	...							Austria	France	Hamburg	"										
6	...	...							"	Austria	Hamburg	"										
7	...	...							Austria	Galicia	Hamburg	"										
8	...	...							"	"	Hamburg	"										
9	...	...							"	"	Hamburg	"										
10	...	...							"	Hungary	Hamburg	"										
11	...	...							"	"	Hamburg	"										
12	...	...							Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	Hamburg	"										
13	...	...							Russia	Lodz	Hamburg	"										
14	...	...							"	"	Hamburg	"										
15	...	...							Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg	"										
16	...	...							"	"	Hamburg	"										
17	...	...							Austria	Krain	Hamburg	"										
18	...	...							"	Reinvec	Hamburg	"										
19	...	...							"	Augsbach	Hamburg	"										
20	...	...							Germany	Breslau	Hamburg	"										
21	...	...							Galicia	Lodz	Hamburg	"										
22	...	...							Hungary	Ungvar	Hamburg	"										
23	...	...							Galicia	Hungary	Hamburg	"										
24	...	...							"	Lemberg	Hamburg	"										
25	...	...							"	"	Hamburg	"										
26	...	...							Croatia	Croatia	Hamburg	"										
27	...	...							"	Petrinje	Hamburg	"										
28	...	...							"	Sanyga	Hamburg	"										
29	...	...							"	"	Hamburg	"										
30	...	...							"	Petrinec	Hamburg	"										

66

Fee

Form 1300
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

S.S. 171 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVE COUNTRY	PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I W. Reinhardsen Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly sayin That I have made a personal examinat on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that to my on of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a paup dangerous, contagious diseas or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, exp are expressly excepted and t the ex And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is corre

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June

Consul of the United States at

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. „Königin Luise" sailing therewith do Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that uate of the University of Marburg that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my ndary, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

25th June 1898

United States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Fee

SUPT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. „Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899 W. Reinkasten Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug. U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. „Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899 Dr. H. Frank

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug. U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, June 6, 189 , Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 7, 1892 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wisniewska Josepha	50		F		none			Galicia	Pelgorka	N.Y.	Elephant		self	$60	no	cousin, Elephant	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jozak Stanislaw	38		M		Laborer			"	Lokie		Middletown			$42		brother, Middletown					
3	Lukas Michael	56		"					Hungaria	Csepardo		Shilad			$6		brother in law, Brunner					
4	Wysocki Franz	30		"					Galicia	Boczyna		"			$12		" Shilad					
5	Lech Teodor	18		"					"	"		"			$16		father in law, "					
6	Jakobczak Jakob	30		"					"	Tarnoski		"			$20		brother, "					
7	Kapniak Paul	42		"					"	"		"			$5		Germany, grocer, "					
8	Lupczak Jurko	50		"					"	"		"			$12		Shilad, in law, "					
9	Kasperzak Michael	45		"					"	Czarno		"			$6		Hungary, "					
10	Lorowicz Katrya	50		F	wife	none			"	Jasło		Pittsburg				no	son, Pittsburg					
11	Wiesiolkiewicz	42		M		Laborer			"	Saoki		Pittsburg			$16		brother, Pittsburg					
12	" Julia	11		F					"			"		mother			father, "					
13	" Karl	9		M					"			"										
14	" Marya	2		F					"			"										
15	Kapitan Janos	22		M	Laborer				Hungaria	Kaizany		Bridgeport		self	$8		brother in law, Bridgeport					
16	Zankiwa Andrew	30		M					"	Lezisza		Grintstone					uncle, Grintstone					
17	Dreske Olga	22		F	none				"	Gohnya		Shilad			$20		" Shilad					
18	Krupczenska Josef	18		M					Galicia	Sopotska		Avoca			$8		Germany, " Avoca					
19	Maria Grunke	65		F					R.R.R.	Fort Wayne		Fort Wayne			more		Wayne co., Fort Wayne					
20	Szykoi Nikolaus	25		M	Laborer				Germany	Schenning					$20	no	brother, "					
21	Kino Kata	25		F					Galicia	Nowotarg		Hanchester			$16		" Hanchester					
22	Kara Kasyanna	22		"					"	Zagorska		Ware			$12		cousin, Ware					
23	Szkyska Josefa	18		"					"	Lasow		Mt. Jewett					brother, Mt. Jewett					
24	Kimenink Jan	40		M	Laborer				"	Rudawczyce		S.J.					brother in law, S.J.					
25	Szczypel Francis	24		"					"	Korczyna		Chicopee			$20		" Chicopee					
26	Sofalvi Marie	43		F	wife	none			Hungaria	Sikabar		Pittsburg			$16	no	Germany, "					
27	Konczar Eva	18		"					"	Szlabfalu		Mc Keesport			$4	no	sister, "					
28	Sajnoga Teodor	32		M	Laborer				Galicia	Tyszowa		Rondout			$20		" Rondout					
29	Kadlicza Victoria	22		F	none				Hungaria	Galia		Spanish			$28	no						
30	Gutkowski Leander	18		M					Galicia	Lanska		Lorain			$16		cousin, "					

20 68

0 1

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, June 6, 1893, Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 16, 1893

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kisza Josef	35		m		none			Galicia	Velgole	New York	Stephanskirch	yes	self	$60.—	no	cousin Stephanskirch	no	no	no	good	no
2	Szyok Stanislaw	38		m		laborer			"	Kokre		Middletown	"	"	$42.—	"	brother Middletown					
3	Lubo Mihaly	46		"		"			Hungaria	Vigardo		Shilad	"	"	$6.—	"	brother in law Shawnee					
4	Wigiarski Franz	30		"		"			Galicia	Krczyna		"	"	"	$20.—	"	father Shilad					
5	Lech Fedor	25		m		"			"	"		"	"	"	$16.—	"	father in law "					
6	Jakobczak Jakob	30		"		"			"	Tanovski		"	"	"	$20.—	"	brother "					
7	Kupniak Paul	22		"		"			"	"		"	"	"	$25.—	1891 Scranton, cousin						
8	Symczak Jacko	20		"		"			"	"		"	"	"	$12.—	1893 Shilad, brother in law						
9	Kaspczak Michael	45		"		"			"	Stanno		"	"	"		1893 Newyork	"					
10	Sowinog Marya	20		f	single	none			"	Jasło		Pittsburg	"	"		no	son Pittsburg					
11	Ciesielkiewicz	42		m		"			"	Sanki		Pittsburg	"	"	$40.—	"	brother Pittsburg					
12	" Julia	40		f		"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father "					
13	" Karol	9		m		"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
14	" Marya	14		f		"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
15	Kapitan Janos	22		m	laborer				Hungaria	Kaizany		Bridgeport	"	self	$8.	"	brother in law Bridgeport					
16	Sajnkiewicz Andrzej	30		m					"	Lejkiez		Grindstone	"	"	"	"	uncle Grindstone					
17	Dreszler Olga	22		f		none			"	Sosnica		Shilad	"	"	$20.	"	" Shilad					
18	Przyszewska Zofia	18		"		"			Galicia	Sobieska		Avoca	"	"	$8.	1892	Sept cousin Avoca					
19	Maria Grasic	45		f		"			K. U. S. A.	Fort Wayne		Fort Wayne	"	wife	99.	"	Wayneson, Fort Wayne					
X 20	Sylvia Kollmann	22		"		"			Germany	Bremen		"	"	"	$20.—	no	brother "					
21	Kosa Kata	25		"		"			Galicia	Kaspar		Homestead	"	"	$16.—	"	" Homestead					
22	Kara Maryanna	22		"		"			"	Zagrodka		Ware	"	"	$12.	"	cousin Ware					
23	Szyrka Josefa	18		"		"			"	Lasow		Kemp Station	"	"	"	"	brother " Kemp Station					
X 24	Lewenink Jan	44		m		laborer			"	Barazynce		"	"	"	"	"	brother in law "					
25	Szczepanski Franciszek	42		"		"			"	Krczyna		Shamokin	"	"	$20.	"	" Shamokin					
26	Sopalski Karol	43		f	widow	none			Hungaria	Sikahan		Pittsburg	"	"	$16.—	1891 Pittsburg	cousin Pittsburg					
27	Konczak Eva	18		"		"			"	Zakopane		Mc Keesport	"	"	$4.—	no	sister "					
28	Zajonga Teresa	22		m	laborer				Galicia	Tyszowa		Rockdale	"	"	$20.	"	" Rockdale					
29	Kaczmarczyk Victoria	22		f	none				Hungaria	Galicia		"	"	"	$20.	"	cousin					
30	Gutkowski Leonard	18		m					"	Lipska		"	"	"	$16.	"	aunt "					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 133 ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	R C
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
19		Citizen				
20		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot
21		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austrian	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	Prot
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
30	"	"	"	German	"	Israelite

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. „Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899. W. Reinkasten Master.

Travis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. „Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day June 1899. A. H. Frank

Travis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, June 9 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, June 189 134

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kiptal Isaac	17		M					Hungary	Kissmar	Phila	Scranton	Pa	self	$14.	no	brother, Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kiptzeman Ignaz	18		M					"	Carlsdorf												
3	Kiptz Jakob	38		M					"	Kissmar		Scranton	Pa		$18.		Brother, Scranton					
4	Kiptzman Georg	16		M					"	Kissmar		Kingston	"		$16.		cousin, Kingston					
5	Kiptzer Stefan	26		M					"	"		"	"		$20.		Father					
6	Liberis Kiptzanna	23		F	none				"	"		"	"		$8.		brother, Kingston					
7	Nizian Jakob	18		M					Hungary	Kassa		Jersey City	N.J.		$14.		brother in law, Simon Rudzan					
8	Kantarowitz Isaac	36		M	Laborer				Russia	Russia		Toronto	Canada		$16.		Father					
9	Hungarian Angel	35		M	married				Galicia	Sandberg		Erie	Pa.		$12.	$60.	brother, Erie				S.S.	(Injured) no
10	Kiwonyak Lina	26		F	none				Hungary	Galizien		"	"		$18.	$20.						
11	" Maria	22		F	"				"	"		"	"		$18.							
12	Kiptzer Caper	36		M	Laborer				Russia	Russia		Chester	Pa		$12.	no	brother in law, Chester					
13	Kaczik Maria	20		F	none				Austria	Galizien		Freeland	Pa		$12.		Freeland					
14	Skiba Jakob	29		M	Laborer				Austria	Ujor		Lancaster	Pa		$20.	no Passport	Lancaster					
15	Simko Andreas	18		M	"				"	Hungarien		"	Pa		$12.	no	Lancaster					
16	" Georg	23		M	"				"	Ujor		"	Pa		$12.		brother					
17	Czernka Johanne	26		F	none				"	Smigeg		Freeman	W.Va.		$12.		husband, Freeman					
18	" Jakob	6		M					"	"		"	W.Va.	mother			father					
19	Simcsko Mihaly	18		M	Laborer				"	"		"	W.Va.	self	$8.		brother					
20	Kasztor Erzsebet	33		F	none				"	"		"	W.Va.		$8.							
21	" Mihaly	30		M	Laborer				"	"		"	"		$12.		brother, Grafton					
22	Kanemar Janos	29		M	"				Hungary	Segle		Segle	"		$12.		brother, Segle					
23	Bujnik Istvan	24		M	"				Galizien	Galizien		Pittsburg	Pa		$16.	$60. Father	Father, Pittsburg					
24	Bufala Janos	32		M	"				"	"		Lindsey	W.Va.		$15.	$60. Father	Father, Seymour					
25	Hajke Gustav	25		M	"				Prussia	Prussia		"	W.Va.		$12.	no	Father, Fordbridge					
26	Jesik Johann	32		M	"				"	"		"	W.Va.		$12.	$60. Father						
27	Gajdar Karton	28		M	"				Galizien	Galizien		Lebanon	Pa		$20.	$60. Brother	Brother, Lebanon					
28	Wlanski Mihaly	34		M	"				Austria	Lapardo		Cornelia	Pa		$12.	$60. Father	Father, Cornelia					
29	Dombrowski Jakob	25		M	Shoemaker				Galizien	Galizien		Buffalo	N.Y.		$10.	no	brother in law, Buffalo				$20	
30	Kiszora Adam	28		M	Laborer				"	"		"	"		$12.		uncle,					

68

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. „Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899. W. Reinkasten Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. H. Frank

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the au
and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany an
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all part

Sworn to before me this tenth day

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Krauss
Consul of

Surgeon of the S.S. „Königin Luise" sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Marburg
have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein.
50 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
notice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899.

Bremen.

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, June 9 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1 189 124

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pital Sam	19	V	single	laborer			Hungary	Rosenau	New York	Scranton	Pa	self	$11.		brother, Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kapronca Karol	18	V	"	none			"	Dolabelka												Scotch
3	Oleo Jakob	35	V	married	laborer			"	Galicia Poland												no
4	Kapocsar Georg	24	V	single	none			"	Hungary		Kingston	"		$10.		sister, Kingston					
5	Kovacs Stefan	26	V	"	"			"	"					$20.		brother, Kingston					
6	Sirota Kaczamar	23	V	"	none			"	Lesher					$14		brother in law, Scranton					
7	Wojcik Karol	18	V	"	"			Hungary	Russia					$20.							
8	Bayborcsik Janos	36	V	"	laborer			"	Austria					$30.		Bro					
9	Feingarten Ampel	22	V	married	none			"	Galicia Sambkany		Toronto Canada			$30.		brother, Erie					(Injured)
10	Kerenyak Luka	26	V	single	"			Hungary	Galizien		Erie Pa			$30.		brother, Erie					no
11	" Maria	22	V	"	"			"	"					$30.		"					
12	Kapocsar Janos	36	V	widower	laborer			"	Hungary		Chester Pa			$30.	no	brother in law, Scranton					
13	Kaczor Maria	20	V	single	none			"	Austria		Freeland Pa			$30.		" Freeland					
14	Skista Janos	29	V	"	laborer			"	Ujvar		Lumberton Pa			$30.		" Duncott.					
15	Simko Andreas	18	V	"	"			"	Hungary		" Pa			$30.		brother, "					
16	" Georg	20	V	"	"			"	Ujvar					$30.		brother, Scranton					
17	Lesenka Jaroslaw	25	V	married	none			"	Austria		Scranton Pa			$30.		father, "					
18	" Janos	6	V	"	"			"	"							brother, "					
19	Inczedy Mihaly	18	V	"	laborer			"	Hungary					$8		"					
20	Sasztor Istvan	33	V	married	none			"	"					$8		"					
21	" Mihaly	30	V	"	laborer			"	"					$8		brother, Scranton					
22	Kamonar Janos	29	V	"	"			Hungary	Galizien		Scranton Pa			$30.		brother, Pittsburg					
23	Szuszik Istvan	40	V	"	"			Galizien	Galizien		Pittsburg Pa			$45		brother, Pittsburg					
24	Gulaba Janos	32	V	"	"			"	"		Scranton Pa			$30.		brother, Scranton					
25	Nagle Endre	25	V	"	"			Hungary	Hungary					$30.		brother, Pittsburg					
26	Gyak Istvan	25	V	"	"			"	"		Scranton Pa			$30.		brother, Scranton					
27	Gaspar Karoly	28	V	"	"			Galizien	Galizien		Scranton Pa			$30.		brother, Scranton					
28	Wolenski Mihaly	34	V	"	"			Austria	Lagardo		Lumberton Pa			$10.		brother in law, Buffalo					
29	Lenkowski Jakob	25	V	"	shoemaker			Russia	Russia Poland		Scranton Pa			$20.		uncle, "					
30	Kissera Janos	25	V	"	laborer			Hungary	Hungary												

68

Form 7300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Louise

SHEET 185 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				Magyar		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. „ Köni
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Young Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

of Surgeon.

the S.S. „ Königin Luise' sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Marburg
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
——— names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899.

Bremen.

Fee

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899. W. Reinkasten Master.

Louis Faust Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —— 26 —— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1899.

Louis Faust Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *W. Reinkasten* Master of the S.S. „*Königin Luise*" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *tenth* day of *June* 1899. *W. Reinkasten* Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. H. Frunk* Surgeon of the S.S. „*Königin Luise*" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Marburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —26— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *tenth* day of *June* 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Virginia" sailing from Bremen, June 10th 189 9, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wakes Perks	16	m	s	Labor	Y	Y	Hungarian	Trockland	N.Y.	Pa Emery	yes	U.S.	50	no	U.S. Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zofia Zajac	20	f	s	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Zgorska		Hyde Park		Cousin	$		Cousin Penn					
3	Josef Cubrowska	19	m	s	Labor	Y	Y	Russian	Kozyrowska		Ridgefield		Brother			Brother Pa					
4	Jan Cubrowski	26	m	s		Y	Y		Russia		Ridgefield Park					Brother Pa					
5	Zofia Krzanowska	18	f	s	none	Y	Y		Lubowiska		Hensenville	yes	U.S.	50		U.S. Pa					
6	Jakob Stabadowsky	40	m	m	Farmer	Y	Y		Kurowice		Scio		Brother			Buffalo N.Y.					
7	Ida A. Pittman	24	f	s	servant	Y	Y	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh Pa.		Pittsburgh Pa.	no	Self	none	8 years	home					
8	Thomas Hopkins	24	m	s	Labor	Y	Y	German	Pittsburgh		Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	Father	30	no	Brother Pa					
9	Christine Weisshaar	21	f	s	none	Y	Y		Wingen		Cleveland O.		Self	50		uncle O.					
10	Wilhelm Voss	22	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y						Father	50	17 years	Father "					
11	David A. Zupelsky	19	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Pilonka		Pittsburgh		Cousin	150		Cousin, Pa.					
12 X	Rosa Rosenzweig	18	f	s	2X 110741-505-3/10/41				Volkovisk		Mt		Sister	2		Sister "					
13	Katie Komada	20	f	s	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Festenal		Wheeling W. Va.	yes	Husband	60		Husband W. Va.		Barton Ohio	Belmont Co.		
14	Sista "	21	f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		Father	—		Father "					
15	Siegd Gattowski	50	m	m	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Pittsburgh Pa.		Pittsburgh Pa.		Self	20	yes	Home					
16	Peter Volney	32	m	m	"	Y	Y	Russian	Warschau		Philadelphia	yes	Husband	3	no	Husband					
17	Victor	11	m	s		Y	Y						father	—		father					
18	Clara	4	f	s									"	—		"					
19	Friederike Strohecker	24	f	m		Y	Y	Austrian	Paterson, N.J.		Paterson, N.J.	no	husband	Arbeit	5 years	going home					
20	Gertrude "	3	f	s				U.S.					father	—							
21	Mildred "	—	f	s				U.S.					"	—							
22 X	Jadwiga Gordonska	29	f	m				Russian	Dobrzyn		Paterson		self	none		husband Kasimir Pszadowski. Pr. ceburg Pa					
23 X	Sofia "	5	f	s									"	—		father					
24 X	Rosalia Niedzielska	30	f	s									"	5							
25	Jan Sucka	50	m	m	Labor	Y	Y	Austrian	Pisek		Wranowice		Son	none	no	Son Pa					
26	Anna "	20	f	s	none	Y	Y						"	—							
27	Jan "	10	m	s	Labor	Y	Y						Father	—		Father "					
28	Wenzel "	10	m	s	"	Y	Y						"	—		"					
29	Rosa "	11	f	s	none	Y	Y						"	—		"					

69

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. _____

Sheet No. 107 ARRIVED _____ 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2		Austria	Polish	Austrian		
3		Russia	Jewish	Russian		
4						
5						
6						
7		C. [illegible]				
8		German	Prussian	German		
9						
10						
11		Russia	Lituanki	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
12						
13		Hanover	Gemplen	Lutheran	Hanover	R.C.
14						
15		Colored				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22			Black Polish		Russia	R.C.
23						
24						
25		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convic turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is co

Sworn to before me this seventh day of June

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do d three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that uthority of the University of Marburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ay of June 1899.

ted States at Bremen.

Fee

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. „Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug. Sr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

W. Reinkasten Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. „Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug. Sr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Frank

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, June 10th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 123 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Engler	22		f.	s.	none			Russia	Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.		self	none	yes						
2	Herman "	3		m.																		
3	Wm. H. Partelig	40		m.	married																	
4	Wm. Georg Heine	36		m.																		
5	Heinrich Hennecke	32		m.																		
6	Johanne Hettinger	20		f.		none																
7	Ella Pahloff	6		f.																		
8	Ernst Fauteg	20		m.	s.	clerk			Russian	Wilna		Chicago, Ill.	no	uncle	20	no	uncle, Ill.					
9	Emil Schlapfer	28		m.	s.	brewer			German	Kell, Baden		Red Bird, Col.	yes	self	money	yes	home					
10	Fritz Weinberg	14		m.	s.	none				Linsfeld, Prus.		N.Y.		"	20	no	uncle, N.Y.					
11	Wm. H. Gilkey Henning	29		m.	m.	farmer				Magdeburg		Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	"	none		mother in Germ.					
12	Johanna Kielske	21		f.	s.	none				Russia		Mt. Vernon, Ind.		servant	10		son in Ind.					
13	Friedrich "	10		m.	s.	labor											brother in Ind.					
14	Ludwig Bauer	49		m.	m.					Siedlinsk		Bridgewater, N.Y.		self			brother, Dak.					
15	Cäcilie Jakobowsky	18		f.	s.	none				Filehalle		N.Y. City		sister	10		sister, N.Y.					
16	Anna Chrzanowska	21		f.	s.					Thorn		(Ind.)		"								
17	Anna Bair	29		f.	m.				Russian	Brooklyn		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	none	yes	home					
18	Cecilie "	1		f.	s.																	
19	Martin Pfeil jr.	19		m.	s.	labor			Austrian	Cholelau		Freeman, N.Y.	yes	father	10	no	father, Ind.					
20	Chas. Rau	22		m.					German	Cole Cau		N.Y.		brother	40		brother, N.Y.					
21	Lucie Keller	26		f.	m.	none				Polish Russia		N.Y.	yes	husband	30		husband, N.Y.					
22	Helene "	4		f.	s.																	
23	Emil "	10		m.	s.									father			father					
24	Emma "	9		f.	s.																	
25	August Anneiden	27		m.	m.	tailor						N.Y.		self	none	yes	home					
26	Casimir Perbala	22		m.	s.	none			Hungar.	Ober Kuschi		Bridgeport, Ct.	yes	brother	40	no	brother, Conn.					
27	Max Siegmann	15		m.	s.					Lemo		Youngstown, O.		aunt			aunt,					
28	Anna Cibulke	22		f.	m.	maid				Stadt Trachbe		Rhenish, Pa.	yes	husband	10		husband, Pa.					
29	Lukas "	2		m.	s.									father			father					
30	Anna "	3		f.	s.																	
		70																				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

S.S. 139 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Austria	Bohemia			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or I

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbar
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to lab
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

...eon
"Barbarossa sailing therewith do
...years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Breslau
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899 Dr. Reiffe

(15)

(6)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. „Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899. A. Richter Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. „Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899. Dr. Pfeiffer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa"

I, Richard Reuse, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless expressly excepted under the contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the contract labor laws, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is hereby corrected to correct and true.

from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest of the passengers named on the other side hereof, to which this affidavit is annexed, is a full, true and correct list or Manifest, leaving out no one of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless expressly excepted under the contract labor laws, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is hereby corrected to correct and true.

Richard Reuse
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1899.

Marine Hospital Surgeon, U.S.N.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Richter, Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, leaving out no one of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless expressly excepted under the contract labor laws, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is hereby corrected to correct and true.

A. Richter
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1899.

Marine Hospital Surgeon, U.S.N.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Barbarossa
June 20/99
Dr
NAR

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

O

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 9th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

140

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Cr... Nature and C...
1	Friedrich Kapke	35	m.	m.	Tailor	✓	✓	Prussian	Tarjadeln	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	more	[illegible]	relat.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul Schrader	22	m.	s.	[illegible]	✓	✓	Prussian	Bremen	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Richter Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Pfeiffer

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

1405

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible] Co pa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 9 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lemke Ferdinand	24		M	S	Laborer	+	+	Russia	Kolo	New York	Plymouth		self	$50		brother, Pittsburg					
2	Kiesbowski Ludwig	29		M	"	"	+	+	"	Kalisch		Cleveland			$22		brother, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wymering Jakob	35		M	M	"	—	—	"	Gauve		Pittsburg			$30		brother, Pittsburg					
4	Proschkin Nikita	23		M	S	"	+	+	"	Pilkowo		Chicago			$5		brother, Chicago					
5	Wolynikow Leopold	24		M	"	"	+	+	"	Kamenanowo		Erie			$15		relation, Erie					
X	Weber Herrmann	57		M	W	farmer	+	+	"	Breslau		Saginaw City			$5		son in law, Cincinnati					
X	" Elisabeth	55		F	"	none	—	—	"	"		"										
X	" Wilhelm	22		M	S	Mg. miner	+	+	"	"		"					brother in law,					
X	" Maria Kath.	23		F	"	none	—	—	"	"		"										
X	" Amalia	3		F	"	"	—	—	"	"		"										
X	" Kath.	1		F	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		father								
12	Kwint Taube	17		M	"	"	+	+	"	Mirec		Cleveland		self	$30		brother, Cleveland	216				
X	13 Szczepska Vincenta	17		F	"	"	—	—	"	Skalbin		Chicago			$3		" Chicago					
14	Jaglowski Kendel	17		M	"	tailor	+	+	"	Lagunowo					$5		uncle, Chicago					
15	Goldstein Hessel	33		M	"	laborer	+	+	"	Kowent					$30	$25	brother, Chicago					
16	Weber Benjamin	24		M	"	"	+	+	"	"					$25	$20	brother in law, Ottumwa					
17	Bloch Nonael	19		M	"	tailor	+	+	"	Hasselbe					$20		father,					
18	" Chaine	20		F	"	none	—	—	"	"												
19	Kahne Chiel	19		M	S	tailor	+	+	"	Wilna					$15		brother, Brooklyn					
20	Schäfer Peter	25		M	"	driver	+	+	Germany	Hagen					$200		uncle,					
21	Kuzmanic Josip	25		M	"	laborer	+	+	Croatia	Okic		Allegh. City			$20		brother, Allegh. City					
22	Jugic Franko	20		M	"	"	+	+	Italy	Italy		Smoke Town			$2		uncle, Town					
23	Koza Gregor	19		M	S	none	—	—	"	Laskafo		Edgewood			$6		brother, Edgewood					
24	Lajtaric Janko	22		M	M	laborer	+	+	"	Lavic		Cleveland			$2	$3	brother, Cleveland					
25	" Petar	23		M	"	"	+	+	"	"					$6		Lorain					
26	" Janko	25		M	"	"	+	+	"	"					$4		brother, Cleveland					
27	" Nikola	29		M	"	on farm	+	+	"	"							uncle					
28	Stonac Marko	25		M	"	"	+	+	"	"					$4		brother in law,					
29	Kordic Pako	23		M	"	"	+	—	"	"					$6		uncle,					
30	Radovinac Janko	17		M	"	"	+	—	"	"					$4		father, Chicago					
	72																					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S.r C pa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION.. OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 9 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lemke Ferdinand	24		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Kolo	New York	Plymouth		self	$50		brother, Clemens	no	no	no	good	no
2	Siekowski Ludwig	19		M	S					Kalisch		Conneil					broker, Wilkes					
3	Tymczuiog Antola	35		M						Gawre		Pittsburg			$10.		brother, Pittsburg					
4	Poschkin Nikita	23		M	S	Laborer				Kielowo		Enfield			$5.		" Enfield					
5	Zlobnikow Herrand	24		M	S					Alexandrow		Erie			$30.		relation, Erie					
X	Weber Heinrich	57		M	M	farmer				Wilder		Cincinnati			$5.		son in law, Cincinnati					
X	" Elisabeth	55		F	M	none											broker in Cast,					
X	" Wilhelm	22		M	S	farmer																
X	" Maria Kath.	23		F	S	none																
X	" Amalia	3		F										father								
X	" Kath.	2		F																		
12	Kirint Jakob	17		M	S					Kosec					$30.		broker, Boston					
X	Krzyzaka Vincenta	17		M	S					Skalbin					$5.		" Chicago					
14	Jagburski Mendel	19		M	S	tailor				Lugmiany					$5.		uncle, N.Y.					
15	Goldstein Israel	33		M	S	laborer				Warsaw					$17.	$30.	broker in Cast,					
16	Scher Benjamin	24		M	S										$25.		broker in Cast, Pitts					
17	Bloch Manuel	19		M	S	tailor				Boselbe					$20.		father,					
18	" Chaine	20		F	S	none																
19	Kahn Chiel	19		M	S	tailor				Wilna					$15.		brother, Chicago					
20	Schäfer Peter	25		M	S	driver			Germany	Hagen					$200		uncle, N.Y.					
21	Krçmario Josip	26		M	S	laborer			Croatia	Otlic		Allegh. City	Pa		$20.		brother, Allegh. City					
22	Spgic Stanko	28		M						Bolg		Smithton	Pa		$2.		uncle, Penn					
23	Sfera Gregak	19		F	S	none				Jaskovo		Pittsburg	Pa		$15.		brother, Pittsburg					
24	Sepetovic Janko	17		M	S	laborer				Drvic		Cleveland	O		$15.		brother in Cast, Cleveland					
25	" Petar	23		M	S										$15.	$20	Lemont					
26	" Janko	25		M	S										$34.		brother, Cleveland					
27	" Nikola	22		M	S												uncle, brother in Cast,					
28	Stnac Marko	25		M	S										$5.		uncle,					
29	Kvasic Pako	23		M	S										$34.		father, Chicago					
30	Sadrinac Jambo	17		M	S																	
		72																				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

N

112 S. S. *Barbarossa*

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I A. Richter

sincerely and truly swear that I have made
or Manifest and that I have caused the Sur
make a physical examination of each of said p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person ob
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contrac
are expressly excepted under the law. And
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this ninth

Consul

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

idavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Breslau
t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899.

States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Richter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

1405

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, June 9 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, June 19 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moses Lew	28		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Schlochau	New York	N.Y.	yes	himself	$11	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adam Josef	30		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Schlochau				himself	$11	no	brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sophie					none																
4	Josef													father								
5	Josefa																					
6	Maria																					
7	Adam																					
8	Schroder Gebrad	18			single	none			Germany	Elbing				self	$15		sister, Jersey C.					
9	Lake Lucius	18				tailor			Galicia	Brzezany					$8		cousin, N.Y.					
10	Rivera Ramon	21		m		laborer			Hungary	Szeplalom		Scranton			$50		Scranton					
11	Finkelswitz Israel	32				tailor			Roumania	Jassy		N.Y.			$5		wife, N.Y.					
12	Avigdor	15				none								father			mother,					
13	Chaja	11																				
14	Preis Adam	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia		Springfield		self	$22		brother, Springfield					
15	Nowkowsch Josef	20								Pomerania		Scranton			$6		acquaint, Scranton					
16	Lesa Jan	21								Slavy		Rochester			$12		brother, Rochester					
17	Kaminski Josef	28		m						Pomerania		Utica			$12		brother, Utica					
18	Sawatzki Adam	23								Prussia		Pittsburg			$15		bro. Pittsburg					
19	Ulbrich Wadisl.	18								Posen		Scranton			$5		Scranton					
20	Lewnika Jack	18				farmer				Swaroga							father, N.Y.					
21	Chojnowski Josef	22				farmer						Utica			$15		acquaint, Utica					
22	Sophia	24		f		none																
23	Sadlecki Josef	39		m	married	laborer			Germany	Elbing		Albany			$5		brother, Albany					
24	Jan	18		m																		
25	Staszinski Gregor	23							Russia	Russia		Lackawanna			$5		Lackawanna					
26	Zukis Anton	38		m						Saxony		Chicago			$3		acquaint, Chicago					
27	Szczerbinski Mathias	24				joiner			Germany	Schirange		Trenton			$5		Trenton					
28	Sonnenberg Jordan	20				laborer				Kolo		Plymouth			none		brother, Plymouth					
29	Lenkl Adolf	27															brother					
30	Ernestine	25				none																

72

20

Affidavit of the Master o

I A. Richter Ma
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeo
make a physical examination of each of said pass
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this ninth

Consul of M

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S

SHEET 111 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are **Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic**, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

avit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
f the University of Breslau
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
names of passengers, is according to the best of m
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dyce 1899.

s at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899 A. Richter Master.

Louis Hanff Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899 Dr. R. Pfeiffer

Louis Hanff Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 9th 189 , Arriving at Port of Newyork, 115 189

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	27	m	s	labourer	Y	Y	Austria	Tarnow	New York	[illegible]		self	60		brother in law, Newark	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	17	"	single	"	"	"	"	Lemberg		[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	30	"	m	labourer	"	"	"	Lemberg		[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	Lemberg		[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	37	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Pinsk		[illegible]			60		father					
6	[illegible]	22	"	s	—	"	"	"	Grajewo		[illegible]			60		[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	21	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Mereth		[illegible]			100		brother in law, Brooklyn					
8	[illegible]	40	"	m	labourer	"	"	"	Suwalki		[illegible]			50		brother, Syracuse					
9	[illegible]	33	"	"	cook	"	"	"	Lomza		[illegible]			25		brother in law, N.Y.					
10	[illegible]	23	"	s	labourer	"	"	"	Wilna		[illegible]			15		Mr. Cohen, brother, Syracuse					
11	[illegible]	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	Kowienna		[illegible]			15		[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowienna		[illegible]			15		cousin, Lawrence					
13	[illegible]	23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Kowienna		[illegible]			25		brother in law, Passaic					
14	[illegible]	18	"	"	none	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]			"		friend, N.Y.					
15	[illegible]	21	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Kowienna		[illegible]			30		"					
16	[illegible]	19	"	"	labourer	—	—	"	Grajewo		Poland			25		cousin, "					
17	[illegible]	23	"	m	"	—	—	"	Lomscha		[illegible]			25		aunt, Poland					
18	"	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	—	—	"	"					25		brother, "				
19	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomscha		Chicago			26	54	brother, Chicago					
20	[illegible]	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	Jakobi		Kingston			25	no	brother in law, Kingston					
21	[illegible]	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	Kowienna		Shenandoah			25		" Shenandoah					
22	[illegible]	27	"	s	"	—	—	"	Kowno		[illegible]			30		" [illegible]					
23	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lubowla		[illegible]					cousin, Helmecka					
24	[illegible]	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	Turnow		Taylor			25		husband, Taylor					
25	[illegible]	30	m	"	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Kassa		Eastonet			25		brother in law, Eastonet					
26	[illegible]	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]			25		"					
27	[illegible]	20	"	s	waiter	"	"	Galicia	Lysiatek		Pittston N.Y.			25	37	brother in law, N.Y.					
28	[illegible]	30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Tarnow		[illegible]			25		sister, "					
29	[illegible]	22	"	"	labourer	—	—	"	Lyssow		Utica N.Y.			25		cousin, Elizabeth					
30	[illegible]	30	"	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Poltawa		[illegible]			25		brother, N.Y.					

14

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 9, 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Brzezcz Mathews	22		sp	S	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Lomza	New York	Newark	Yes	self	60	No	brother in law Newark	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kiszkewicz Moses	17		"	"	painter	N	N	"	Grodno		Newark	"	"	60	"	uncle Philad.					
3	Hanowitzgen Samuel	30		"	"	laborer	Y	—	"	Kiesk		Newark	"	"	60	"	brother in law N.Y.					
4	Sedlicky Philip	20		"	S	"	Y	—	"	Jaroschine		Newark	"	"	60	"	friend "					
5	Silbermann Meshan	37		"	married	tailor	N	Y	"	Pinsk		Newark	"	"	60	"	acquaint. "					
6	Jurgewicz Anton	22		"	S	—	N	N	"	Grajewo		Newark	"	"	60	no	brother in law Brooklyn					
7	Zagolsky Josef	24		"	"	smith	Y	—	"	Kalisz		Syracuse	"	"	60	"	brother Syracuse					
8	Sawatzky Vincenty	30		"	"	laborer	Y	—	"	Suwalki		Newark	"	"	60	"	brother in law N.Y.					
9	Olszewsky Ludwig	33		"	"	cook	N	N	"	Lomza		Syracuse	"	"	60	"	brother Syracuse					
10	Gulick Adolph	23		"	S	laborer	Y	—	"	Wilna		Newark	"	"	60	"	" N.Y.					
11	Kondrotowicz Aleks	22		"	"	"	N	N	"	Sudziuna		Jersey City	"	"	60	"	acquaint. Jersey City					
12	Skalbolanis Pitke	32		"	"	"	N	N	"	Romaine		Plymouth	"	"	60	"	brother in law Plymouth					
13	Seck Meyer	23		"	"	shoemaker	Y	—	"	Jaure		Philad.	"	"	60	no	uncle Philad.					
14	" Leie	18		"	"	none	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
15	Spector Eli	19		sp	S	tailor	N	N	"	Jacobstadt		Newark	"	"	60	"	cousin "					
16	Rickind Herzel	18		"	"	laborer	Y	—	"	Jaure		Philad.	"	"	60	"	uncle Philad.					
17	Globis Jons	33		"	"	"	Y	—	"	Dinaburg		"	"	"	60	"	brother "					
18	" Sidor	22		"	"	"	Y	—	"	"		"	"	"	60	"	" "					
19	Kwiatkiewicz Anton	26		"	"	"	N	N	"	Suwalki		Chicago	"	"	60	"	brother Chicago					
20	Siegalka Anusty	25		"	"	"	N	N	"	Sakalki		Kingston	"	"	60	no	brother in law Kingston					
21	Agliukewicz Antan	36		"	"	"	Y	—	"	Kamarowka		Shenandoah	"	"	60	"	" Shenandoah					
22	Laurinawich Franz	27		"	"	"	Y	—	"	Kuza		Forestcity	"	"	60	"	" Forestcity					
23	Pachlinski Tomasz	22		"	"	"	N	N	Galicia	Lubova		Helenska	"	"	60	"	cousin Helenska					
24	Kaupa Margauna	24		F	married	"	N	—	"	Surmior		Taylor	"	"	60	"	husband Taylor					
25	Benka Mihaly	30		sp	"	laborer	N	N	Hungary	Karan		Carbondale	"	"	60	"	brother in law Carbondale					
26	Kaczka Nikolas	32		"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	60	"	" "					
27	Stein Hermann	20		"	S	waiter	N	N	Galicia	Jaroslaw		Paterson N.J.	"	"	60	"	brother in law N.Y.					
28	Zimmerhaizo Louis	30		"	married	shoemaker	Y	—	"	Tarnow		Troy	"	"	60	"	sister "			350 246		
29	Jaros Martin	22		"	S	laborer	Y	—	"	Tyrnow		Hackett's L.	"	"	60	"	cousin Elizabeth					
30	Moses Rosa	30		"	married	tailor	N	N	Russia	Polchiwan		Troy	"	"	60	"	brother N.Y.					
	14																			

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barbarossa

ARRIVED June 28 1898.

SHEET 146

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Idiom	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
28						
29						
30						

2–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I A. Richter Master of t
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this ninth day of

Louis Gauger
Consul at the United

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do
I had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of Breslau
ing and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
I Hinsky names of passengers, is according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of June 1898.

Surg.
of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. „Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Richter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. „Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Ninety names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Str... fr C...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 9 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 147 189-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Holzer David	25		Sin	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Sokolow	Newyork	S.J.	yes	self	$12.-	no	brother in law, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rosa	23		F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Farkas Janos	29		M	laborer			Hungary	Seliveshida		Baltimore	Md					Edward, Dale					Was left eye blind
4	Gjalka Jadwig	28		F				Galicia	Zawadka		Passaic	N.J.			$16.-		niece Nassario					
5	Szypik Maria	38		F	none			"	Dusey		Hoboken	N.J.			$4.-		sister Rockville					
6	Szyrak Janos	22		M	laborer			Hungary	Szanyfalu		Boston	Mass.			$14.-		uncle Boston					
7	Martyak Pal	25		M		Y	Y	"	"		Boston	"			$35.-		[illegible] Pal		Yes			
8	Grgorics "	25		M		Y	Y	"	Kolyanfalu		"	"			$34.-		brother Boston					
9	Kubik Anna	14		F	none			"	"		"	"			$5.-		sister "					
10	Mihalyak Maria	18		F	"			"	"		"	"			$4.-		mother "					
11	Bajtok Janos	22		M	laborer	Y		"	Lapues		Eagle	Pa.			$10.-		uncle, Head St.					
12	Kelega Karlon	25		M	"		Y	"	Gorge		Hadsthampton	Mass.			$14.-		brother Hampton					
13	Petkas Stefan	42		"	"	Y		"	Hulgar		Mauch Chunk	Pa.			$32.-	Yes N.Y.	no					
14	Sandor Janos	22		"	"	Y	Y	"	St. Peter		Cambridge	Mass.			$16.-	yes	uncle, Cambridge					
15	Hajtok "	39		"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"			$16.-		wife in law, "					
16	Kalekas "	16		"	"	Y		"	Palocsa		"	"			$25.-		no 25 Passage					
17	Simon "	30		"	"	Y		"	K. Mihalocz		Pittsburg	Pa.			$40.-		brother, in law, City					
18	Kalicsak Samuel	30		"	"	Y		Galicia	Bielowe		Boston	Mass.			$20.-		Cousin no					
19	Gerska Barbara	16		F	none		Y	Hungary	Sabrinus						$30.-	yes	sister, N.Y.					
20	Glas Rosa	20		"	"		Y	Galicia	Tarlaroy						$9.-		brother, Brooklyn					
21	Szajnovics Rosie	19		"	"		Y	"	Lubovice						$12.-		father, N.Y.					
22	Lebenyi Karoly	22		M	laborer	Y		Hungary	Szaphakat		Pittsburg	Pa.			$4.-		father in law, Hungary					
23	Goldweiler Lieber	19		"	none	Y		Galicia	Hamburg		Wilkesbarre	Penn.			$50.-	yes	father, Wilkesbarre					
24	Jakobs Daniel	36		M	laborer		Y	"	Sawin		New Britain	Conn.			$16.-	yes	brother, New Britain					
25	Englicz Israel	22		"	"	Y	Y	"	Sadlowe		N.Y.	N.Y.			$16.-	yes	brother, N.Y.					
26	Kindler Andreas	26		"	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Kishonnik		Lexington	Ky.			$32.-		cousin, Lexington					
27	Berkowitz Isaac	27		M	laborer		Y	Russia	Lindsker		N.Y.	N.Y.			$5.-		brother, N.Y.					
28	Ankel Leie	20		F	none			"	Jaure		"	"			$4.-		niece, "					
29	Klaus Moses	18		M	glazier	Y		"	Goren		"	"			$5.-		uncle, Poland					
30	[illegible] Ike	18		M	none			"	"		"	"										
	75																					

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Str... ir C...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 9 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Holzer David	22		M	single	butcher	Y	Y	Galicia	Brzesko	Newyork	N.Y.	yes	self	$12.-	no	brother in law, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rosa	23		F	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
3	Torban Janos	29		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Szikszapati		Carteville			$		" Uncle					Was left eye
4	Gialka Josef	21		M	"	"			Galicia	Zawadka		Passaic			$16.-		niece, Passaic					do
5	Szpik Maria	38		F	married	none	N	N	"	Dunay		Rockville			$		husb. Rockville					
6	Szuk Janos	24		M	single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Kamenfalu		Boston Mass.			$14.-		uncle, Boston					
7	Barlyak Pal	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Boston Mass.			$36.-		" Gale		Jews			
8	Gyurics "	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kolyanfalu		"			$34.-		brother Boston					
9	Kubik Anna	19		F	single	none			"	"		"			$6.-		sister, "					
10	Mihalyak Maria	16		F	"	"			"	"		"			$4.-		mother, "					
11	Barlok Janos	22		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	"	Lapos		Passaic			$10.-		uncle, Passaic					
12	Melega Marton	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Gorge		East Hampton Mass			$16.-		brother, Hampton					
13	Petras Stefan	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hulyar		Hartford Conn			$22.-		no					
14	Lauter Janos	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		Bridgeport Conn			$16.-		uncle, Bridgeport					
15	Hajok "	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			$16.-		wife, "					
16	Kalakai "	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kalocsa		"			$10.-		no		25 Palace St.			
17	Hemeni "	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kishartyan		Hartford Conn			$40.-		brother, Bridgeport					
18	Kalicsak Stanisl.	20		M	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Bielowe		Boston Mass			$30.-		brother, "					
19	Szeglia Barbara	16		F	single	none			Hungary	Lubrina		"			$30.-		sister, N.Y.					
20	Mas Katka	20		F	"	"			Galicia	Savilany		"			$9.-		brother, Brooklyn					
21	Grunstein Rosie	19		F	"	"			"	Lukowice		"			$12.-		parents, N.Y.					
22	Kabenyi Karoly	44		M	married	laborer	N	N	Hungary	Szegfalva		Passaic Mass			$		wife, Passaic					
23	Szokeiler Lukas	19		M	single	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Glambark		Middletown Conn			$		father, Middletown					
24	Szkiss Stanisl.	36		M	married	laborer	Y	Y	"	Sawina		New Britain Conn			$46.-		brother, New Britain					
25	Szeglicer Jonas	22		M	single	"	Y	Y	"	Sadowa		N.Y.			$16.-		brother, N.Y.					
26	Kindler Andreas	26		M	"	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Kohlenmitz		Scranton Pa			$32.-		cousin, Norwich Conn					
27	Zielowitz Isaak	20		M	married	merchant	Y	Y	Russia	Simbirsk		N.Y.			$5.-		brother, N.Y.					
28	Arbel Leie	20		F	single	none			Russia	Gorze		"			$14.-		niece, "					
29	Mayer Moses	44		M	married	glazier	Y	Y	"	Gorzen		"			$5.-		uncle, Brooklyn					
30	Lipe Ite	18		F	single	none			"	"		"			$							
75																						

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. K 11

S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET 118 ARRIVED. June 10 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. B
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June
Louis Haag U.S.
Consul of the United States at Breme

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by University of Breslau
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899

at Bremen.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Travis Hoag Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Richter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Travis Hoag Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

146-1

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, June 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th 1899

149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kuczer Lutkas								Austria	Galizien	New York	Passaic N.J.		self								
2	Lobo Kasper	24							"	Galizien	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
3	Bilgerska Tomas								"	Galizien	"	Cleveland O.		"								
4	Lorenz Simon	39							"	Galizien	"	Passaic N.J.		"								
5	Rabel Andreas	23							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
6	Lesnko "	36							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
7	Tovak "	34							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
8	Kocsisa Anna	19							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
9	Szuricza Sandor	24							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
10	Konig Janos	27							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
11	Gradacz Imre	22							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
12	Kocsisk Janos	28							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
13	Kocsisa "								"	Galizien	"	"		"								
14	Kassenya Jul	22							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
15	Sarajos Sandor	22							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
16	Zdonnak Josef	22							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
17	" Kata	22							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
18	" Josef	19							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
19	Kaszicsak Mihaly	25							"	Galizien	"	"		father								
20	Szaboszai Istvan	33							"	Galizien	"	"		self								
21	Kakula Mihaly	26							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
22	Sulaczak Julia	24							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
23	Kalapi Anna	20							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
24	Jacsi Josef	23							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
25	Konsalovics Mihaly	25							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
26	Smajda Janos	25							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
27	Kaszkolnik Erbata	23							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
28	Papka Josef	20							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
29	Kakasa Istvan	21							"	Galizien	"	"		"								
30	Leiben Liebe	22							Galicia	Galizien	"	"		"								

76

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189[illegible]

149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]									Hungary												
2	[illegible]									Hungary	New York	Passaic		self			wife, sister-in-law	Passaic	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]									Hungary		Cleveland					brother	Cleveland				
4	[illegible]									Slovakia		Yonkers										
5	[illegible]									Hungary		Passaic					uncle, brother-in-law	Passaic				
6	[illegible]									Austria												
7	[illegible]									St. Lois		Akron										
8	[illegible]									Hungary							brother, sister-in-law	Perth Amboy				
9	[illegible]									Hungary		Passaic					brother	Passaic				
10	[illegible]									Poland		Minersville										
11	[illegible]									Austria												
12	[illegible]									Austria		Cleveland					brother, brother-in-law	Cleveland				
13	[illegible]									Austria		Cleveland										
14	[illegible]									Austria		Yonkers						Yonkers				
15	[illegible]									Austria		Shamokin						Shamokin				
16	[illegible]									Austria		Passaic					brother-in-law	Passaic				
17	[illegible]									Austria		Dunbar					friend	Dunbar				
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]									Hungary		Passaic		father self			brother	Passaic				
20	[illegible]									Austria		Passaic					brother	Passaic				
21	[illegible]									Hungary		Passaic					brother-in-law	Passaic				
22	[illegible]									Austria		Toronto						Toronto				
23	[illegible]									Austria		Shamokin					sister	Shamokin				
24	[illegible]									Austria		Pole					brother	Pole				
25	[illegible]									Austria												
26	[illegible]									Austria		Passaic										
27	[illegible]									Austria		Lehanyo										
28	[illegible]									Austria		[illegible]										
29	[illegible]									Austria		Lehanyo										
30	[illegible]									Austria		[illegible]										

76

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

150

S. S. ( )

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"			
10	"					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			
13	"					
14	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"			
30	"	Austria	Galizien	Polnisch	Austria	Israelitic

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandir

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. ,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

to before me this ninth day of June
Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

fidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ity of the University of Breslau
hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1898.

tates at Bremen.

1405 1 96 3000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter, Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Richter Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 2nd 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York June 3rd 189[illegible] 151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kovacs Kati	27	f	M	housewife				Hungary	Borne Lau.	York	Cleveland	yes	self	$20	no	husb. Stephen Lead		no	Kovacs	good	
2	" Viktor	4	m	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "					
3	" Andras	1	m	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
4	Simocsak Julia	27	f	M					Hungary	Kokas		Kokomo Ind.		self	$17	no	husb. Supreme Lodge					
5	" Edward	7	m	S					"	"		"		"	"	"	" Kokomo					
6	" Anna	3	f	"					"	"		"		mother	"	"	father, "					
7	Tessma Janos	30	m	M	laborer	yes	yes		Hungary	Giralt		Wilkes-Barre		self	$20	no						
8	Ivano Mihaly	28	"	"	3x17979	(605)	3	4	38	Hungary		"		"	$25	yes	parents, Tilton Lane					
9	Fejo Gyorgy	18	"	"						Salgo Tarjan		"		"	$18							
10	Kudak Janos	15	"	"						Nagy Hod		"		"	$16		cousin Andrew Kudak in care			5 Month Johnstown		
11	Karafa Karoly	16	"	"						S. Saros		Johnstown		"	$17		father, Johnstown			46 - 10th K st		
12	" Johann	14	"	"						"		"		"	"		" "					
13	Berbenar Mihaly	35	"	"						Tarincz		Chicago		"	$15		brother, Chicago			4718 Wood st		
X 14	Szuk Julia	22	f	"	single					Galicia		Tarnow		"	$6	no	Chicago aunt					
15	Kudak Lidia	25	f	"						Hungary		Pecs		"	$15	no	Pittsburg bro.			Sassenc 18 - 3rd		
16	" Janos	4	m	"						"		"		mother	"	"	father, "					
17	Kucha Elena	30	f	M					Hungarian					self	$25	no	husband bro.			Pietr 177 Essex st		
18	" Hanora	4	"	"										mother	"	"	father, "					
19	Puczek Anna	15	"	S										self	$15	no	uncle Andrej Nowak			Rooms Barry &		
20	Selyan Susanna	25	f	Wid.										"	$12	no	niece "			1255 Botany Mills		
21	Jurcsko Anna	25	f	M	none									"	$9	yes	husband sister "			5216 Botany Mills		
22	Bich Lidia	15	"	S										"	$16	no	" "			527 1/2		
23	Kalcsik Sandor	20	"	"						Hegyeska				"	$12	"	" "			Passaic Front W.		
24 X	Simcsak Janos	40	m	M	laborer									"	$20							
25	Hagyma Kozak	18	f	S	none					Ug. Bela				"	$25		brother in law, Simcsak			Johnstown Cabot 206 - 3rd ward		
26 X	Sandik Kuba	15	m	"	laborer									"	$25							
27	Lukas Janos	26	m	"						Tarnoka		Clarendon		"	$100					Clarence Hamilton Jones		
28	" Anna	22	f	"	none																	
29	" Maria	2	"	"										father								
30	" Hanna	1	"	"																		
	77																					

22 / 47320 - 505 - 12/3/47

Burke

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. A.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

152 S. S.

Steamer

ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	Christian
2						
3						
4			Jaffa			
5		U.S.				
6		"				
7		"	Syria			not stated
8						Hebrew
9						Greek Catholic
10						Mohammedan
11						
12						
13						
14		Cuba	Cuba	Spanish	Spain	Roman Catholic
15						
16		U.S.				
17		Hungary				
18						
19						Christian
20						
21						Christian
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						Christian
27						Christian
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from h no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, depress o are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct an

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June

Hans Haug

Consul of the United States at Bre

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

avit of Surgeon.

I, Barbarossa sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Breslau
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899.

des at Bremen.

1895 15 4 9m 50000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899. A. Richter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1005 (15 4 Bu. 50201)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 2 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Grinberger David	19	V		Laborer			Hungaria	Szaszkabanya	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$10.		Brother Philadelphia					
2	Gjurka Janos	32	V	m					Straca		Connellsville			$30		Wife Lipcsik					
3	Olszewski Michal	27	V											$20		Father-in-law Leimsburg					
4	Lyeska Stefan	30	V											$40		Cousin Youngstown					
5	Kocala Peter	29	V											$22		cousin Pennsylvania					
6	" Josef	21	V											$36		brother Turtle Creek					
7	Kultan Michal	27	V	m										$36		uncle Allen Mazola					
8	Kolar Josef	33	V											$22		brother in law Lemont					
9	Fegyo Georg	22	V						Straca		Lethbridge Canada			$30		brother Lethbridge					
10	Semmerich Friedrich	37	V	m							Kenwood Pa			$25	yes	wife Kenwood					Cripples legs
11	" Sofia	40	V		none			Galicia	Tomaszyn		Hazleton Pa			$165		cousin Hazleton					no
12	" Johann	16	V																		
13	" Kati	9	V										father			brother					
14	Michalek Josef	26	V		Laborer				Szaszkabanya		Kenwood Pa		self	$10.		brother Kenwood					
15	Kosztal Andras	18	V					Hungaria	Lendva		Braddock Pa			$18.		father Braddock					
16	Trulak Janos	18	V						Abos					$5.		brother 7246 Thirty Third					
17	Lukacs "	16	V						Lendva					$1.		brother,					
18	Gojdics Mihaly	22	V	m					Sukics					$20.		brother,					
19	Gegyo Lasit	32	V						Hanlocz					$18.		wife Alexander Pauloc					
20	Lakis Mihaly	24	V						Hanlocz					$18.		Kenwood brother Braddock					
21	Czigacsky Olga	22	V		none				Lelle					$18		cousin					
22	Vidlar Janos	30	V	m	Laborer				Szirsinye		Pittsburg			$30.		brother in law					
23	Adamiak Simon	30	V						Zudar					$30.		Kenwood Pa.		no			
24	Lecsmaros Janos	25	V						Szirsinye					$30.		Pittsburg					
25	" Maria	21	V		none									$30.							
26	Laszlo Endre	18	V		Laborer									$25.							
27	Sveda Anna	21	V		none				Lipto		Allegheny Pa										
28	Keleti Lazsi	46	V	m	Laborer				Lenarto		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$112	yes	brother Pittsburg				Allegheny	Lame
29	Fragnik Peter	16	V						Lenarto		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$25		Cousin	no				
30	Kleman Imre	30	V	m					Lengyeltoti		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$12		father Kenwood					
														$112.							

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 2 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

153

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gimbarger David	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Austria	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$10.	no	Mother, Julia Gimbarger, 8 Ludlow St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gjurka Janos	32		M	M		Y			Presca		Connellsville			$22.		Wife, Elizabeth Gjurka, Connellsville					
3	Olszewski Michel	27		M	S		Y								$40.		Brother, Joseph Olszewski, [illegible]					
4	Lyeska Stefan	30		M	S		Y								$24.		Brother, Johann Lyeska, [illegible]					
5	Kocala Peter	21		M	S		Y								$36.		Brother, Andreas Kocala, Penn Station					
6	" Josef	21		M	S		Y								$36.		Brother, Peter Kocala, Penn Station					
7	Kulban Michal	27		M	M		Y								$36.		Uncle, Peter Kulban, Allentown					
8	Koplar Josef	33		M	S		Y					Lethbridge Canada			$22.		Brother, Johann Koplar, Lethbridge					
9	Fecze Georg	22		M	S		Y			Presca		Steward, Pa.			$22.		Brother, Johann Fecze, Steward, Pa.					Cripples Legs
10	Lemmrich Friedrich	30		M	M		Y		Galicia	Tomaszyn		Harleton Pa.			$60.		Wife, Rosalia Lemmrich, Harleton Pa.					no
11	" Sofia	60		F	M	none	Y															
12	" Johann	16		M	S		Y							father			Brother,					
13	" Katie	9		F	S		Y															
14	Michalik Josef	26		M	S	Laborer				Przeklawa		Steward Pa.		self	$10.		Brother, Johann Michalik, Steward, Pa.					
15	Kosztral Andras	18		M	S		Y		Hungaria	Kende		Braddock Pa.			$8.		Father, Peter Kosztral, Braddock Pa.					
16	Cziglak Janos	18		M	S		Y			Abos					$40.		Brother, Peter Cziglak, 92 46 [illegible]					
17	Lichacz "	16		M	S		Y			Kende					$20.		Father, [illegible]					
18	Gojdics Mihaly	21		M	S					Pulloca					$20.		Brother, [illegible] and [illegible]					
19	Dergo Laszi	30		M	M					Pulloca					$8.		Wife, Brother,					
20	Salig Mihaly	34		M	S		Y			Ungvisfalu					$10		[illegible]					
21	Czyloszky Olga	22		F	M	none	Y			Lako					$30.		Husband, [illegible]					
22	Vidlar Janos	30		M	M	Laborer	Y			Szirkinye		Pittsburg Pa.			$60.		Wife, [illegible]					
23	Adamiak Simon	30		M	S					Zudar					$30.		Brother, [illegible]					
24	Lesmanos Janos	25		M	M		Y			Szirkinye					$60.		Wife, [illegible]					
25	" Maria	21		F	M	none	Y															
26	Jaszkor Andras	18		M	S	Laborer	Y								$10.							
27	Szeda Anna	22		F	M	none				Lako		Allegheny Pa.	Yes		$12		Brother, [illegible]	Allegheny				no
28	Kedelik Lasci	46		M	M	Laborer				Lomasz		Pittsburg Pa.	Yes		$25		Wife, Johanna [illegible]					
29	Szappik Peter	16		M	S		Y			Lomasz			Yes		$12		Father, Johann [illegible]					
30	Kiman Anna	20		F	S					Szepesolo		Pittsburg Pa.			$12		Father, [illegible]					
	10																					

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H

S. S. Barbarossa

151

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						Roberts
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Con

I, A. Richter Master of

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereo

Sworn to before me this ninth day

Consul of the

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do

e had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the authority of the University of Brest

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of June 1898.

d States at Bremen.

1405

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Richter Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

1405

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen ... via nash'n ... Japan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 9 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 155 1899

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Zybinski Jan	25		m		labourer			Russia	Lyskowo	New York	Chicago		self	no	no	brother in law, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Johnella	21		f		none																
3	" Josefa	1		f																		
4	Kloska Victor	30		m										father								
5	" Stanislaw	4½		m										self			brother, Chicago					
6	" Thekla	3½		f										uncle			father					
7	" Leon	2		m																		
8	" Helena	6		f																		
9	Jaworska Johanella	24		f																		
10	Zakzimirow Vasili	25		m		labourer				Kawejowsky		St Carmel		self			brother, St Carmel		142			
11	Schamanesky Paul	18		m						Kowalewo		Angelus										
12	Lushowska Josefa	22		f		none				Koskowo												Fever
13	Rucky Adam	21		m		labourer				Jelonge								382				40
14	" Jagella	20		f																		
15	Gener Jacob	24		m		labourer				Germanopo												
16	Szkolnio Maria	19		f		none				Jastrzembky		Pittsburg					brother,					
17	Kasakewicz Joseph	26		m		labourer				Torke		Pittsburg					brother, Pittsburg		254			
18	" Jurgis	24		m						Torkowy												
19	Kaschiba Jonas	20		m						Jerilky		Pittston					brother, Pittston					
20	Jozerp Wladisl.	30		m						Biarnaka		Pittsburg										
21	Lukszewski Jacob	24		m						Sadlarina									3202			
22	Kaminskawicz Saul	22		m													brother, St Louis					
23	Mankitis Casimir	30		m						Lapkiski												
24	Jelkowitis François	21		m						Lapkiski		Boston										
25	Mikitis Jurgis	21		m						Lapkiski							uncle, St Louis					
26	Mankitis Jonas	42		m						Jasmanka		Boston										
27	Jozis "	30		m						Kalinowo												
28	Ewaldowski Simon	25		m						Slanka							brother,					
29	Nicholas Paul	25		m		Certificate			Hungarian	Lockitky		Lennick					brother, Lennick		84			
30	Kuska Jakob	23		m						Lapkiski		St. Louis					brother, wife, Boston					Deformity of nose
										Bentowo		Boston										40

79

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, June 9 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 155 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Zyblinski Jan	28		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Lubieny	New York	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	brother in law, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Gabriella	26		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Josefava	11		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kloska Victor	30		m	m		Y	Y	"	Sheniow		Sheniow		father								
5	" Stanislaw	4		m	s				"	"		"		self	more		wife, Sheniow					
6	" Theresa	3		f	s				"	"		"		mother	"		father, "					
7	" Leon	2		m	s				"	"		"		"	"		" "					
8	" Helena	6		f	s				"	"		"		"	"		" "					
9	Jaworska Petronella	24		f	s		Y	Y	"	"		"		self	"		brother in law, "					
10	Schzmitzer Vaclav	25		m	s	laborer			"	Kawejowsky		St Louis		"	62.—		brother, St Louis		1911			
11	Lebanowsky Paul	18		m	s				"	Kindelow		Omaha		"			" Omaha					Fever
12	Suchowska Johanna	30		f	m	none			"	Hockowe					45.—				3				no
13	Rucky Adam	21		m	s	laborer			"	Selonge					46.—		brother in law,					
14	" Jagella	20		f	s	none			"	"							" "					
15	Gener Jacob	24		m	s	laborer			"	Gumaraske					50.—		" "					
16	Szulonis Marya	19		f	s	none			"	Jerlenarky		Philad			63.—		brother in law, Philad		25			
17	Kasakewicz Joseph	26		m	s	laborer			"	Sorkes		Pueyea			52.—		brother, Pueyea		30			
18	" Sergis	24		m	s				"	Sorkewy		"			63.—		" "					
19	Kaschiba Jonas	30		m	m				"	Juriliky		Pittston			62.—		brother in law, Pittston					
20	Boscop Vladis	30		m	s		Y	Y	"	Birmatki		Pittsburg			60.—		" Pittsburg		3			
21	Zakrewski Jacob	36		m	m				"	Sadlawina		Eng			62.—		brother, Eng					
22	Karmkewicz Paul	38		m	m				"	"		"			70.—		" "					
23	Marcinkis Kasimir	30		m	s				"	Sogelski		Boston			62.—		" Boston					
24	Galbovikis Franciska	21		f	s				"	Swalicki		"			60.—		uncle, "					
25	Sakalis Jurgis	21		m	s				"	Gramarius		Boston			62.—		" Boston					
26	Kenklis Jons	42		m	m				"	Kedimon		"			60.—		brother, "					
27	Jozis "	30		m	s				"	Slanke		"			62.—		brother in law, "					
28	Kowaltschik Simon	25		m	s				"	Lodzicky		Newark Con			65.—		brother, Newark					
29	Michalek Pawel	35		m	m	Cabinet Maker			Hungary	Jelisawice		N.Y.			55.—		37 Newton, wife, Newton					Deformity of arm
30	Kuffa Jakob	23		m	s				"	"		Boritown			60.—		no		no			no

1 : 79

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "Barbarossa"

SHEET 136

ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or

I A. Richter Master

sincerely and truly sweat that I have made a pers
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passenger
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that al
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

to before me this ninth

Consul of the

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

he University of Breslau

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

notice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899.

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty-- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, June 9 Arriving at Port of New York, June 19 1897

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Weigurd Lajo	15		m		none			Russia	Kempen	New York	Boston Mass		self	$ 50			no	no	no	good	no
2	Sowinski Elie	26		m		baker				Jroslaw							father, Poland					
3	Kostanimir Kasik	30		m		labourer				Vilna												
4	" Kasik	30		f		none						Omaha Neb			30		wife, friends expense, Omaha					
5	" Lipke	9½		m																		
6	" Lejzo	8																				
7	X Matonis Ciszon	32		m		labourer				Tryskaikiai												
8	X Banaitis Kazis	24								Pagale												
9	X Kozser Stefan	24								Zdzierby		Scranton Pa		self	$ 50	no	brother, Pa					
10	Speizis Simon	22													$ 50		brother in law, Scranton					
11	Orlowsky Josef	33				gardener				Jakutami					$ 50		brother, Pa	Bost	Ernest Hand			
12	X Kochilowsky Antoni	26				labourer				Sacepunsky		Glen Cove L.I.			$ 50		brother in law					
13	Juschka Jan	25								Kopcka		Buffalo N.Y.			$ 50		cousin, Buffalo		Antoni Szczepanski			
14	X Matonis Adam	20								Kartuzija		Rondout Ill.			$ 5		brother, Pa		Peter Zaruszyn			
15	X Kazulaitchina Marjana	30		f		none				Gelgaudiszki							cousin, Pa		Peter Zaruszyn			
16	X " Franciska	12								Seradzius		Monongahela City Pa			$ 50		uncle, Pa		Atlantic Garden 39 Pos			
17	X " Anna	16															brother, "		Voor			
18	X Kaselis Andres	25		m		labourer											father, "					
19	X Gedut Kordoke	28		m		carpenter				Lazgirike				self	$ 50		brother, Brooklyn					
20	X " Liebe	61		f		none				Kowno		Boston Mass			$ 50		children, Boston				Senility & Hydrocele	
21	X " Scheine	22																			Epilepsy, Hip Joint	
22	Schlachoik Leiser	20		m		carpenter											brother, "					
23	X Lavinsohn Roche	22		f		none				Poniewes		Boston			$ 10							
24	X Blatin Kelke	23								Kauen		Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 50		uncle, N.Y.					
25	Volkowski Emilia	28								Wenslau					$ 50		cousin, Boston					
26	" Leonora	16													$ 200		bro. in law, N.Y.		Morris st			
27	Rekowski Thadeus	20		m		labourer				Kolomenik		Queens N.Y.			$ 50		uncle					
28	Lawinski Anton	25								Lankawa					$ 50		brother				Deformity r eye	
29	X Berman Isaac	18		m		none				Schidel							friend		Mateas Regent Madolen			
30	Cesinska Leonora	17		f						Bodzun		Chicago			$ 50		brother, Chicago					
																	uncle, "		8 E. Clarkson Ave			
	80											Bos										

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, June 9 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, June 157

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Weigwill Lazie	17		M	S	none			Russia	Libau	New York	Boston Mass	self		25.50	no	father, Boston		no	no	good	no
2	Lewensuk Elie	36		M	M	tailor				Grodno												
3	Wodtawinnis Rose	30		F	M	laborer				Wilna												
4	" Kate	30		F	S	none						Omaha Nebr			30 dollars		friends, Omaha				
5	" Piotr	9		M																		
6	" Felix	8		M																		
7	Matonis Simon	32		M	M	laborer				Ingrachen			self		60	yes	brother, [illegible]					
8	Miskanick Wasil	24		M	S	"				Ergale		Scranton Pa			60		brother in law, Scranton					
9	Kozer Stefan	24		M	S	"				Zirsky					60		brother, [illegible] Box 15					
10	Greigis Simon	22		M	S	"				Jakubani					60		brother in law,					
11	Orlowsky Josef	33		M	married	laborer				Sochumarky		Glen Cove L.I.			22							
12	Wachilawsky Antoni	26		M	M	laborer				Pingsky		Buffalo N.Y.			60		cousin, [illegible]					
13	Juschka Jan	25		M	S	"				Kerdinsiye		Rudenreed Pa			5		cousin, [illegible]					
14	Matonis Adam	20		M	S	"				Gylore												
15	Kozulaitina Karpina	30		F	M	none				Sorodzi		Mooney Hazleton City			50		uncle,					
16	" Franziska	4½		F													Box 6					
17	" Anna	16		F																		
18	Kosulis Andrew	25		M	S	laborer				Zagaiks												
19	Gedut Morgeke	28		M	M	carpenter				Kuno		Boston Mass	self		25.00		brother, Brooklyn					
20	" Liebe	61		F	M	none									7.50		children, Boston					Senility & Hypodroccele
21	" Scheine	22		F	S	"																Entropium, Strygma
22	Schlachoit Leiser	20		M	S	carpenter						Boston Mass			10		brother,					20
23	Lewinschin Rocke	22		F	M	none				Pruswen					25		uncle, N.Y.	216 Grand St				
24	Braken Katke	23		F	S	"				Prussa		Brooklyn N.Y.			60		cousin, Brooklyn					
25	Kolkowski Emilia	18		F	M	"			30	Poroskin					2.50		bro in law 90 [illegible]	Morris st				
26	" Leonora	16		F	S	"											uncle					
27	Kobanski Thomas	30		M	M	laborer				Bobrowsk		Queens N.Y.			25		brother in law,					Deformity in eye
28	Lewinski Antoni	25		M	S	"				Lisbiano					14		friend,	Stan Jenczkowski				
29	Jaman Josef	24		M	S	none				Schiebs					22.50		brother, Chicago	Mateas Wegent Wadolin Dutchess Co				
30	Cinoska Leonora	12		F						Bodum		Chicago			n/a		uncle,	8722 Florestan Ave				
												Bond										

30 80

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, June 9 189 Arriving at Port of New York, June 19 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Weigwild Marie	22		f	s	none	—	—	Russia	Klangen	New York	Boston Mass	self	self	$50	no	father, P. Sweden	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lewesnik Elie	36		m	s	baker	—	—	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wodzinnis Kasc	30		m	m	labourer	—	—	"	Vilna	"	Omaha Nebr	"	"	30 odd	no	wife, Omaha	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Kate	30		f	m	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Pietr	4½		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Jakie	8		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kotonis Simon	32		m	m	labourer	—	—	"	Augustowa	"	"	self	self	$25	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kiskanice Wasil	24		m	s	"	—	—	"	Pergale	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$40	"	brother in law, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kocser Stefan	24		m	s	"	—	—	"	Sirsky	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Geiczis Simon	27		m	s	"	—	—	"	Jakubani	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother in law,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Orlowsky Josef	33		m	m	gardener	/	/	"	Lowfinsky	"	Glen Cove L.I.	"	"	$25	"	cousin, Billsburg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kochilowsky Antoni	26		m	s	labourer	/	—	"	Kwarka	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$40	"	brother, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
13	Juschka Jan	25		m	s	"	/	—	"	Kaunicije	"	Rudenstedt Pa	"	"	5	"	Cousin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kotonis Adam	20		m	s	"	/	—	"	Gelsce	"	"	"	"	$	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kakulaitkina Marjana	32		f	m	none	—	—	"	Sorodzie	"	Mononghela City	"	"	$2	"	husband,	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Franziska	4½		f	d	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Anna	16		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kornelis Andres	25		m	s	labourer	/	—	"	Zagaiske	"	Boston Mass	self	self	$30	"	brother, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gedut Korgicke	28		m	m	carpenter	/	/	"	Kauno	"	"	"	"	$150	"	children, Boston	"	"	"	Genelitz & Hydrocele	"
20	" Liebe	61		f	m	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Extroversion of bladder	"
21	" Scheine	22		f	d	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schlapbeik Leiser	20		m	single	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lewinsohn Rosche	22		f	s	none	/	/	"	Lewiaves	"	"	"	"	$2	"	uncle, N.Y.	216 Stanton st	"	"	"	"
24	Pratin Kallo	23		m	s	"	/	—	"	Libesa	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$1	"	cousin, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lolkowski Emilia	28		f	wid	"	/	/	"	Poraskin	"	N.Y.	"	"	$200	"	bro in law N.Y.	73 Monroe st	"	"	"	"
26	" Leonora	16		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	Deformity in eye	"
27	Kobanski Thaddeo	30		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Bobrownik	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	brother in law,	27 Van Rensselaer st	"	"	"	"
28	Lewinski Anton	25		m	s	"	/	/	"	Lachanow	"	"	"	"	$	"	friend	Mateas Regent Madolm Dutchess Co	"	"	"	"
29	Berman Isaac	14		m	s	none	/	—	"	Schidel	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cwinska Leonora	12		f	s	"	/	—	"	Birkum	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	no	"	uncle,	872 Flonstan Ave	"	"	"	"
												Bond										
		30						80														

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

Sheet No. 158

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	White	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
2	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Israel
3	"	"	Wilenska	Lithuan	"	"
4	"	"				
5	"	"				
6						
7	"	"				
8	"	"				
9	"	"	Lapidus	"	"	"
10	"	"	Finvalski	"	"	"
11	"	"	Wilenski	Polish	"	"
12	"	"	Fanna	Polish	"	"
13						
14	"	"	Wilenski	Lithuan	"	"
15	"	"	Kowno	Lithuan	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israel
20	"	"				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israel
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Odessa	Polish	"	"
25	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
26	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israel
29	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this ninth day of Jun

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bre

idavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] of the University at Breslau

[illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899.

States at Bremen.

1405-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

per A. Richter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing seventy names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

per R. Pfeiffer

1403 1

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Havana sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York, 189 159

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilk [illegible]	29		M		none			Russia	Lipsic	New York	N.Y.										
2	Spiak Stanislaus	24		M		"			Hungary	St. Andrews		Mt. [illegible]	yes	self	$50	no	acquaint. Kosztan, Lake	no	no	no	good	no
3	Val Hagt [illegible]	23		M		[illegible]			Galicia	Dzinitkowice		Ludlow			$60		cousin, Ludlow					
4	Wera Anna	22		F		—			"	"		"			$50		"					
5	Befadyak Jano	24		M		labourer			Hungary	Ricka		Bridgeport			$80		brother, Bridgeport					
6	Fedorik Mihaly	33		M		"			"	Salgocs		"			$200		brother-in-law, Bridgeport					
7	Szenyanszki Ignacz	24		M		"			"	Kany		Scranton			$60	no	brother, Scranton					
8	" Theodor	20		M		none			"	"		"			"	"	"					
9	Dmitrikowicz Ilie	9		Son		at home			Galicia	Bosny		Chicago			$100		brother, Chicago					
10	Wilmanski Dominik	20		M		labourer			Russia	Lipnica		Troy			$60							
11	Antonowicz Josef	20		M		"			"	Zgilany		"			"							Leg cut off, per accident
12	Baumann Eugen	18		M		miner			"	Sandiska		"			$50		brother-in-law, Kanada					no
13	Banach Stanislaus	18		M		labourer			"	Cracow		"			$50		"					
14	Gawrich Thomas	23		M		none			"	Bielgoraj		Newark			$100		wife, Newark					
15	Gurowski Szymund	18		M		labourer			"	Krakauer		"			$60		acquaint, Newark					
16	Rost Gradikes	24		M		farmer			"	Turkian	Boston	"			$50		brother, Boston					
17	Goldberg Elfer	18		M		book-smith			"	Bialystock	"	"			$22		brother, "					
18	" Jossel	20		M		none			"	"		"			"		"					
19	Brodzynski Jan	24		M		miner			"	Berlin		"			$80		acquaint, Newark					
20	" Eduard	21		M		"			"	"		"			"		"					
21	Wagocki Ignacy	32		M		"			"	"		"			$200	yes 8 years	uncle, Scranton					
22	Kacprowska Sofie	20		M		none			"	Stanowa		"			$50	no	sister, Newark					
23	Zakrzewski Franz	35		M		labourer			"	Gzebsk		"			"		brother, Boston					
24	Engeck Marianna	17		F		none			"	Sierkun		"			$30		father, Scranton					111
25	Szablowski Kasimir	21		M		"			"	Slawa		"			$50		cousin, Newark					
26	Lenaszewski Ludwig	31		M		labourer			"	Sierkun		"			$100		brother, Boston					
27	Zelewicz Josef	23		M		"			"	"		"			$50		brother, "					
28	Koszinski Jan	19		M		"			"	Grattanowa		"			$42	56	cousin, Scranton					
29	Eibulkin Bronislaus	16		M		tailor			"	Lenarowa		"			$50		brother, Newark					
30	Zaderecki Josef	18		M		none			"	Bialystock		"			none		parents, "					

81

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T. S.S. Barcelona sailing from Bremen, June 8 189 ; Arriving at Port of New York, June 189 159

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wilk Isaac	29		M		none			Russia	Libau	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	engaged, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Spigak Hersanne	24		F					Hungary	St. Stefan		Mt.			$5		husb., Lake					
3	Wal Hagd	23		M					Galicia	Dmitrikowice		Ludlow			$6		cousin, Ludlow					
4	Klara Anna	23		F											$4		niece,					
5	Seifelyak Janos	24		M		laborer			Hungary	Sicha		Bridgeport			$20		brother-in-law, Bridgeport					
6	Fedorik Mihaly	33		M						Solymos					$20		Rockport, Servants					
7	Swiganowski Ignacy	24		M						Kany		Meriden			$8		no, Relatives					
8	" Theresa	20		F		none																
9	Dimitrowicz Ale	9		M		laborer			Galicia	Dmitrikowice		Chicago			$40		brother, Chicago					lame, back, paralysis
10	Wlasiuk Dmitri	20		M					Russia	Kamenetz					$16							20
11	Antonowitz Kalej	22		M						Zgilany					$20		uncle, Passaic					
12	Tamann Siegmund	18		M		miner				Saalfeld					$20		brother-in-law, Canada					
13	Banach Stanislaw	17		M		laborer				Krakau		Norwalk			$20		U.S., Norwalk					
14	Gawrilyk Chanc	20		F		none				Riglystock					$115		S.J.					
15	Gurzenski Edmund	25		M		laborer				Krakauer					$6		uncle, Bridgeport					
16	Rok Friedel	24		M		Miner				Krakau	Boston				$20		brother-in-law, Boston					to Pennsylvania
17	Goldberg Alter	18		M		tailor				Riglystock		S.J.			$20		brother, S.J.					
18	" Sarah	20		F		none																
19	Raczynski Jan	21		M		miner				Perlow					$25		engaged, Pittsburg					
20	" Eduard	21		M																		
21	Wargocki Ignatz	32		M											$25	yes, 1891, Erie, Pa.	uncle,					
22	Abegarowska Sofie	20		F		none				Kamenow					$50	no	sister, Brooklyn					
23	Zakrzewski Franz	35		M		laborer				Grzebsk							brother-in-law, Jonkoben					
24	Zaczeck Marianna	17		F		none				Bieskum					$10		no					112
25	Schablewski Kasimir	21		M						Mlawa					$25		uncle, U.S.					
26	Tuszewski Ludwig	37		M		laborer				Bieskum					$10		brother-in-law,					
27	Ephenizy Josef	23		M											$25		brother,					
28	Kozminski Jan	19		M						Grathausen					$25		cousin,					
29	Sibulkin Samuel	16		M		tailor				Landsberg					$5		brother, N.J.					
30	Kadlewski Fabel	11		M		none				Riglystock					no		parents,					

81

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

160 S. S. ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I [illegible] Richter

sincerely and truly swear that I have made or Manifest and that I have caused the Sur make a physical examination of each of said pa no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract are expressly excepted under the law. And tha Manifest, concerning each of said passengers n

Sworn to before me this [illegible] ninth

[illegible] Consul of

idavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
y of the University of Breslau
t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

[illegible]

ies at Bremen.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899. A. Richter Master.

Francis Fraunfelter
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 1 number. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Francis Fraunfelter
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1466

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1893**, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

D.

S.S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen*, *9 June* 19 Arriving at Port of *Newyork*, *New York*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature
1	Marie Steinbauer	20		F.		none	Y	Y	Austrian	Klagenfurt	Y.	Y.	-	Stette	10	no	Br. L.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margarethe Finsterwin	35		m.					German	Lehe				self		yes	relat.					
3	Sabinna Rosenbowska	24							Russian	Lyaska				mother		no	father					
4	Rafael Zienko	24		m.		labor			Austrian	Odessa			yes	self			Br. L.					
5	Stanislaus Missowiez	27		m	sgl	farmer			Galician	Lezka						no	friends	New York				
6	Georgi Carvi	32			m				Hungary	Klapir		Bradford Pa				14 years		Bradford				
7	Johann Kalscheer	61			married				Germany	Berlin		New York				no	sons	New York				Incurably
8	Franz Szymczynski	29			labor					Kl. Lasko		Pay City Ind.				yes		home				no
9	Berczinke	20		f		maid																
10	Josef	24		m																		
11	Carl Wittenberg	19				clerk			German	Vienna												
12	August Vienna	21				tinsmith				Wiehe		St Louis, Mo.		self			relat.					
13	Wilhelmine	17		f		none																
14	August Hedderman	39		m		farmer			German	Gilten						yes	home					
15	Adam Mesik	40										Hoosaway										
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

142
11

14. 82

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

192 S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7 3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, a make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct a

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Br

fidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
y of the University of Breslau
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899

ates at Bremen.

Fee

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899 A. Richter, Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fifteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899 R. Pfeiffer

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen June 2 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189 163

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ivek Ivo	33		m	m	Laborer			Croatia	Osek	Lew York	Lakewood	ticket	self	$ 20.-		Lackawanna Coal & Iron Co. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Klanac Ilija	24		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kapicic Ivan	28		m	s	"			"	Cestovo		Hyde Park	"	"	$ 50.-		Uncle Mich. Kapicic Hyde Park	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sid Mako	33		m	s	"			"	"		Franklin	"	"	$ 40.-		Uncle Luka Sidic Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tolesko Maria	17		f	single	"			Hungaria	Zupo		Chandler	"	"	$ 10.-		sister, Stanislaus Tolesko	"	"	"	"	"
6	Orlovsky Jakob	24		m	"	Laborer	yes	no	Galicia	Galicia		Carbondale	"	"	$ 60.-		acquaint. Isaac Spitz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gajdahoos Lejenok	33		m	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Orlossa		Steelton	"	"	$ 50.-		" Steelton	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lapsek Mihot	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 40.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rastico Mihaly	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bognar Josef	52		m	"	"	"	"	"	Carlsdorf		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eyerbaum Mike	25		m	single	Laborer	yes	no	Galicia	Galicia		Y. C.	"	"	$ 20.-		Uncle M. G.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lewandowski Simon	22		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia		Co.	"	"	$ 25.-		Cousin,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schewczyk Johann	21		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria		Lowell	"	"	$ 30.-		Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schewczyk Johann	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
46	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
47	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
49	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
50	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
51	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
52	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
53	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
54	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
55	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
56	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
57	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
58	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
59	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
60	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
61	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
62	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
63	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
64	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
65	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
66	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
67	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
68	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
69	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
70	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
71	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
72	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
73	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
74	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
75	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
76	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
77	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
78	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
79	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
80	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
81	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
82	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
83	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
84	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
85	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
86	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
87	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
88	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
89	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
90	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
91	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
92	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
93	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
94	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
95	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
96	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
97	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
98	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
99	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
100	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
101	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
102	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
103	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
104	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
105	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
106	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
107	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
108	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
109	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
110	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
111	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
112	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
113	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
114	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
115	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
116	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
117	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
118	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
119	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
120	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
121	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
122	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
123	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
124	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
125	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
126	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
127	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
128	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
129	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
130	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
131	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
132	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
133	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
134	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
135	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
136	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
137	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
138	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
139	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
140	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
141	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
142	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
143	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
144	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
145	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
146	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
147	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
148	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
149	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
150	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
151	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
152	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
153	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
154	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
155	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
156	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
157	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
158	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
159	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
160	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
161	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
162	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
163	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
164	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
165	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
166	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
167	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
168	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
169	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
170	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
171	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
172	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
173	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
174	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
175	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
176	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
177	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
178	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
179	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
180	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
181	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
182	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
183	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
184	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
185	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
186	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
187	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
188	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
189	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
190	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
191	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
192	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
193	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
194	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
195	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
196	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
197	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
198	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
199	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
200	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
201	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
202	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
203	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
204	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
205	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
206	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
207	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
208	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
209	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
210	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
211	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
212	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
213	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
214	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
215	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
216	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
217	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
218	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
219	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
220	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
221	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
222	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
223	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
224	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
225	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
226	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
227	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
228	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
229	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
230	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
231	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
232	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
233	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
234	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
235	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
236	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
237	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
238	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
239	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
240	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
241	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
242	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
243	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
244	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
245	Lewandowski Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
246	Lewandow

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

164

S. S. [illegible]

Sailed [illegible] ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this ninth day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am a graduate of the University of Breslau and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the answers to the questions opposite the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1899

[illegible]

United States Consul at Bremen.

Fee

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Horace Haug U.S.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899

Horace Haug U.S.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 24 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible] 165

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lenka Tudecic	16		M		Labor	Y	Y	Croatia	Agram		Pittsburg Pa			$10 -	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hana Handjus	50		F	M	none	N	N	"	Berlin		N.Y.			-		son					
3	Andrika Klemenick	55		F					Austria	Omaha, Neb		Omaha, Neb	yes	self	more	no	brother					
4	Sally Kirnbaum	18		F					Hungary	Szanto		N.Y.		Agt.	25 -	no	Agt.					
5	Hans Brak	45		M	M	Soldier	Y	Y	"	Ujvidek		Black Lake, Pa		son	$20 -		son					
6	Hans Karembusky	25		M		mason	Y	Y	German	Lauterburg		Shenandoah Pa		brother			brother					
[illegible]																						
[illegible]																						
9	Anna Schneider	16		F		2x139785(505) 5-22-47			German	Hamburg		Jersey City		brother	10 -	no	brother	N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Josef Francke	29		M		Tinsmith	Y	Y		Berlin		N.Y.		self	$100		no					
11	Gustav Oehringer	22		M		merch	Y	Y		Rhaudorf		Hoboken		N.J.								
12	Sarah Buch	17		F	S	none	Y	Y	Russian	Korno		[illegible]		brother	10 -		brother	N.J.				
13	Thomas Kaplan	22		M	M	Sailor	Y	Y	"	Yerint		Denmark		U.S.A.			U.S.A.					
14	Josef Varnia	22		M	S	Labor	Y	Y	"	Cabesrini		Elizabethport N.J.		brother			brother	N.J.				
15	Frantzia Kuberske	24		F	M	none	N	N		Prince		[illegible]		sister			sister	Pa.				
16	Maria Stroke	22		F			Y	Y	Hungary	Ujo Kepes		Baddeck		husb.			husb.	no				
17	Tike			M	S									father			father					
18	Gedalie Kirsenwitz						Y	Y	Russian	Orle		N.Y.			6 -							
19	Vero Saliger	18		F		labor	Y	Y	Austrian	Brezje		Baker Settlement		brother	10 -		brother	Pa.				
20	Georg Reichert	29		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Helter		Omaha, Neb	yes	father	Under		father	Neb.				
21	Katharina	29		F		none																
22	Liebeth	2		F																		
23	Heinrich	-	24	M																		

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 9th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible] 165

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jenko Tuscic	16		V		Labor	Y	Y	German	Obermuth		Philadelphia		Self	$10 —	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Handfuss	58		V	m	none	Y	Y		Berlin		N.Y.	—	Son			Son, N.Y.					
3	Emilie Flessnicker	55		V					Austria	Omaha, Neb.		Omaha, Neb.	yes	self	$100 —	yes	Capt. Lyons, N.Y.					
4	Fetti Kirshbaum	18		V					Hungary	Szantó		N.Y.	—	bill	$5 —	no	bill, N.Y.					
5	Hans Brake	45		V	m	Peddler	Y	Y		N. York		Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Son	$20 —	"	Son					
6	Hans Karembusky	26		V	S.	mason	Y	Y	German	Kurtzburg		Newcastle, Del.	yes	brother	$ —	"	brother					
[illegible]		[illegible]										N.Y.		[illegible]			[illegible]					
[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]										
9	Anna Schroeder	16		V		2x139785(505) 5-22-97			German	Kirchenburg		Jersey City	—	Father	$0 —	no	Father, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Josef Brancke	29		V	m	Mechanic	Y	Y		Berlin		N.Y.	—	self	$100 —	"	no					
11	Abraham Oschinger	22		V		merchant	Y	Y		Skawdon		Hoboken, N.J.										
12	Sascha Rosel	17		V		none	Y	Y	Russian	Kowno		[illegible]		brother	$0 —	"	brother, N.Y.					
13	Salome Kaplan	22		Dog	m	Seller	Y	Y		Verint		Kewanee, Ill.	yes	bill	$ —	"	bill, Kewanee					
14	Josef Warnia	22		V	S.	Labor	Y	Y		Pakosini		Rockford, Ill.		brother		"	brother, N.Y.					
15	Franzia Koberske	24		V	m	none	Y	Y		Gnesen		[illegible]		sister		"	sister, Pa.	No	No	No		
16	Maria Stroke	22		V			Y	Y	Hungary	Klein Repen		Baddock, Pa.		husband		"	husband, Pa.					
17	Like			V	m	S.								father	—	"	father, N.Y.					
18	Cedalie Wisniewski	11					Y		Russian	Cole		N.Y.	—		$0 —	"	Uncle N.Y.					
19	Juro Saliger	18		V		Labor	Y	Y	Austrian	Brezje		Detroit, Mich.		brother	$0 —	"	brother, Det. Mich.					
20	Georg Reichert	29		V	m	Farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Helter		Omaha, Neb.	yes	father	$100 —	"	father, Neb.					
21	Katharina "	29		V		none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Liebeth "	3		S.		"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Heinrich "	—	4m	"		"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
[illegible]																						

Fee [illegible]

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

166

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET .... ARRIVED. .... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		Hungary				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I *A. Richter* Master of the S.S. "
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination o
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, such
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and

...n to before me this *ninth* ... day of *June*
Louis Haug.
Consul of the ... States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

...davit of Surgeon.

...on of the S.S. *Barbarossa* sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
...f the University of *Breslau*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best ... my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899.

...s at **Bremen.**

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Richter Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug. U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug. U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. [illegible] Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 9 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

167

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jos Bruck	29		m		none			Hungar.	Lipto		Passaic N.J.		himself	10	no	himself N.J.					
2	Wincenty Wawrak	17							Austrian	Cracow		Passaic N.J.		[illegible]			[illegible] Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
3	Franz Pandel	26		m	m	[illegible]						Passaic N.J.										
4	Jozef Cadie Ozyaski	15				none				Galicia		Passaic N.J.		father			father					
5	Jacob Wojcik	41		m					Austrian	Posen		Paterson N.J.										
6	Jadwig	8																				
7	Stanislaw Zdanowski	16				labor				Gnesen		Passaic N.J.			10							
8	Kath Franowicz	17		f		none				Steinke		Taylor Pa.		sister			sister					
9	Barbara Waszkiewicz	20		f					Russian	Polangen		Taylor Pa.		husband	20		husband					
10	Barbara	18												father			father					
11	Magdalena Hock	22		f						Gottmin		N.J.		brother			brother					
12	Emilie	24		f	m									husband			husband					
13	Olga	3		f										father			father					
14	Franz Cwiklinski	46		m	m	Farmer				Rezno		Taylor Pa.		brother	10		brother					
15	Josef Cutkowski	18		m		labor				Kirlaki		Passaic N.J.		uncle			uncle					
16	Josef Galo	18		m						Kredul		Perryman Pa.		brother			brother					
17	Carl Andrelavicz	25		m		none				Riesenbeke		Northampton Pa.										
18	Hans Hoffmann	30		m	m					Osmarkel		Taylor Pa.		husband	none		husband					
19	Erik	9		m										father			father					
20	Ernst	6		m																		
21	Rottel	4		m																		
22	Reisel	3		f																		
23	Ona Siwicki	18		f						Wilonos		Shamokin Pa.		uncle	10		uncle					
24	Marie Lewandowska	15		f						Wreclawek		N.J.		husband	15		husband					
25	George Kurko	9		m					Hungar	Zekesh		Brooklyn		mother	10		mother					
26	Ludwig Bienkiewicz	21		m		labor			Russian	Kudzaki		Livingston Pa.		brother			brother					
27	Wincenty Sienkowski	22		m	m	none				Siemoth		Plainfield N.J.		uncle			uncle					
28	Jacob Kibok	18		m	s	labor			Hungar	Pastka		Taylor Pa.		brother			brother					
29	Franz Jendris	21		m		none			Russian	Wyszwanke		Shamokin Pa.		uncle			uncle					
30	Johann Jakowsky	18		m	s	Smith			Russian	Lyck		N.J.		brother	5		brother					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 168

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. of Westonland

16

June 21/90

K & A C Rel M.C. 2R

D 2L0 MR Sex R10

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of 169 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Person for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	[illegible]	19	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	[illegible]	16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 3	[illegible]	14	[illegible]		—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jersey City NJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Marcus Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Douglas Dalzell Marcus

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of 169 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Designed for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 in own money or not	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in poss. amount of $50 or upwards (not including those paid by others) or not	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1		19							Nyk	Newyork						no	no	no	good	no
2		16													Winnipeg					
X 3										Jersey City NJ			$50							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1899

Geo. B. Linen Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Marcus Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prince of the Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Douglas Dalzell Marcus

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1899

Geo. B. Linen Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ad. 7-07—M—25,000)

F

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westerland

SHEET 170 ARRIVED. June 21 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.		
1	M	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Jew
2	"	"	Mecklenburg	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full*	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Money for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Andreas Kroepfl	24	—	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Vorderberg	N.Y.	Milwaukee	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ursula Campa	19	—	f		servant				Sodrosič							uncle Dom Campa				
3	Maria Terusek	18	—	f																	
4	Martin Tinsek	29	—	m		Laborer				St Stefan											
5	Agnes Tanter	17	—	f		servant				Praga							mother Helene Baylor				
6	Mathias Kroepfl	30	—	m		Laborer				Vorderberg		Milwaukee	yes	brother in law	$ 8.—		brother in law: Fred Wirth Milwaukee Wis.				
7	Helena Lukaszewicz	18	—	f			no	no	Russian	Kalewicki		Plymouth Pa.	no				brother in law: Ant Wikowsky Plymouth Pa.				
8	Andreas Buzas	23	—	m						Kolesiniki		Kensington		brother	$ 2.—		brother: Adam Buzas Kingston Pa.				
9	Stanislawa Lukowska	18	—	f						Gawidowda		Wetzler		brother in law	$ 3.—		brother in law: P. Grzybowski				
10	Jonas Krugielis	30	—	m	marr.		yes	yes		Trizski		Boston Mass.			$ 1.—		brother in law: Jos Kaginski Bridgeton Mass				
11	Maria Kazinierczyk	20	—	f	single		no	no		Nowosady		N. Brunswick N.J.			no		brother in law: P. Kielewicz Belmont N.J.				
12	Albert Narr	23	—	m		spotter	yes	yes	German	Lauterstadt		Newark N.J.		mother	$ 2.50	Newark 1894	mother: Maria Narr Newark				
13	Rifka Batz	34	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Russian	Tetuwola		N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 100.—	no	husband: David Batz NYC				
14	Chaim "	9	—	m	—	—								father			father				
15	Jane Welsky	38	—	f	marr.	—	no	no		Trostianey				husband	$ 5.—		husband: Judel Welsky				
16	Nosse "	24	—	m	single	—	yes	yes						father			father				
17	Hopel "	11	—		—	—	no	no													
18	Neele "	8	—	f	—	—															
19	Selig "	6	—	m	—	—															
20	Moses "	3	—		—	—															
21	Rifka "	2	—	f	—	—															
22	Judel Kapuste	25	—	m	man.	baker	yes	yes		Turow		Rochester N.Y.	no	self	no		uncle M. Levein Rochester NY				
23	Henchel Smelkin	21	—	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes		Mogilow		NY	yes				cousin Joe Levein NYC				
24	Jacob Rattenowitz	20	—	m	man.					Bergen							brother in law: Hyman Glassberg Brooklyn NY				
25	Feige "	20	—	f		—	no	no													
26	Eugenie Ebner	29	—	f	single	hairdresser	yes	yes	German	Mülhausen		Sayville N.Y.			more		no				
27	Jos Tenzer	29	—	m		shoemaker			Austrian	Lusteman		Buffalo N.Y.									
28	Marie Flaig	17	—	f		servant			German	Besingen		Buffalo NY	no				brother Anton Flaig Buffalo NY				
29	Maria Wernz	23	—	f											$ 8.—		no				
30	Josef Neufeldweits	20	—	m		Laborer			Russian	Kamenetz Podolsk											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] express or implied to perform labor in the United States [illegible] or are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a p[illegible] surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

172 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

Sheet [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 3649

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of 173 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jakub Buran	40		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Jablonica	yes	Rockland, Pa	no	self	$22	1892 Rockland, Pa	brother in law Jos Villa, Rockland, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	30		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Irene "	6		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katarina Arba Buran	9		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Vrbo	62		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Gilany	31		f	"	"	"	"	"	N Szelmenz	"	Duquesne, Pa	"	"	$20	1893 17 Duquesne, Pa	brother John Nazy, Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gyuzy "	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	no	sister Julianna Brisa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jano Ignác	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scott Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	$ 7	"	husband Lambert Kel, Lehigh, Pa Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Susanna Pallaut	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	Rak Bely	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Margareta "	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	husband "Mike" Jano sevic, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Barbara Jankovsky	48		f	married	"	no	no	"	Baranica Rakamaz	"	Trenton, N.J.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna "	11		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elisabeth "	5		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Fil Merkle, Se Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pal Merkle	24		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Rak Bely	"	S. Bethlehem, Pa	no	"	$40	"	brother in law Andro Vasko, Hostatter, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan Kovacs	18		m	"	"	no	no	"	N. Lodna	"	Latrobe, Pa	yes	"	$ 72	"	sister Mrs Magyeres, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Margarita Bodewing	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	Luxembourg	Pratz	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	$ 6	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	John Duffer	40		m	married	"	"	"	German	Zabren	"		"	"	$ 74	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michaels Luzin	26		m	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Preska	"		"	"	$ 16	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Franjo Ivane	34		m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Senovic	"		"	"	yes	1894/4 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	John Pichler	37		m	single	"	"	"	"	Vordenberg	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$ 16	no		"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Thenl	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	uncle "a bridegroom Stef Moritz, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katharina "	1	6	f	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Blumel	23		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	1893/5 Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Brandstätter	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Sveryvas	"		"	"	$ 40	1893/5 Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Ilren	35		m	married	"	no	no	"	Zagazi	"		"	"	$ 30	"	father Florian Lovenik, Towe, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Florian Lovnik	17		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Jelovec	"	Towe, Minn.	no	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Franz Vesel	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Merleinwald	"	Pa	yes	"	$ 9	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Miklei	23		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	$ 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Petelen	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Reifnitz	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Valentin Watzin	26		m	single	"	"	"	"	Vordenberg	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of 173 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Jakob Buran	40		m	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Jablonca	NY	Rockland, Me	no	self	$22	1892 91 Rockland, Me	brother in law Wm. Rockland, Me	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	30		f	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Irene "	6		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katarina Acba Buran	9		f	—	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Veba	62		m	marr.	"	✓	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother John Wazy,	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Belany	31		m	marr.	"	✓	"	"	N Szelmenz	"	Duquesne, Pa	"	"	$20	1897 17 Duquesne, Pa	Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gyorgy "	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	no	sister Julia in Russia	"	"	"	"	"
8	Janos Ignác	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7		South Bend, Ind. husband Lieut. Rel.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Susanna Palbus	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	Rak Bely	"	South Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	$ 5		Lieut, So Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Margareta "	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father husband "Mike" Jan kovsky, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Barbara Jankovsky	48		f	marr.	"	no	no	"	Baranca Rakamaz	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna "	11		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elisabeth "	5		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Fr. Merkle, So Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pal Merkle	24		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Rak Bely	"	S. Bethlehem, Pa	no	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan Kovais	18		m	"	"	No	no	"	N. Szalna	"	Latrobe, Pa	yes	"	$ 2		brother in law Andrew Varko, Hostetter, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Margarita Bodewing	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Pratz	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	$ 6		sister Mrs. Mayers, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Dupper	40		m	marr.	"	"	"	German	Jabron	"	"	"	"	$ 7			"	"	"	"	"
18	Michael Luzin	26		m	single	"	no	no	Austria	Preka	"	"	"	"	$ 16			"	"	"	"	"
19	Franjo Ivane	34		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Senovii	"	"	"	"	yes	1894/4 Cleveland,		"	"	"	"	"
20	John Pichler	37		m	single	"	"	"	"	Vordenberg	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$ 16	no		"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Thern	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17		cousin "Landesroom Stat Mirth, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katharine "	2	6	f	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8			"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Blüml	23		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	1897 Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Brandstätter	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Bourjoes	"	"	"	"	$ 16	1897 Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Ilren	35		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Zagrii	"	"	"	"	$ 5			"	"	"	"	"
26	Florian Svenik	17		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Jelovec	"	Tower, Minn.	no	"	$ 5		father Florian Svenik, Tower, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franz Vesel	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Merleinsreuth	"	"	"	"	$ 4		no	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Miklic	23		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Petelen	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Reifnitz	"	"	"	"	$ 4		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Valentin Watzin	26		m	single	"	"	"	"	Vordenberg	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$ 20		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] public charge or suffering from a loathsome

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Monroe Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick

[illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 171 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 175 189

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wladyslaw Wyt	22	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Zabiele	W'p	Stapleton, Richmond Co. N.Y.		cousin	$0.50	no	cousin Tom Malinowski, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kazimierz Niedbala	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nekszewczyne	"	3 Rivers, Mass.	no	self	$7.65	"	Brother Frank Niedbala, Three Rivers, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agnieszka Jakszewska (Jakszewska)	20	—	f	married	"	no	no	German	Buchwalde	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	son in law	$—	"	son in law John Kurz, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Józef Wojak	30	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Biesiejewo	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	John Blazejczak	$1	"	brother in law John Blazejczak, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antonie "	27	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Waleria "	3	9	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leon "	2	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw "	—	10	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakob Lande	26	—	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Lemberg	"	NY	"	brother	no	"	brother Wenzle Lande, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw Sadzgewski	14	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Wilkowa	"	Malden, Mass.	"	father	"	"	father Józef Godziszewski, Malden, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wladyslaw "	12	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mary Dufal	24	—	f	married	—	"	"	Hungarian	Mikohéza	"	Sayreville, N.J.	"	husband	$2	"	husband Alex Dufal, Sayreville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paul "	5	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bresche Eichel	27	—	f	married	—	"	"	Austrian	Niemirs-	"	NY	"	husband	$6	"	husband Isaac Eichel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Feival "	7	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schiemen "	5	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Joel "	2	6	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father Israel Dubin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Laiza Rubi-	11	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Davidow	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria "	9	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Esther Chromoj	24	—	f	married	—	yes	yes	Russian	Olek	"	"	"	husband	$5	"	husband Chaim Chromoj, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ida "	—	11	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nessie "	41	—	f	widow	—	yes	yes	"	Sawoke	"	"	"	daughter	$3	"	brother in law A. Selber, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ethe "	14	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jouba "	9	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Meindel Melgut (Melgut)	26	—	m	married	Locksmith	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	self	no	"	uncle Hyg Mel, gut, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jides Melgut	24	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Leb. Ks, Jurowski, Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Helene Kopernski	23	—	f	married	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	N. Szöllös	"	Derby, Conn.	no	self	$8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elisabeth "	—	2	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " " Vasel Plesza, Rahway, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kasló Chamaz	28	—	m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Sávoly	"	Rahway, N.J.	"	"	$7	"	brother John Varga, South Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kati Varga	23	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	Rab Baly	"	S. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	$7 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2X124654 1/5/41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Captain of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of [illegible] infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dodgell Morrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland

ARRIVED. June 21st 1898.

SHEET 176

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia				
2	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	White	Russia		Polish	Russia	R.C.
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	Finn	Finnish	Finn	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Finland	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Finland	Finland	Magyar	Finland	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Russ	"	Greek
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hacz Targulics	28		m	marr	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Bizzhra	N Yk.	N Yk	yes	self	$12	yes	brother-law: Sandor Tojnar N Yk.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferencz Tojnar	38								Uzsok					$12		brother: Sandor Tojnar N Yk.					
3	Mihaly Toak	31								Szirnyeg		Mc Keesport Pa			$10		Benjamin Pa 1897/98 brother-law: Hayk Sandor					
4	Andras Marcsi	19				yes	yes			Garany					$10	Mc Keesport 1898/99	brother: Tabely Laszi Mc Keesport Pa					
5	Janos Prihoda	33													$25	1898/99	brother-law: Hayk Sandor Duquesne Pa					
6	Mihaly Skabo	38								Ballyany		Verplank N Y			$12	1897/98	brother-law: Istvan Jano Verplank N Y					
7	Mihaly Janos	24								Garany		Mc Keesport Pa			$20	no	brother-law: Jos Kalyo Mc Keesport Pa					
8	Josz Vine	24				no	no			Bjecica		Wilmerding Pa			$2		brother-law: Pavel Spicis Pittsburg Pa					
9	Andras Gribovszky	29				yes	yes			Garany		Youngstown Ohio			$12	Reading Pa 1892/94	brother-in-law: Jos Jankovsky Youngstown Ohio					
10	Janos Jeto	28								Ballyany		Verplank N Y	yes		$6	no	brother-law: Jan Istvan Family Verplank N Y					
11	Stanisl. Buczek	37				Locksmith			Austrian	Szczytna		Selersville Pa			$12		brother-law: Tadeusz Sniadek Selersville Pa					
12	András Csipka	27				fellower			Hungarian	Kaldobicher		Wheeling W Va	yes		$25		brother-law: John Tedrei Dillonvale O.					
13	Bertalan Kiraly	40				Laborer				Torod		Mc Keesport Pa	no		$5		brother-law: Jal Berg Mc Keesport Pa					
14	Andras Tedrei	35								Feller		Wheeling W Va	yes		yes	Mt Pleasant O. 1898/99	brother: Janu Tedrei Dillonvale O.					
15	Zuzanna "	28		f																		
16	Mihaly Hars.	37		m			no	no		Bak Boly		St Bellelevue Pa	no		$12		brother: György Hars St Bellevue Pa					
17	Jeno "	30		f											$18	St Bellevue 1898/99						
18	György "	3		m	—	—																
19	Anna "	—	11	f	—	—																
20	György Zubany	27		m	marr	Laborer				Falova		Trenton N J	yes		$20		brother-law: Hayk Jankovsky Rockland N J					
21	Maria Karaj	50		f	widow	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Kradist		Rockland Co N Y	no	son	$3	no	son: Jan Welba Rockland N Y					
22	Johann Welba	3		m	—	—								brother			brother					
23	Eva Welba	8		f	—	—																
24	Bela "	5			—	—																
25	Elisabeth Masar	27			single	Laborer	yes	yes				Yonkers N Y		brother	$4		brother: Jan Masar Yonkers N Y					
26	Eszter Balog	21			marr		no	no		Nagy Helmecz		Cleveland O	yes	husband	$20		husband: Mihaly Balog Cleveland O					
27	Terze "	—	11		—	—											father					
28	Anna Lega	18			single	Laborer	no	no		Musenka		Beaver Meadow Pa		brother	$1		brother: Filip Liga Beaver Meadow Pa					
29	Jan Rotofsky	25		m			yes	yes	Russian	Statin		Hazleton Pa			$20		brother: Peter Rotofska Hazleton Pa					
30	Eduard Korydkowski	18								Moguszy		Boston Mass		brother-law			brother-law: J Roulkowski Boston Mass					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Balzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hirsch Vargulics	28		m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Tibizhra	N Yk.	N Yk.	yes	self	$12.-	yes 1897 N Yk.	brother: Sandor Tyrnay N Yk.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferencz Tojnar	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wezok	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	brother: Sandor Tyrnay N Yk.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mihaly Ivak	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirnyey	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	$10.-	Duquesne Pa 1897/98	brother: Joseph Ivanko Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andras Marcsi	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Garany	"	"	"	"	$10.-	Mc Keesport Pa 1896/97	brother: Karoly Marcsi Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Janos Prihoda	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22.-	" 1892/96	brother-in-law: Joseph Sandar Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mihaly Szabo	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyany	"	Verplank N Y	"	"	$12.-	N Y Pa 1894/96	brother-in-law: Istvan Janos Verplank N Y	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mihaly Janos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Garany	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	$20.-	no	brother-in-law: Jos Kalyo Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Vine	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	Bjecica	"	Wilmerding Pa	"	"	$25.-	"	brother-in-law: Pavel Spicia Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Andras Gritavszky	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Garany	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$12.-	Reading Pa 1892/94	cousin: Jos Jankovsky Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Seto	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyany	"	Verplank N Y	no	"	$6.-	no	brother-in-law: Jan Istvan Caundy Verplank N Y	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaus Buczek	37		"	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Austrian	Skerzyna	"	Seleneeladdy N Y	"	"	$12.-	"	brother: Teodor Sinski Seleneeladdy N Y	"	"	"	"	"
12	András Csipka	27		"	"	Jeffman	"	"	Hungarian	Kalocsicho	"	Wheeling W Va	yes	"	$5.-	"	brother-in-law: John Tedesa Bellevale O.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Berdalan Kiraly	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Korod	"	Mc Keesport Pa	no	"	$5.-	"	brother-in-law: Jak Berg Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andras Tedesi	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Feller	"	Wheeling W Va	yes	"	yes	Mc Keesport O. 1894/96	brother: Jan Tedesa Bellevale O	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zuzanna "	28		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mihaly Hars	37		m.	"	"	yes	no	"	Bak Bely	"	St Bethlehem Pa	no	"	$7.-	no	brother: Gyorgy Hars St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jeno "	30		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.-	St Bethlehem 1894/96	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gyorgy "	3		m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna "	—	11	f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gyorgy Zubany	27		m.	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Falova	"	Trenton N J	yes	"	$50.-	no	brother-in-law: Lajos Jankovsky Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Haray	50		f.	widow	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Kradist	"	Rockland Me	no	son	$3.-	no	son: Jan Melba Rockland Me	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Telba	3		m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eva Telba	8		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bela "	5		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elizabeth Masar	27		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yonkers N Y	"	brother	$4.-	"	brother: Jan Masar Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eszter Balog	21		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Nagy Jelmenes	"	Cleveland O	yes	husband	$80.-	"	husband: Mihaly Balog Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
27	Terzse "	—	11	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Lega	18		"	single	laborer	no	no	"	Musenka	"	Beaver Meadow	"	brother	$1.-	"	brother: Filip Lega Beaver Meadow Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Kotofsky	25		m.	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Statin	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$20.-	"	brother: Peter Kotofska Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Eduard Konydkowski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogiuszy	"	Boston Mass	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law: J Rostkowski Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Balzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Belgenland by Land

SHEET 178 ARRIVED June 7 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Hungarian		Hungarian		R.C.
2	"	"		"		"
3	"	"		Magyar		"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			Temesvar			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"	"	Senior	Hungarian		Prot.
15	"	"				
16						R.C.
17	"	"	M Prima	Magyar		"
18	"	"				
19	"	"				
20						
21	"	"	Fiume	"	"	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Arad	Magyar	"	R.C.
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerniland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1894 Arriving at Port of 179 189-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Georg Schäfer	43		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Waldrohrbach	Self	Newyork	yes	self	Money	No		no	no	no	good	no
2	Katharina Dahl	26		f		servant	"	"	Rhenish Prussian	Tondernelden thal	"	"	"	"	$10	New Jersey	brother Jacob Dahl	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elisabetha "	27		"	marr	—	"	"	"	Gimbach	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	Yes by City 1894	Husband Jacob Dahl	"	"	"	"	"
4	Friedrich "	5		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"
5	Philippine "	2		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Klara Spies	19		"	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Kaiserslautern	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	mother	$6	no	aunt Tekla Buke Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Margarete Hartmann	27		"	marr	—	"	"	"	Oberlenbach	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$25	"	sister: Lena Ruppert Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Ludwig Stöhrer~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Tondernelden thal	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	more	NYk 1891/92	Louis	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
9	~~Hellelmine~~ "	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
10	~~Louis~~ "	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
11	~~Willy~~ "	~~—~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
12	Bertolom Tischler	31		"	single	joiner	yes	yes	Austrian	Hilden	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$6	Cleveland O. 1894/96	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heinrich Schneller	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	German	Krefeld	"	Stonington Ct.	"	"	none	no	father Jacob Schneller Stonington	"	"	"	"	"
14	Clara "	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ernst "	16	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Magdalena "	11	9	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johanne "	10		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Aloine "	7	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karl "	2	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leilli Wieder	21		f	Lauer	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	B. Sárel	"	Ny	"	"	$2		cousin: Lina Weinberger Ny	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Komaromi	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcza	"	Passaic N.J.	no	"	$8	Passaic N.J. 1894/97	brother-in-law: Janos Ludowics Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Samuel Kopatschek	39		"	"	tyer	"	"	German	Vienna	"	Ny	yes	"	$20	Ny 1894/97	brother-in-law: Ernst Weber Ny	"	"	"	"	"
23	Amalie "	36		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karoly Brunner	26		m	"	bookbinder	"	"	Hungarian	Zarony	"	Bayonne N.J.	no	"	$8		cousin: Mlle. Brunner Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alois Kintzreiter	34		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Friedrichsdorf	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$12		sister in law: Anna Kieffer Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
26	Andras Weber	24		"	single	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	N Szöllös	"	Elwood City Pa.	yes	"	$20		cousin: John Roth Elwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ludmilla Oszwalda	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Jenek	"	Ny	"	"	$7		sister: Anna Oszwald Ny	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Reter	11		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father: Jos Reter Wilhelmsburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gyorgy Barbos	40		m	marr	"	no	no	"	Saviany	"	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	$12	Ally. Keesport 1894/1902	cousin: Janos Kovacs Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jurko Kelemecz	24		"	single	"	"	"	"	Bizsha	"	Ohio	"	"	$12	no	cousin: Sandor Wagner Ny	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of [illegible] passen-

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10 1897 Arriving at Port of 1897 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more; if so, whether more than $50 and how much? If a less sum, how much? If no money, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Georg Schäfer	43		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Waldrohrbach	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	more	N.Y. 1891	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katharina Dahl	26		f		servant				Tondernwelde- thal					$10	New Jersey 1896	brother Jacob Dahl Jersey City N.J.					
3	Elisabetha [illegible]	27			marr	—				Sinsbach		Jersey City N.J.			$4	Jersey City 1896	husband Jacob Dahl Jersey City N.J.					
4	Friedrich		5	m	—	—											father					
5	Philippine		2	f	—	—																
6	Klara Spies	19			single	seamstress	yes	yes		Kaiserslautern		Brooklyn N.Y.		mother	$6	no	aunt Tekla Bake Brooklyn N.Y.					
7	Margarete Hartmann	27			marr	—				Oberarlenbach		Chicago Ill.		self	$25		sister: Lena Ruppert Chicago, Ill.					
8	Ludwig Stöckens	30		m						Tondernwelden thal		N.Y.			more	N.Y. 1891	friend					
9	Katharine	21		f		—																
10	Louis		3	m		—																
11	Willy		8			—																
12	Bertolom Tischler	31			single	joiner	yes	yes	Austrian	Kilden		Cleveland O.			$	Cleveland O. 1894/96	no					
13	Heinrich Schnellen	24				laborer			German	Krefeld		Stonington Ct.			none	no	father Jacob Schnellen Stonington					
14	Clara		19	f																		
15	Ernst		16	6	m																	
16	Magdalena		11	9	f																	
17	Johanne		10			—																
18	Aloise		7	6		—																
19	Karl		2	6	m	—																
20	Lilli Wieder	21		f		laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	B. Sárel												
21	Josef Komaromi	42		m						Tarcza		Passaic N.J.	no		$	Passaic N.J. 1894/97	brother-in-law: Jacob Dobronics Passaic N.J.					
22	Emil Kopatschek	39				tyer			German	Vienna		N.Y.	yes		$20	N.Y. Sept 1896	brother-in-law: Ernst Weber N.Y.					
23	Amalie		36	f		—																
24	Karoly Brunner	26		m		butcher			Hungarian	Lazony		Bayonne N.J.	no		$		cousin: Mil. Brunner Bayonne N.J.					
25	Alois Hintereiter	34				laborer			Austrian	Friedrichsdorf		Chicago, Ill.			$10		sister-in-law: Anna Keller, Chicago Ill.					
26	Andras Weber	24			single	farmer			Hungarian	N.Sköllös		Elwood City Pa.	yes		$20		friend: John Lodz Elwood City Pa.					
27	Ludmilla Oszwalda	16		f						Zemek		N.Y.			$7		sister: Anna Oszwald N.Y.					
28	Maria Reter	11		f		—						Abraham Mass					father Jos Reter Abraham Mass					
29	Gyorgy Bartos	40		m		miner		no	no	Garany		McKeesport Pa.			$	McKeesport 1894/96	friend Jos Kocka McKeesport					
30	Jurko Kelemecz	24			single					Riszka		Cleveland O.			$	no	cousin: Sandor Wajnar N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of [illegible] passengers

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

189 ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of 191 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	Name in full		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ruska Polivitzky		32		f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian Austrian	Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	$14	no	husband M. Polivitzky N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1a	Chave "		11		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
1b	Chaye "		10		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1c	Fruemme "		9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1d	Bettel "		8		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1e	Marie "		7		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother H. Morgenstern N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
2	Peffy Morgenstern		16		f	single	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Furst	"	N.Y.	yes	brother brother	$1	no	brother M. Zwicker N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leon Zwicker		27		m	m'd	tailor	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Rose Berkowitz N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
Left in Antwerp	Feige Berkowitz		26		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Sokal	"	"	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rachel "		9		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Berl "		8		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
Left in Antwerp	Sara "		5		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Elias Helfman N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sara Helfman		32		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Berkazer	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	$9	/	wife N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob "		7		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father Gedale Zwickel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pinkas Zwiebel		26		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Sanok	"	"	"	brother	no	$74.18	wife Fr. B. Rosen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Susanna Seil		20		f	s	—	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg Uglebergen	"	Allentown, Pa.	yes	uncle	$20	/	wife N.Y. brother of her father Israel	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michael Markosi		37		m	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	Szmeig	"	Coplay, Pa.	"	brother in law	$18	/	no Coplay, Pa. cousin Herr Weinberger	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sarah Weinberger		17		f	single	—	yes	no	"	B. Saret	"	wife	"	sister	$4	/	wife N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Buchowsak		34		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyarske	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	brother in law	$15	$192.16 Silverwood	for her in her son Bayton, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Usher Roab		14		m	single	"	yes	no	Austrian	Rosanow	"	wife	"	father	—	no	father Mendel Roab, wife	"	"	"	"	"
13	Adolf Klein		16		m	"	apprentice	yes	yes	Austrian	Benedeke	"	"	"	brother	$4	/	brother F. Klein wife	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tomica Krupic		17		f	"	laborer	"	"	"	Klanac	"	Calumet, Mich.	"	"	$2	/	Calumet, Mich. brother Alex Cipcic,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anta Cipcic		38		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Lipljo	"	Wilmerding Pa.	"	brother	$4	/	Wilmerding Pa. brother Georg Kinski,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Martow Kinski		32		m	m'd	smith	yes	yes	Austrian	Mnesek	"	Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	$12	/	Schenectady, N.Y. sister Anna Klazen,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Klazen		15		f	single	laborer	"	"	"	Vienna	"	wife	"	sister	$5	/	wife N.Y. brother Jan Skwarek,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Agata Skwarek		30		f	m'd	"	no	no	"	Szczyrzyc	"	"	"	brother	$4	/	" N.Y. uncle Simon Klimey,	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaim Zwecker		21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Debica	"	"	"	uncle	$10	/	" uncle Solomon Korem,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kujawska Morak		19		f	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Rzgetow	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$2	/	Jersey City, N.J. uncle Jan Kaliszewski,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stefan Chemiak		22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lublin	"	Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	no	/	coal miner Mahanoy City, Pa. brother in law Mikita	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jano Sinkovic		18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austrian	N. Ladna	"	Lorraine, Pa.	"	brother	$20	/	" Vasko, Lubula, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Morrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therein solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physici surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Yo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Reske Polivsky	32		f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian Austrian	Russia	W	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	$14	no	husband Wm Polivsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chava "	11		f	sgle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaja "	10		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frumme "	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bethel "	8		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie "	7		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother H. Morgenstern	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peffy Morgenstern	16		f	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Trust	"	W	yes	brother	$1	no	brother W. Zwecca	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leon Zwecca	27		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Rosa Berkant	"	"	"	"	"
Left in Hospital	Feige Berkant	30		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Sanok	"	"	"	husband	no	"	W	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rachel "	9		f	sgle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Berl "	8		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
Left in Hospital	Isaac "	5		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Elias Helfman	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sara Helfmann	32		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Berkazow	"	W	yes	husband	$9	"	W	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jacob "	7		m	sgle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pinkas Zwiebel	26		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Sanok	"	"	"	brother	no	"	W female friend B. Rosen	"	"	"	"	"
16	Susanne Seil	20		f	single	—	yes	yes	Luxemburger	Luxemburg	"	Allentown, Pa	yes	uncle	$20	$8 1/2	W brother of law Joh. Paul	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michael Markesi	37		m	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	Szmuty	"	Coplay, Pa	"	brother in law	" 18	"	Coplay, Pa W brother Mose Weinberger	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sarah Weinberger	17		f	single	—	yes	no	"	B. Sarel	"	W	"	sister	" 14	"	W brother in law Jan Saylor	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Buchorsak	34		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Mazyowska	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	brother in law	" 15	$ 15 1/2 Ellis Island	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ulcher Raab	14		"	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Rawanow	"	W	"	father	" 12	no	father Abendel Raab, W brother Mark Klein,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Adolf Klein	16		"	"	upholsterer	yes	yes	Hungary	Benedike	"	"	"	brother	" 14	"	brother J. Klein	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jovica Kovačić	17		f	"	laborer	"	"	"	Klanac	"	Calumet, Mich	"	"	" 16	"	Calumet, Mich, brother Ilija Čipčić,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anto Čipčić	38		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Lipljo	"	Wilmerding, Pa	"	"	" 4	"	Wilmerding, Pa brother Tadeusz Lewski,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wactow Lewski	32		m	"	smith	yes	yes	Austrian	Kwiczek	"	Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	" 12	"	Schenectady, N.Y. sister Anna Klezan,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Klezan	15		f	single	laborer	"	"	"	Vienna	"	W	"	sister	" 5	"	W brother Jan Skwarzek,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Agata Skwarzek	30		f	"	"	no	no	"	Gorzejowa	"	"	"	brother	" 4	"	W uncle Rivon Honey	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaim Drecker	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Dębica	"	"	"	uncle	" 19	"	W uncle Fishman Koren,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kazimira Morak	19		f	M	"	"	"	Austrian	Rogetow	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	" 12	"	Jersey City, N.J. W uncle Jan Kadzmarz,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stefan Chemiak	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Montgomery City, Pa	"	"	no	"	single, laboring Country, Pa brother in law Franke Vasko, Laborer, W	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jano Simkovic	18		m	M	"	yes	yes	Austrian	v. Laibach	"	Steelton, Pa	"	brother	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therein solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physici surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario and that I have made a personal examination of each of the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 182 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"		"		"
3	"	"		"		
4	"	"		"		
5	"	"		"		
6	"	"		"		
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	"	"				
9						
10		Austria				
11						
12						
13		[illegible]				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		Hebrew	"	"
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	"
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	Austrian	Galician	Hebrew	Austrian	Hebrew
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	"	"
24	"	Austrian	Galician	Polish Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"	[illegible]	German	"	"
26	"		Carinthian	[illegible]		"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
29						
30	"	"	Carniola	Slovak		"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 And how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Katherine Muller	43		f	married		yes	yes	Austrian	Czernel, Galicia	vis	Carteret, N.J.	no	husband	$ 40	return	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hermine "	5		f	—	—	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katherine "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elise Ebling	18		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Schoenstein		vis	yes	sister	$ 22	no	sister Barbara Ebling	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eduard Baumann	15		m	"	—	"	"	"	Eussenheim		"	"	uncle	" 7	"	uncle Mich. Baumann vis	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rebetta "	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emma Saissy	33		f	married	—	"	"	Belgian	Ougree		"	"	self	$ 22	"	husband Mathieu Saissy Brooklyn, vis	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josephine "	8		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anne "	4		f	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Louis de Vos	22		m	single	mason	yes	yes	"	Knocke		Gladstone, Mich.	"	"	$ 40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fanny Poggenpohl	30		f	"	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Tokarina		vis	yes	self	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Slaby	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Trzcinow		Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	$ 12	"	brother Slaby Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jakob Kaiss	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl		vis	"	"	no	"	sister Rosa Scheinmann, vis	"	"	"	"	"
14	Simon Kozan	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hancowa		Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	$ 2	"	brother-in-law Jakob Kaiss, vis	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosa Berlant	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	Sanok		vis	"	"	no	"	brother Louis Berlant, vis	"	"	"	"	"
16	Feige Reisel Schneider	32		f	widow	—	"	"	"	Zolkiewyki		"	"	"	—	"	brother-in-law Ad. Berg Mansfield, vis	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dymytro Hojczyk	16		m	single	"	"	"	"	Zaluzcie Zolkiewa		Bayaley, Pa	"	"	$ 3	"	cousin Mathe Zukowski, Bayaley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gedwika Wolanin	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	Zassów		Detroit, Mich	"	sister	no	"	sister Valery Klosiewski, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Julja Diech	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Jaworowa		vis	"	"	$ 2	"	sister Gleiden Diech, vis	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stefka Chomiak	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	Mecina Wielka		Mahanoy city, Pa	"					"	"	"	"	"
21	Franciszek Kopernick	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Czaczwa		Mt Carmel, Pa	"	brother	no	no	brother Jacob Kopernick, Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Forgit	28		m	"	tailor	"	"	Galician	Radomysl	Diepenveen	vis	"	"	$ 10	1884	brother Alexander Forgit, vis	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mosek "	18		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"		"	"	"	$ 1	vis	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Warszawa Kapilczak (Express)	20		f	single	"	"	"	"	Kostoczka mala		"	"	sister	no	no	sister Juliana Hefel, cook, Newark	"	"	"	"	one-eyed
25	Anna Jankowska	21		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Nisko		Wanamie, Pa	"	sister	no	no	sister F. Milekowska, Wanamie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rifka Steinhauser	16		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Dzikobyg		vis	"	brother	$ 2	"	brother-in-law Wilhelm Steinmann, vis	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mosche Kammermann	15		m	"	—	no	no	"	Rozystaw		"	"	sister	" 4	"	sister L. Fenner, vis	"	"	"	"	"
28	Meyer Fenster	16		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Kolbde		"	"	brother	no	"	brother Wilh. Fenster, vis	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maksym Kozar (Koszar)	24		m	"	laborer	yes	no	"	Hancowa		Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother Thomas Kozyan, vis	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karol Wojtowicz	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rozwadowa		Hazleton, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$ 65	"	brother-in-law Maciej Jurkowski, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Captain of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kotkiewicz Hulda	45		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarnow	yes	Carteret, N.J.	no	husband	$7	return	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hasmick "	5		m.	—	—	no	no	Citizen	Carteret, N.J.		"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kotkiewicz "	3		f.	—	—	"	"	Citizen	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elise Ebley	18	11	"	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Schonsken		"	yes	sister	$22	no	sister Barbara Ebley wife of Mich. Baumann	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eduard Baumann	15		m.	10	—	"	"	"	Eisenheim		"	"	uncle	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Babetta "	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	husband Mathias Lassy Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emma Lassy	33		w.	married	—	"	"	Belgian	Ougrée		"	"	self	$22	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josephine "	8		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna "	4		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Louis de Vos	22		m.	single	mason	yes	yes	"	Knocke		Gladstone, Mich.	"	"	$22	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fanna Pozegatzka	30		f.		laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Tokarina		N.Y.	yes	self	$15	"	brother Stasky 1111 Ft. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Slaby	24		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Frydeva		Mt Carmel, Pa.	"	"	$22	"	sister Rosa Scheinmann,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hattie Kaiss	20		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Rokompole		N.Y.	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law Jakob Jacobs,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Simon Kozan	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Hlinicowa		Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	$22	"	brother Leib Berlant,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosa Berlant	20		f.	"	—	"	"	"	Sanok		N.Y.	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law Ad. Berg Mansfield, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Feige Reisel Schneider	32		w.	widow	—	"	"	"	Zolczynyki		"	"	"	$3	"	cousin Mendel Zolczynski,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dymytro Hojczyk	26		m.	single	"	yes	"	"	Zaluzce Zaleszczyki		Boggaley, Pa.	"	"	$3	"	sister Nikky Blazejowska, Boggaley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ludwika Wolania	23		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Zassów		Detroit, Mich.	"	sister	no	"	sister Hlaidie Prech, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Julja Prech	23		f.	"	"	yes	"	"	Wola Jaworowa		N.Y.	"	"	$2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stefka Chomiak	25		f.	"	"	no	"	"	Mecina Wielka		Mahanoy city, Pa.	"				brother Jacko Kopernicky, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franciszek Kopernicak	27		m.	"	"	yes	"	"	Czaczwa		Mt Carmel, Pa.	"	brother	no	no 1894/96	brother Alexander Forsch,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Forsch	28		m.	"	tailor	yes	"	Austrian	Radomyśl	Diquer Tex.	N.Y.	"	"	$10	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	one-eyed
23	Mosa "	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Glyntrian		"	"	"	—	"	sister Juliana Hefel,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wawrzyna Kasilczak (Barnesz)	20		f.	single	"	"	"	"	Kostoczka mala		"	"	sister	no	no	cousin T. Milchowska, New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Jankowska	23		f.	"	—	yes	yes	"	Nisko		Warmenay, Pa.	"	sister	no	no	brother-in-law Wilhelm Steinmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rifka Steinhauser	18		f.	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Drohobycz		N.Y.	"	brother	$2	"	sister C. Fennel, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mascha Kammermann	15		f.	"	—	no	no	"	Rozystow		"	"	sister	$4	"	brother Wilh. Fenster, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Meyer Fenster	16		m.	"	—	yes	yes	"	Kobolo		"	"	brother	not	"	brother Fanna Kozyan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mekym Kozar (Kozan)	124		m.	"	laborer	no	no	"	Hlinicowa		Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"		"	brother-in-law Jacob Hozleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karol Wojtowicz	28		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rosnosowa		Hozleton, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	$6	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Captain of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

191 S. S. ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of 185 189

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Stanislawa Richarska	22		F	single		no	no	Russian	Dobre.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin Jos Izdebrzynska, Clove Road Rockaway, L.I.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kamela Neufeldt	16		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	Iztabin	"	Nanticoke, Pa.	yes	brother in law	$22	"	brother in law Tekla Kozak, Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Sem Lachs	50		M	married	—	"	"	"	Zydaki	"	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	son in law	$15	"	son in law Jacob Berlinski Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Sarah "	45		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband David Lachs, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Perrick Lacap	55		M	"	—	no	no	"	Nasselsk	"	NY	"	husband	$32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Zioze "	10		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Hirschel "	7		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Bosco "	5		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Reisel Czaplinski	18		F	single	seamstress	"	"	"	Bielzy, Pol.	"	Hyde Park, Mass	no	self	no	"	uncle Simon Berkson, Hyde Park, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Lee Levin	48		M	married	—	"	"	"	"	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	son	$ 7	"	son Abram Levin, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Ithke "	16		F	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " Salomon Kozak, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Louise David Kozak	16		F	"	tinker	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	son Salomon Kozak, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hersch "	51		M	married	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kelton	"	self	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rose "	56		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan Vonck	56		M	married	—	yes	yes	Belgian	Eecke	"	St. Charles, Ill.	yes	son in law	$10	"	son in law Louis Schel, St. Charles, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie "	14		F	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	August Scheldtract	24		M	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 5	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jakob Bussin	58		M	married	farmer	"	"	Russian	(Russian Finnish)	"	(Finnish) Dickinson, S. Dak	no	sons	$ 9	"	2 sons Peter & Paul Peters Dickinson, South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lucie "	54		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joseph "	22		M	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brothers	—	"	2 brothers " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Augustens "	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosa "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Hosner	24		M	"	miner	"	"	Austrian	Hamborn	"	Irwin, Pa.	yes	brother	$ 8	"	brother Jos. Hosner, Irwin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Louis De Vinck	26		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Knocke	"	West Superior, Wis.	no	self	$ 14	no	brother Jos. Coppens, Marquette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Louis Coppens	31		M	married	laborer	"	"	Dutch	Sluis	"	Marquette, Mich.	"	brother	$ 5	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mathilde "	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers in law	—	"	female "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Willem "	6		M	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jacob "	4		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stephanie "	3		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marie "	2		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician & surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of 185 189

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Stanislawa Richarska	22		F	single		no	no	Russian	Libau	N[illegible]	N[illegible]	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin Jos Szelurgowski, Clove Road Rockdale, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kamela Neufelt	16		M	"		yes	yes	"	Ostalin	"	Newtonbe, Pa	yes	brother	yes		brother Jos Neufelt Newtonbe, Pa					
X 3	Sem Locks	50		M	married		"	"	"	Zyleli	"	Hazleton, Pa	yes	son	yes		son-in-law Jacob Zielinski Hazleton, Pa					
X 4	Sarah	45		M	"		"	"	"		"											
X 5	Perchek Harcap	55		M	"		no	no	"	Nasselsk	"	N[illegible]	"	husband	yes		husband David Harcap, N[illegible]					
X 6	Zioge "	10		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father " " "					
X 7	Hirschk "	7		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "					
X 8	Rosa "	5		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "					
X 9	Reisel Czaplinski	18		F	single	seamstress	yes	yes		Bielzytok	"	Hyde Park, Mass	no	self	no		uncle Simon Berkowitz, 4 Hyde Park, Mass.					
X 10	Lese Levin	48		M	widower		"	"		"	"	Newark, N. J.	yes	son			3 son Abram Levin, 24 Newark, N.J.					
X 11	Hthe "	16		M	single		yes	yes		"	"	"	"	brother	"		brother " Solomon Kozak, N[illegible]					
12	Louise David Kozak	16		M	"	tinker	"	"		Russian	"	N[illegible]	"	"	"		son Solomon Kozak, 24 N[illegible]					
13	Hirsch "	51		M	married		no	no		"	"	Kaltno	"	self	240							
14	Rose "	56		F	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Stefanie Vonck	56		F	married		yes	yes	Belgian	Eccls.	"	St. Charles, Ill	yes	son-in-law	$10		son-in-law Louis Schel, 1 street St. Charles, Ill					
16	Marie "	14		M	single	worker	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother-in-law	—		brother-in-law "					
17	August Schelstraet	24		M	"	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$5		brother "					
18	Jakob Brauer	58		M	married	farmer	"	"	Russian	(Russian Teigoth)	"	(Teigoth) Dickenson, S. Dak	no	sons	$9		2 sons Peter & Paul Peters Brauer, Dickenson, South Dakota					
19	Lucie "	54		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		" " "					
20	Joseph "	22		M	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brothers	—		2 brothers " "					
21	Augustine "	18		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					
22	Rosa "	9		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					
23	Johann Hosner	24		M	"	miner	"	"	Austrian	Hamborn	"	Irwin, Pa	yes	brother	$8		brother Jos Hosner, Irwin, Pa.					
24	Louis De Vinck	26		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Knocke	"	West Superior, Wis	W	self	$4		brother Jos Coppens, Marquette, Mich.					
25	Louis Coppens	31		M	married	laborer	"	"	Dutch	Sluis	"	Marquette, Mich	"	brother	$8		brother-in-law "					
26	Mathilde "	28		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers-in-law	—		" " "					
27	Willem "	6		M			no	no		"	"	"	"	uncle	—		uncle " "					
28	Jacob "	4		M			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					
29	Stephanie "	3		F			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					
30	Marie "	2		F			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Monroe Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician & surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

11

S. S. W...

ARRIVED. / 1898.

SHEET 196

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 .5M9

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Comm[illegible]r of [illegible]gration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 187 [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, State which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Arthur Van Ostaeyen	27		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Antwerp	yes	South Bend, Ind	yes	self	$20	no	brother Rene Ostaeyen S. Bend Ind	no	no	no	good	
2	Edwardus Wulfaert	24		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Antwerp	yes	South Bend, Ind	yes	self	$6	yes	brother in law M J Lee, South Bend, Indiana	no	no	no	good	
3	Elodie "	23		f	wife		yes	yes	Belgium	Antwerp	yes	South Bend, Ind	yes	self	$6	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	
4	Magdalena Essig	60		f	widow		yes	yes	Austria	Obersuthein	yes	Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	brother Jos Andr Stam Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	good	
5	Marie Riedle	36		f	wife		yes	yes	Germany	Ludwigshafen	yes	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	self	$12	yes	father Peter Stam Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	good	
6	Jacob Lemke	27		m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	Ludwigshafen	yes	Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	self	$12	yes	brother John Handke Bethlehem, N. York	no	no	no	good	
7	" Handke	25		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Klein Bettlingen (Oberwesterwald Evansville, Ind)	yes	Evansville, Ind	yes	self	$12½	yes	uncle John Beutz Evansville, Ind	no	no	no	good	
8	Josef Stratmann	46		m	wife	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	"	yes	Evansville, Ind	yes	self	$25	yes	cousin Regina Nathen Evansville, Ind	no	no	no	good	
9	Emma Hirsch	22	11	f	single		yes	yes	Germany	Schonstein	yes	Wheeling, W.Va	yes	self	$6	yes	father Jac Hirsch Wheeling, W.Va	no	no	no	good	
10	Eggerik Kopf	40	5	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Dutch	Nieuwe Beerta	yes	Arlington, Va	yes	self	$20	yes	brother Herm Kopf Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	good	
11	Elvira "	44	3	f	wife		yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	—	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
12	Hendrik "	11	6	m	single		yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	—	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
13	Tygo "	10	1	m	"		yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	—	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
14	Eefke "	4	8	f	"		yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	—	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
15	Elzie "	3	7	f	"		yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	—	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
16	Fruintje "		11	f	"		yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	—	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
17	Giovanna Pasquale	35		m	married		no	no	Italian	Angoro	yes	Boston, Mass.	no	self	$20	yes	brother Pasquale, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	
18	Antonio Puglia	26		m	single	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Stockeschault - Bitburg	yes	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$46	yes	brother L. Puglia, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	
19	John Neuenburg (Neuenburg)	41		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	German	Bitburg	yes	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	self	$50	yes	friend	no	no	no	good	
20	Alex Goldschmidt	24		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Bochum	yes	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	self	$77	yes	uncle Marcymus Olszewski, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
21	Wladyslaw Olszewski	25		m	married	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Skempy-Lipno	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	uncle	no	no	father "	no	no	no	good	
22	Antoni "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	yes	brother Jos Czarnecki Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good	
23	Ursula Czarnecka	19		f	single		yes	yes	"	Sokmaczyna	yes	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	brother	$11	yes	brother in law Antone Lysinski New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	good	
24	Jan Marcieszewski	13		m	"		yes	yes	"	Iztabie	yes	New Britain, Conn.	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law Jos Szipules, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	
25	Katarzyna Skirkewiczanka	20		f	"		no	no	"	Skarmiecy	yes	Boston, Mass	yes	"	"	yes	brother in law Jos Jastrzewski, Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	good	
26	Pawel Lobikas	28		m	married		yes	yes	"	Wiktoreszki	yes	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	"	$42	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
27	Magdalena "	25		f	wife		yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	—	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
28	Petra "	5		m	—		no	no	"	"	yes	"	yes	"		yes	"	no	no	no	good	
29	Jan "	3		m	—		"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	"		yes	"	no	no	no	good	
30	Veronika "	2		f	—		"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	"		yes	"	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Comm[illegible]r of [illegible]gration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 187[illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether in possession of Ticket to Final Destination.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Arthur Van Colaythen	27		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Antwerp	Ticket to Destination	Smith Bend Ind	yes	sold	$20	7 mos	brother Rene Colaythen S. Bend Ind	x	no	x	good	
2	Edwardus Wulfhaert	24		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Dutch	West Indies	"	"	"	"	$6	1 "	brother-in-law A. Lievens South Bend, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elodie "	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Magdalena Essig	60		w					Austria	Oberauthern	"	"	"	yes	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie Riedle	36		"					Germany	Ludwigshafen	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	"	"	brother-in-law Andr. Stam Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Lenzie	27		m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Hardte	25		"	single	farmer	"	"	"	Klein Hattlingen (Ober nothuen Evansville, Ind)	"	Bottineau, N.D.	yes	"	$124	brother John Hardte Bottineau, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Stratmann	41		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Evansville, Ind	"	"	yes	uncle John Hardy Evansville, Ind	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emma Hirsch	22	11	f	single	"	"	"	Schonstein	Nieuwe Beerta	"	Effington, Ill	"	"	$25	cousin Regina Mathen Effington, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eggerck Hoff	40	5	m	married	laborer	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	$6	brother-in-law Jan Hlavy Deerthville, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elvira "	44	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Hendrik "	11	5	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Eggo "	10	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Effie "	4	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Elzier "	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Freintje "		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Seorranne Tuspolo	35		m	"	"	no	no	Italian	Anzano	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	$20	$6 1/3 Boston, Mass	brothers Havre a Anthony Tuspolo, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonio Puglia	26		"	"	tradesman	yes	yes	"	Sturkenschacht Bitburg	"	"	"	"	$6	yes "	brother L. Tagler, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Neuenburg (Neuenburg)	41		"	"	farmer	"	"	German	Boston	"	"	"	"								
20	Alex Goldschmidt	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	$7	"						
21	Wladys... Wojewski	25		m	married	laborer	no	no	Russian	Skempy-Lipno	"	"	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle Mariannus Olszewski, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
22	Antoni "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "					
23	Ursula Czernewska	19		f	single		"	"	"	Dormoczyna	"	Spencerville, Ohio	"	brother	$1	"	brother-in-law Jos Czernewski, Spencerville, Ohio					
24	Jan Marcieszewski	13		m			yes	yes	"	Istabie	"	New Britain, Conn.	no	brother-in-law		"	brother-in-law Antone Lezinski, New Britain, Conn.					
25	Katarzyna Skirkewiczanta	20		f	"	"	no	no	"	Karmowicy	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Jos Zipeles, Boston, Mass.					
26	Pawel Lobikas	28		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Wiktoreszki	"	Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	$42	"	brother-in-law Jos Juchniewicz, Lawrence, Mass.					
27	Magdalena "	25		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—								
28	Petra "	5		m	—		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle								
29	Jan "	9		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Veroneka "	2		f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Mercer Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S

SHEET 1898 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4				US		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17				Hal 3		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 .949

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] ner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Berens	34		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Dekalbe	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andrei Soporko	16		m	single	laborer	"	"	Austro Hungarian Austro		"	Allentown, Pa.	"	"	$22		Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karoline Steitold	38		f	[illegible]	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$ -	1893/9 Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ida "	9		f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father Samuel Freeman Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ludwig Pfeifer	40		m	married	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brothers Schwartz Bros Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leopold Schwartz	13		m	single	—	"	"	"	Varanno	"	Johnstown, Pa	no	"	$5		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georg Mitacke	40		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Posen	"	Hazleton, Pa	yes	"	$41	1894/97 Minersville, Pa.	brother in law Mrs Kretzke Mansfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	David Pet	26		m	single	"	"	"	"	Pankufen	"	Rhinecliff, N.Y.	no	"	$15	no	brother in law N.Y. Mrs Rhinecliff, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katarina Korpics Korpics	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	Fonkenfs	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$3		sister Mrs. Pick N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Pede	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14		brother Gustav Spor Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martin Kwaes	33		m	married	"	"	"	"	N. Ufale	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]		uncle A Johnson	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ludwig Fuchs	23		m	single	"	"	"	"	Pankufen	"	Rhine cliff, N.Y.	no	"	$8		husband Jan Zampak	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anine Zsampak	26		f	married	"	no	yes	"	Jacze	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	"	$22		Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karol Berta (Berta)	29		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Czerny	"	South Amboy, N.J.	"	"	$24	1894/97 Jermosille, Pa.	brother Ladislaus Jaruga South Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pavel Hlás (Hlaz)	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	Krestnok	"	Jersey City, N.J.	—	"	$ yes	no	brother in law Alois Vicina set. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Katarina Lukáes	20		f	single	"	"	"	"	Fankenfs	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$16		cousin Anna Bek N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adolf Scheck	34		m	married	smith	"	"	"	St. Michals	"	Philadelphia	no	"	yes	1897/99 Philadelphia	Brotherin law John Reppert, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
18	Teresia "	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hermann Mellis	24		m	single	tailor	"	"	German	Wilten	N.Y.	"	yes	"	$75		no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giuseppe Guzzi (Guzzi)	45		m	married	farmer	no	no	Italian	Scigliano	"	Delaware, Pa	no	"	$14		2 sons nothing x Mexico brother Jack Gallo, Delaware, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andrea Gallo	93		m	single	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	John Wernisch	19		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	American	Delovac (Klagenfurth)	N.Y.	"	"	"	$50	citizen	X home stepbrother M. Katz N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hirsch Katz	38		m	"	baker	"	"	Austrian	Zamosto	"	"	yes	"	$2	no	brother in law Wilh Otto N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katharina Ruperstus	17		f	"	—	"	"	German	Landstuehl	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	$5		Sternmiller, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rudolf Stimpfle	21		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Ahenegg	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	$41	$4		brother Jos Stimpfle, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johann Stane	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	Katzendorf	"	"	"	"	$4	1894/90 N.Y.	niece Juliana Steiner, sister Katarina Polak,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marton Pollak	40		m	widower	"	no	no	Hungarian	Kostelne	"	"	"	"	$20	no N.Y.	brother Jan Ticha Sr	"	"	"	"	"
28	Henri Dejaeghere	21		m	single	"	yes	yes	Belgian	Swevgeale	"	Moline, Ill.	"	"	$20		Wife Filbert Moline, Ill. uncle	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jules Vancuckhoute	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Cosscamp	"	"	"	"	$26		brother " René Van Oste	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jules Van Osteghem	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Aelter	"	St. Bend, Ind.	"	"	$20		ghem, St. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith 6 years experience as a physician solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ... ner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899. Arriving at Port of ... 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Respect for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Berens	34	m	married	farmer	yes yes	German	Schalke	N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	no	uncle Andrew Stich, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andrew Sopronka	16	m	single	laborer	" "	Austro-Hungarian	Austro-Hungarian	"	Allenton, Pa.	"	"	$22		Uncle Daniel Jekell, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karoline Steibelt	38	f	married	—	yes yes	Austro-Hungarian	Austro-Hungarian	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$	1893		"	"	"	"	"
4	Ida "	9	f	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Daniel Freeman, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ludwig Steiner	40	m	married	shoemaker	" "	"	Varanno	"	Johnstown, Pa.	no	"	$15	no	brothers Schwartz, Bro	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leopold Schwartz	13	m	single	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		father in law Meke	"	"	"	"	"
7	Henry Mitchell	43	m	married	laborer	" "	"	Fokine	"	Hazleton	yes	"	$41	1897/98 Minersville, Pa.	brother in law Mansfield, Pa. Brother Mansfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	David Sato	26	m	single	"	" "	"	Perkupfer	"	Rhinecliff, N.Y.	no	"	$15	no	brother in law N. Ville, Rhinecliff, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katarina Krapics (Krapics)	22	f	"	"	" "	"	Fokiaspf	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$		sister Mrs. Beck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Sédi	22	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4		brother Gustav Sipos Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martin Kovács	33	m	married	"	" "	"	N. Upsala	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"			uncle Herman	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ludwig Farkas	23	m	single	"	" "	"	Perkupa	"	Rhine cliff, N.Y.	no	"	$8		husband Jan Zampák	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Zampak	26	f	married	"	" "	"	Jaczo	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	yes	"	$22		Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karoly Berta (Barta)	29	m	"	"	yes yes	"	Tseres	"	North Amboy, N.J.	"	"	$24	1894/95 Pennsville, Pa.	brother Tobias Jaczo, North Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pavel Klás (Illés)	30	m	"	"	" "	"	Kerestnek	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$	no	brother-in-law Mike Nicz, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Katarina Lukács	20	f	single	"	" "	"	Farkaspf	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$15	"	sister Anna Bek N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adolf Schuch	34	m	married	smith	" "	"	St. Michals	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$	1897/1774 Philada.	Gotheather in law John Reppre, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
18	Teresia "	25	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"
19	Hermann Mellis	29	m	single	tailor	" "	German	Witten	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	"	$14		2 sons Nibling in Meke	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giuseppe Guzzi (Guzzi)	45	m	married	farmer	no no	Italian	Scigliano	Belatres, Pa.	Belatres, Pa.	no	"	$14		brother Jack Gallo Belatres, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andrea Gallo	33	m	single	butcher	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	John Wernisch	19	m	"	clerk	yes yes	American	Celovac (Klagenfurth)	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	"	$	citizen	X home stepbrother M. Katz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hirsch Katz	38	m	"	baker	" "	Austrian	Zamoster	"	"	yes	"	$2	no	brother in law Wilh. Otto N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katharine Ruperstus	17	f	"	"	" "	German	Landstuehl	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	$5		Steinmüller, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rudolf Stimpfle	21	m	"	laborer	" "	Austrian	Hohenegg	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	$4		brother John Stimpfle, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johann Stine	19	m	"	"	" "	"	Katzendorf	"	"	"	"	$	1884/90	niece Julia Rheiner, sister Katharina Polak, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marton Pollak	40	m	widower	"	no no	Hungarian	Kostelne	"	"	"	"	$20		brother-in-law Sister da	"	"	"	"	"
28	Henri Dejaeghere	21	m	single	"	yes yes	Belgian	Swevezele	Melenville.	"	"	"	$20		Wife Sister Melenville	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jules Vancrickhoute	27	m	"	"	" "	"	Eeclocamp	"	"	"	"	$26		uncle brother Rene Van Oster	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jules Van Osteghem	25	m	"	"	" "	"	Aelter	St Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	$20		Ghem, St Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith 6 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...

[redacted]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 139

SHEET

ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"					
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	Italy		Italian	Italy	
21	"	"		"	"	
22	"					
23	"	Austria		Hebrew		Israelite.
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

7—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commis...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, *June 10th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of ... 191 ... 189

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Teologia Motyka	23	V	f	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Wyjnie-Brenary	N.Y.	Rendham, Pa	no	self	$20	no	brother Basile Rdeckij, Rendham, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jakób Filipek	34	V	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Nockowa	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$12	"	brother-in-law Ignatzes Biela, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andrej Pizlo	27	V	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$12	"	brother Adalbert Wojciechowski, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karol Rapacki	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubljany	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother-in-law John Zdolski, Harmon,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ján Červenko	30	V	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Janok	"	Toledo, O.	yes	"	$3	"	brother-in-law John Hlejci, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dewetev Mikita	27	V	"	single	"	"	"	"	Rákos	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	$15	"	uncle Ira Lavra, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Janos Spisok	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udvarnok	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother Andr. Spisok, Van Meter, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jozef Chamaga	27	V	"	"	"	no	no	"	Wojnarowa	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$15	"	brother-in-law Jedrej Bi... Chaste, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter Milinsky	18	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Udvarnok	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	"	$8	"	cousin Andr. Spisok, Van Meter, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fedor Brusj	28	V	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Rákos	"	Carteret, N.J.	"	"	$60	"	cousin Teologia Bosacak, Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ján Jany	29	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother-in-law Andr. Vasil, Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Csontos	24	V	"	single	"	"	"	"	St. Jakob	"	Allyene, W. Va	"	"	$20	"	brother-in-law Jan Bod... nák, Allyene, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frank Kondas	28	V	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Ladislaus Basza (Bassa)	26	V	"	single	"	"	"	"	DávidHáza	"	Carteret, N.J.	yes	"	$18	"	brother-in-law Gwin Jany, Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barbara Helgei	28	V	f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Janok	"	Toledo, O.	"	"	$8	"	husband Jan Helgei, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan "	5	V	"						"							father " "					
17	Jan "	1	V	"						"												
18	" Kostyez	17	V	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Jasliska	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	$15	"	uncle Paul Kostyez, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marks Lewczyk	39	V	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Wola nizina	"	"	"	"	$12	"	uncle Paul Sendeka Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hermann Schmid	42	V	"	single	"	yes	yes	German	Duesburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$560	no	uncle Otto Ben, Toledo, O. brother Adolph Nite,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hugo Nothe	47	V	"	marr.	trader	yes	yes	Saxonian	Antuhof	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	"	$3	"	wife husband,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antonie Kutilová	25	V	f	"	—	"	"	Bohemian	Malý Lomec	"	"	"	"	$3	"	father Frank Kutil,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Krtil	41	V	m	"	—	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	bouwer Cleveland, O. 1339, 2d Ave, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Heinrich Welzel	35	V	"	marr.	mason	yes	yes	German	Schalke	"	"	"	"	$25	"	1891 Johnnington Kraus, brother-in-law Martin	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peter Wagner	41	V	"	"	miner	no	no	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Kraus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Margaretha Wagner	68	V	f	widow		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	law Louis Meurisse,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nicolaus Meurisse	28	V	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Lutremange	"	Dubuque, Iowa	"	"	$8	"	uncle Dubuque, Ia Ester Bobkier	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ehave Bobkier (Bobkiers)	19	V	f	"		no	no	Austrian	Kolbuszow	"	"	"	"	$8	"	uncle Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dwoire Leidner	18	V	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	uncle Beik Lisner, brother-in-law Jak. Stern,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakob Pinkas	30	V	m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Rzyzka	"	"	"	"	$13	"	gen,	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Arthur Richmond Mills*, *Master* of the S.S. *Westernland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Douglas Dalzell Macrae*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Westernland* sailing solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years exp...ence as a ph... surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

E

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET E 192 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	*Language or Dialect		
1						
2						R
3						R
4						
5						R
6						
7						
8						
9						R.
10				Slovac		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						R. Catholic
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Belgium	Belgium			
22						
23						
24						
25						R
26						R
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissione of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1894 Arriving at Port of 193 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Vaiko	17		f	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Kolma	N.Y.	Steubenville, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	$2	no	brother-in-law Pawel Dzurak, Steubenville, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margaretha Rinkenbach	21	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	German	Runbach	"	Braddock, Pa.	yes	uncle	" $2	"	uncle John Müller Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Kraemer	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenburg (Neuschatel)	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother-in-law	" $10	"	brother-in-law Joseph Trost Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Borowiak	30		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Labischen	"	Webster, Mass.	"	"	yes	"	brother-in-law Franciszek Wieczorek, Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maryanna "	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanisława "	4		f					"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Władysław "	1		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Max Bicker	17		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Brody	"	"	"	brother	$5	"	brother Salomon Bicker, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katerina Parkanova	22		f	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Horní Herabec	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law Josef Menšík 238 East 71st St. N.Y. brother Stan Ehrenberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chana Ehrenberg	16		"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Lemberg	"	"	"	brother	$2	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	John Beneke	50		m	marr.	cook	yes	yes	German	Werrigerode	"	Winnipeg, Man.	yes	Self	yes	no	none	"	"	"	"	"
12	Friedrich Becker	36		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	$37 1/3 to Bond, N.Y.	brother-in-law Stefan Madaraszi, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andreas Dojak	33		"	marr.	"	no	no	Hungarian	Saap	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	$8	no $40 to Gilberton, Pa.	sister Teresia Pajet, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Pozak	18		f	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Ozero	"	Gilberton, Pa.	yes	"	yes		brother-in-law Jiryan Baran Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pekla Baran	34	V	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Zawadka	"	"	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna "	4	V	f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria "	2	V	f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pelza "	9 mo	V	f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Melnicsak	21		"	single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Moskesz	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	yes	yes	brother-in-law Mike Balko, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marko Kobylka	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Zavadka	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	$17	"	sister Nacko Kobylka Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anastasia Petanko	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Seklary	"	N.J.	yes	"	$18		brother-in-law Stefan Brezy	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Gregorovics	43	V	"	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Dedossey	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	yes	1894/91 Allentown, Pa.	spouse Stephen Point of Hibjak	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stephan Varga	42		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Saap	"	Bethlehem, Pa.	no	"	$14	1890/5 Bethlehem, Pa.	brother-in-law Hibjak, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	John Hyzyla	37		"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Lelows	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	$12	1894/91 Elizabeth, N.J.	brother Mike Hyzyla, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mihal Balajda	37	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavadke	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	$12	1887/93 Eastern, Pa.	cousin Peter Hrovjak, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Hrovjak (Slovenian)	25		"	single	"	"	"	"	Brotherki	"	Salem, Mass.	no	"	$22	no	sister Anna Rezusak, Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johanna Kaneuk	18	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	Brunarowa	"	N.J.	yes	"	$18	1892/5	brother Simon Baran, Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Szmajda	33		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Zawadke	"	Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	$25	Mahanoy, Pa.	brother-in-law Peter Hlavy, Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Kyzek	25		"	single	"	yes	no	"	Brezanka	"	Salem, Mass.	no	"	$24	no	uncle, Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mihal Stalarow	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Brezovec	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	$18		brother-in-law [illegible] Paterson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissione[illegible] of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of 193 189

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Vasko	17		f	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Kalmo	yes	Shreadon, Ill.	yes	brother in law	$2	no	brother in law Paul Ra[illegible] rak, Shreadon, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margaretha Rinkenbach	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	German	Burbach	"	Braddock, Pa.	yes	uncle	" 12	"	uncle John Miller Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Kraemer	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenburg	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	brother in law	" 10	"	brother in law Joseph Trost Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Borowiak	30		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Labischen	"	Webster, Mass.	"	"	yes	"	brother in law Franciszek Wieczorek, Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marjanna	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanisław	4		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Władysław	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Max Becker	17		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Brody	"	"	"	brother	" 15	"	brother Salomon Becker, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kateřina Parkarova	22		f	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Horní Čerekve	"	"	"	brother-in-law	" 12	"	brother-in-law Josef Mensik 338 East 75th Str. N.Y. brother Chan Ehrenberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chana Ehrenberg	16		"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Lemberg	"	"	"	brother	" 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	John Benecke	50		m	marr.	coal miner	yes	yes	German	Herrigerode	"	Winnipeg, Man.	yes	self	yes	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Friedrich Becker	36		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andreas Dzjak	33		"	marr.	"	no	no	Hungarian	Saap	"	Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	" 18	1899/3	brother in law Stefan Madaras, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Pozak	18		f	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Orzens	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	" 8	no 1899/8	sister Pauline Pozak, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pekla Baron	34	V	f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Zawadka	"	Gilberton, Pa.	yes	"	yes	1899/8 Gilberton, Pa.	husband Simon Baran Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna "	4	V	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria "	2	V	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pajza "	9 mo	V	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Melnicsak	21		f	single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Rostocz	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	yes	yes	brother in law Mika Talko, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marko Kobylka	24	V	m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Zavadka	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	" 12	"	sister Sisko Kobrik Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anastasia Petenko	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	Sekluny	"	"	yes	"	" 18	1899/91	sister Mary Jadlewska, husband Stefan Iwaz	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Gregorowics	43	V	"	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Dedaszcz	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	yes	1899/5	grocer Passaic Point, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stephan Tarya	42		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Saap	"	Bethlehem, Pa.	no	"	" 14	1899/41	with in new Str. Hobjak, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	John Hyczko	37		"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Slowe	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	" 12	1899/93	brother Mika Hyczko, sister in law Olim Iwaz	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mihal Balajda	37	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavadka	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	" 12	Excelsior, Pa.	mate, Pittsburg, Pa. brother Peter Hucajak	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Hucajak (Slovak)	25		"	single	"	"	"	"	Rostocki	"	Salem, Mass.	no	"	" 22	no	Salem, Mass. sister Anna Pegusak, husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johanna Kaneuk	18	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	Krunary	"	"	yes	"	" 18	1899/5	husband Simon Baran, Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Szmajda	33		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Zawada	"	Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	" 25	Mahanoy, Pa.	brother in law Peter Hucay	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Hyczek	25		"	single	"	"	no	"	Brzezanka	"	Salem, Mass.	no	"	" 16	no	mat, Salem, Mass. brother in law [illegible] Drummore, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mihal Chajanow	24		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Brezovce	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	" 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

G

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Waesland

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 191

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						R C
3						
4			Russia	Polish		
5						
6						
7						
8						Prot
9			Poland	Polish		R C
10						
11						Prot
12						
13						
14						R C
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						R C
20						R C
21						
22						R C
23						R C
24						
25						R C
26						R C
27						R C
28						R C
29						
30						R C

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissio... Immig...

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 189 Arriving at Port of 195

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jochwet Ziemann	58		f	married		no	no	Russian	Suchet	NY			husband	$10	no	husband Harres Zieman NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scheine "	21		f	single	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Esther Myshin	9	6	m	"		yes	yes	"	Drogicz	"	"	"	self	no	"	sister Freudel Myshen, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sarah Wilkonsky	45		f	married		no	no	"	(Brzelsk) Bielsk	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Moses Wilkonsky, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bittel "	20		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Perle "	11		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josel "	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ciffe "	6		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tesche "	3		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Meisa, Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adolf Meisa	22		m	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Kowno Szawle	"	Racine, Wis.	no	self	$15	"	brother Marcin Pizewski, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wincenty Pizewski	22		m	"	"	yes	"	"	Possyneli	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"$25	"	stepbrother Marcin Sizewski,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Józef Myszkiel	21		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	worke, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karol Okulowicz	27		m	"	"	yes	"	"	Wakelicz	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	cousin Wladyslaw Kepka Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Regina Dokard	23		f	"	—	"	yes	Austrian	Lemberg	"	NY	yes	brother	"	"	brother Jos. Dokard, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Naftali Spiera	47		m	married	labor	yes	no	Hungarian	Bonszke	"	"	"	son	yes	1884/87	son Hadrey Spiera NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lina "	47		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Feige "	15		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ruthe "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law H. Hoby, Berkley, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wojciech Jasinske	31		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	Klatzke	"	"	"	brother in law	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johanna "	36		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zenon "	2	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Teresia "	1	7	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Teodora "	—	2	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jozsef Szanyi	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ag Szeny; F. Litke	"	Perth Amboy, NJ	"	brother	$5	"	brother Ladislaus Szanyi Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
25	András Sokajda	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	sister	no	"	sister Elisabeth Sokajda, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Maria	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	no	"	sister Mary Bojtovic, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Béla Weiss	16		m	"	—	"	"	"	Szöllös Öcske	"	West Chester, Pa	no	brother	$5	"	brother Jacob Weiss, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ján Petka	31		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Kalnáz	"	Connellsville, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$5	"	brother in law Jan Petka Box, Broad Ford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anne Bárse	26		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ansonia, Conn.	"	husband	$5	"	husband Jan Barse Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ján "	7		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Moore Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passeng

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

1898 ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET _____

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: *PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						Heb.
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Bela Rudovsky	19	—	m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Zupa	NY	Bridgeport Conn	yes	brother	$12	no	brother L. Rudovsky Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hyeter Meyer Glicksman	19	—	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Kovtark	"	NY	"	uncle	no	"	uncle N. Hirschfeld NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Judas Rabinter	17	—	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Suwalsk	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother David Rabinter Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Shmuelo Elkind	15	—	m	unmarried		yes	yes	"	Holovnej	"	"	"	son	"	"	son Mark Elkind NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hesche Rubenstein	18	—	f	single		yes	yes	"	Nemkow	"	"	"	(parents) brother in law	"	"	brother in law of Simon Rubenstein NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jaspe Yirnpel	19	—	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Bielsk	"	"	"	parents	"	"	parents Benjo Yirnpel NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schmuel	6	—	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Kysel Feinstein	13	—	f	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Odessa	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Chane Weinstein NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pesja Breter	18	—	f	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother Morris Feldman Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Basche Konfederaker	19	—	f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Bielsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Abraham Gold, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Feige Goldberg	26	—	f	married	—	yes	yes	"	Simiatitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Abrah. Gold, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chane "	4	6	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jankel "	2	3	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jura Mowetic	27	—	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dvoriste	"	Harrisburg, Pa	"	brother in law	$7 —	"	brother in law Mike Mowetic Harrisburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anno Sefelyak	22	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Jestrab	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	$6 —	"	cousin Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anno Piaeuszak	16	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Brunavi	"	NY	"	sister	$12 —	"	sister Paraska Piaeuszak, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lina Lefkowitz	18	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Homonné	"	"	"	"	$10 —	"	sister Gitel Lefkowitz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andrej Grobelny	16	—	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Nockowe	"	Philadelphia, Pa	no	father	$8 —	"	father Mitrick Grobelny Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pawel Wolschowicz	35	—	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Pielstoki	"	Carmel, Pa	yes	cousin	$30 —	"	cousin Wladyslaw Kalowicz Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Dowgale	25	—	m	"	—	yes	yes	Russian	Chowisky	"	West Barrington, Mass	"	brother	$20 —	"	brother Mike Dowgal, West Barrington, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dwore Himmelstein	36	—	f	married	—	no	no	"	Szatzk	"	NY	"	husband	$7 —	"	husband Salomon Himmelstein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schaje "	14	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mosche "	11	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mary "	9	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chane "	7	—	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Shimon Meltzner	28	—	m	married	farmer	no	no	"	Helm	"	"	"	self	no	"	brother B. Meltzner NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nesse Milner	20	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Villonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Abram Volk, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Samuel Weiss	20	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kolbuszowa	"	"	"	uncle	$1 —	"	uncle Hirsch Schnur, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Magdalena Milszewska	20	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Kosly	"	Mount Tom, Mass	yes	brother	$5 —	"	brother Adam Milszewske Mount Tom, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaje Bingold	16	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Dzygowyn	"	NY	"	"	"	"	brother Tone Bingold, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Milly Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Moore Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of 197 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.
1	Bela Rudowsky	19	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Gepi	NY	Bridgeport, Conn	yes	brother	$12	no	brother L. Rudowsky, Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hyman Meyer Glieckmann	19	—	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Kinstant	"	NY	"	assistance	no	"	brother David Rothstein, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Judas Rothstein	19	—	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Dewalsk	"	"	"	brother	"	"	son Mrs. Elkind NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Shmuelo Elkind	45	—	m	married	seamstress	no	no	"	Holoenef	"	"	"	son	"	"	brother-in-law & sister of deceased NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mesche Rubinstein	18	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Nienkow	"	"	"	(parents) brother-in-law	"	"	parents Benjamin Gimpel NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jaspe Gimpel	19	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	Beelsk	"	"	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schmuel "	6	—	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chane Weinstein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kyssil Feinstein	15	—	f	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Odessa	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother Morris Feldman, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pesje Breier	18	—	f	"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	cousin Abraham Gold, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rasche Konfolnikow	19	—	f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Wielsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Abrah. Gold, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jesse Goldberg	26	—	m	married	farmer	—	no	"	Simiatitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chane "	46	—	f	"	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " law Mate Meker, Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jankel "	23	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harrisburg, Pa	"	brother in law	$1	"	brother in law Pol Rakow, care Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jurs Movetic	27	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dwoistee	"	Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	$6	"	sister Paraska Perusak, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anno Sepelyak	22	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Jestsek	"	NY	"	sister	$12	"	sister Mrs. Lefkowitz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anno Piecuszak	16	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Rumnec	"	"	"	"	$10	"	father Wojciech Grabelny Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lina Lefkowitz	18	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Horonné	"	"	"	"	$1	"	cousin Walzyla Kralewicz, Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andrzej Grabelny	16	—	m	"	—	no	no	"	Rockowe	"	Philadelphia, Pa	no	father	$4	"	brother Mike Dowgato, West Barrington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pawel Woloschowicz	35	—	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Pulstoki	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	yes	cousin	$5	"	husband Salomon Glem, Meltzner, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Dowgato	25	—	m	"	—	yes	yes	Russian	Chwiszy	"	West Barrington, Mass	"	brother	$1 20	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dwora Himmelstein	36	—	f	married	—	no	no	"	Szulzk	"	NY	"	husband	$7 —	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schaje "	14	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Motle "	11	—	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mary "	9	—	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chane "	7	—	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Shimon Meltzner	28	—	m	married	brewer	no	no	"	Thelm	"	"	"	self	no	"	brother Mr. Meltzner, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nesse Milner	20	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Vilkonie	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Abram Wolk, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Samuel Weiss	20	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kolbuszowe	"	"	"	uncle	$1	"	uncle Jekiel Schnur, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Magdalena Milszewska	20	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	Russian	Kosly	"	Mount Tom, Mass	yes	brother	$4	"	brother Adam Milszewski, Mount Tom, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaje Bingold	16	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Dwgrzyn	"	NY	"	"	"	"	brother Jone Bingold, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

198 S. S. Victorland

ARRIVED June 21 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				Magyar		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Russia			Russia	
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigr[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tecko Paczek	23		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Austria	NY	Ford City Pa	yes	self	$14	no	brother Wenzel Pawczek Ford City Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Hoffmeier	24		f	married	housework	"	"	"	Malta		NY	"	"	none	"	cousin Jos. Hoffmeier Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nasim Delafiro	19		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Constantinople							cousin Vincent Wenbrow NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andrew Lenkiewicz	30		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Wisconty		Hazleton, Pa	yes	brother in law	$17	no	brother in law Bernard Kwiatkowski, Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marcin Rutkiewicz	20		f	"	"	no	"	"	Wierzbowo	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	$11	"	brother William Relen Philada	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karl Perleio	20		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Dutzkowy	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	none	"	brother Ignacy Grochowski Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Grochowska	22		m	"	—	no	yes	"	Jeziorki wielkie	"	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	$25	"	brother Wm Kacprowski Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maciej Kacprowski	22		m	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Klonowo	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$175	"	brother Wm Kacprowski Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Magdalena "	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakil Smejkis	25		m	"	"	yes	"	Russian	Mikolaly	"	New Britain Conn	"	brother in law	$5	"	brothers Vincent Ignekas New Britain, Conn, brother Ambrosius Ukula, Shaft, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Matthaeus Stephanavicz	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Mekuten	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother	no	"	brother John Karman Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Karman	44		f	woman	"	no	no	Austrian	Krenzberg	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	$3	"	husband John Karman Philada	191	Lewis st Chester Pa	"	"	"
13	Josef "	11		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
14	John "	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie "	7		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle P. Walter Philada	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbara Hess	16		f	single	"	"	yes	"	Kranzberg	"	"	"	uncle	$7	"	brother John Bayer, New York	"	slight Bruise on Knee	"	recovering	"
17	Johann Bayer	24		m	woman	"	"	"	"	Zuckmantel	"	NY	"	husband	$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie "	15		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna "	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Agnes "	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hagar "	6		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andrey Grosidaitis	19		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Klonow	"	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	self	$14	"	brother in law F. Jarecky Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barbras Jenaviez	31		f	woman	"	no	no	"	Mikicen	"	Baltimore, Md	yes	"	none	"	sister Baltimore, Md	228	yr 4 months	"	"	"
24	Anton Monuszewicz	20		m	single	"	"	"	"	Swiekchery	"	Foxcroft, Conn, no	"	"	$25	"	brother in law Stanislaw Laukajtis, Foxcroft Conn	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Daniszewicz	24		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Skowchila	"	Pittston Pa 1 yes	"	"	$50	"	cousin Dominick Kalkus (Kwolkis) Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Kalkowicz	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	3 brothers Martin, Anthony Joseph Edwardsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michal Stroigis	26		m	woman	"	no	no	"	Mikicen (Mekeren)	"	Edwardsdale Pa	"	"	$2	"	brother Mike Kurak, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andrey Kurak	44		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rákos	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	brother	$2	Hazleton	brother in law Vaski Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Vaski	17		m	single	"	"	"	"	Ilim	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$4	yes	sister Tekla Skiercyak, Elizabethport, Co.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maryanna Skiercyak	24		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Jaśliska	"	Elizabethport N.J.	no	sister	$1	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Maceve, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the pa[illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigr[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th 1909 Arriving at Port of 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Feck Pacek	21	m	sing	Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Austria		Ford City Pa	yes	self	$14	no	brother Wenzel Pacek Ford City Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary Hoffhauser	24	f	"	skirtmaker	" "	"	Melk		"	"	"	"	"	uncle Vincent Wechsberg	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vasil Kolesnyo	19	m	"	carpenter	yes yes	Russian	Kostantinow		"	"	"	"	"	brother Dan Bolesney	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andrew Senkiewicz	30	m	single	laborer	yes "	Russian	Mirsfonty		Hazleton, Pa	yes	brother	$50	no	brother Joseph Senkiewicz Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Martin Rutkiewicz	20	m	"	"	" "	"	Shirokow	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	$1	"	brother Wilbam Perless Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karl Perleis	20	m	"	—	no "	"	Dutzkowy	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	none	"	brother Tomasz Kochanek Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Boleslaw Kochanowski	22	m	"	"	yes "	"	Jezierki Wielkie	"	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	$25	"	brother Jan Kacprzyski Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maciej Kacprzyski	22	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Klonow	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$10.75	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Magdalena "	17	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob Swejkes	23	m	"	"	" "	"	Mikolaly	"	New Britain Conn	"	brother	$5	"	brother Vincenty Szies kas New Britain Conn to the Ambrosius Ukiela Shaft Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Matthaeus Lyphanaves	28	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Mikuc	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Korman	44	f	woman	"	no no	Austrian	Krangberg	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	$3	"	husband John Korman Toledo	1911	Lewis at Chester Pa	"	"	"
13	Josef "	11	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	John "	9	m	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie "	7	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbara Hoss	16	f	single	"	" yes	"	Franzberg	"	"	"	uncle	$	"	uncle J. Walther Toledo	"	slight Spasm	"	severe cross	
17	Johann Bayer	24	m	woman	"	" "	"	Zuckmantel	"	New York	"	husband	$	"	husband John Bayer New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie "	15	f	single	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna "	12	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Agnes "	10	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gregor "	6	m	"	"	no "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andrej Gwozdziales	19	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Klonow	"	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	self	$14	"	cousin Leo Kacprzyska Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bartlas Jenawicz	31	m	woman	"	no no	"	Mikucu	"	Baltimore Md	yes	"	none	"	brother in law F. Jarek cousin, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anton Mowszewicz	20	m	single	"	" "	"	Swerbkowy	"	Torrington Conn	no	"	$25	"	brother in law Stanislaw Laukajtis, Torrington, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Laniszewicz	24	m	"	"	yes yes	"	Skowronka	"	Pittston Pa	yes	"	$50	"	cousin Dominick Kolkiez (Kolkiez) Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Kolkowicz	24	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michal Stanajes	26	m	woman	"	no no	"	Mikucu (Mikucz)	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$2	"	3 brothers Martin, Luth Joseph Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andrej Kurak	44	m	Married	"	yes yes	Hungarian	Rakos	"	Hazleton Pa	"	brother	$2	1907 Hazleton	brother Mike Kurak Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Vaski	17	m	single	"	" "	"	Hlem	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$4	"	brother John Vaski Bell Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maryanna Skwierczak	24	f	"	"	" "	Austrian	Jaslisko	"	Elizabethport (N J)	no	sister	$1	"	sister Tekla Skwierczak Elizabethport, N J	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalgett Morrow, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] true

I, [redacted] Master of the

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made

named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. C

said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physic

my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I bel

person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a

or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa

a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im

as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accura

in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contai

Dep

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fatherland

ARRIVED June 21st 1898.

200

No. on List	COLOUR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1			Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
3			Russia	Lithuan		R.C.
4			Poland	Polish		R.C.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17			Silesia	German		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Hun	Fiume	Hungarian		
29			Hungary	Magyar		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

A

of the Mongolian, employed by the Owners

have had three months experience as

duty as such by and under the authority of Rehmel[illegible]

Europe) and that I have made a personal examination

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in

belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

James M Sweeney

June 1899

States at Gibson

Jun 1899

I, [redacted] Master of the Mongolian from Glasgow

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[redacted]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June Eight 189[redacted]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [redacted] Names.

[redacted]

Deputy Consul of the United States at

I, James M. Inverarity, Surgeon of the Mongolian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three months experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James M Inverarity

Sworn to before me this South day of June, 1899

Deputy Consul of the United States at London

S. S. Mongolian
June 21/99
R & A
Rel

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE

Stone

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hongolian" sailing from Glasgow 10th June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd June 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much: if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Martha Hunter	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Jersey City	Yes	self	$30	No	sister Mrs Williams 158 Communipaw Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anton Givonieski	26		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Glasgow	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	$12	No	Wife Mrs Givonieski					
3	Rezinina "	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Albert Kerr	30		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Lisbreaghlish		Alleghany City	No		$30		Cousin John Burke Alleghany City					
5	Henry Kernan	24		M		"				Youghalreland		[illegible]	yes		$30		Friend					
6	Fred King	19		M		Cattle Foreman			Scotch	Glasgow		New York										
7	J. Taylor	46		M		Horse "			U.S.			"										
8	J. Jackson			M		" "			U.S.			"										
9	J. Gaslin	41		M		Cattle "			U.S.			Chicago										
10	Joseph Machin	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	Scarred
11	William McVicka	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American													
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

102

I, A G Draes, Master of
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof to make
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charg
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that abs
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said pa

Sworn to before me this 10th day
And I certify that at this date the within Manif

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

202 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5		[illegible]		[illegible]		
6		do				
7		do				
8		do				
9		do				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 2499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...NT OF SURGEON.

...rgeon of the ...ROTTERDAM... employed by the Owners
...at I have had three months ... experience as a
...o practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Co...
...Anglo) and that I have made a personal examination
...the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in
...e and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

James M. Suverant...

...day of June 1899

...of the United States at GLA...

I, A G Brass, Master of the [redacted] from [redacted] N.,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A G Brass

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains two Names.

Jno. Fairgrieve

Deputy Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I. James M. Inverarity, Surgeon of the "MACEDONIAN," employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James M. Inverarity.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1896

Deputy Consul of the United States at GL[illegible]

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE"

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 10th June 1894 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 203 -189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jessie Coutts	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Aldershot	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$22	In States 3 years ago Brooklyn	Yes. Husband 274 Pulaski St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Herbert	5		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alexander	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Robert M Carlan	19		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	Yes	Self	$22	No	Brother 87 E Easton Lane & Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilem Rudzynski	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Polish	Bellshill	"	Plymouth Pa	"	Brother	$2	"	Self Sister 8 Allegheny Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"
6	John O'Callaghan	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	Boggar	"	New York	"	Self	$20	No	Sister 6 Sedan New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maggie Sutherland	21		F	S	Dom	"	"	Greek	Glasgow	"	New York				Yes (Mother United States Citizen)		No	No			
8	Emilio Tocci	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	Scotch		"	Philadelphia Pa			$22	No						
9	Thomas Richmond	33		M	M	Lace Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			$10							
10	Nicol Auld	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes 1894	Brother 76 Cornelia Chicago					
11	Rasmus Corneliusen	29		M	S	Joiner	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	[illegible]			$12	No						
12	Alfra Hansen	24		F	S	Dom Servt	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	[illegible]			$10	Yes U.S.A. Polygamy Dutch	Brother C A Johnson Brooklyn					
13	A J Johnson	48		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			$12	No	Ernst Larsson Brooklyn					
14	Gerda Larsson	20		F	S	Dom Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New York			$20	No						
15	Otto Angell	20		M	M	Telegrapher	"	"	Norwegian	Christianssund	"	"			$10		Brother J E Johansson c/o Evelyn Bros N 10 Barkly Slip New York					
16	Victor Reinhold Arvid Johansson	22		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Finnish	Jomala	"	"			$10		Do					
17	Frans Julius Johansson	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$10							
18	Patrick Murphy	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Fartaugh	"	Hartford, Conn			$7		Aunt, Ellen Heffron Hartford Conn					
19	Thomas Brennan	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Clontalort	"	New York			$10		Sister, 264 Spring St New York					
20	Maggie Michael	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Garrygaff	"	Toledo, Ohio			$10		Sister Mary Adamson 234 Palmerston St Toledo, Ohio					
21	Patrick Keanan	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Ranaelstown	"	Bridgeport Ct	No	Sister	$10		Sister Lizzie Larkin 108 Catherine St Bridgeport, Conn.					
22	Lizzie Lafferty	20		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	Bigh	"	Cincinatti O	Yes	Self	$30		Uncle D Doherty Cincinati Ohio					
23	Lizzie Grant	17		F	S	Dom Servt	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Harvard, Ill	Yes	Geo Grant			Brother Geo Grant Harvard Illinois					
24	Charles Parks	29		M	M	Steward	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Jersey City	No	Self	Yes		Sister in Care Mrs Williams 158 Companion Ave Jersey City					
25	Jane H	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"										
26	James	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	Susan	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"										
28	Nathl	3		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	Wm Burns	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			$22							
30	Annie	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"										

103

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ 1898.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3				Irish		
4				Irish		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17				Irish		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		G. Britain	Ireland	English	G. Britain	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or (

I A. Bley

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pa
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day o

Consul of the United States at Hu

(Strike out wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the . Albano.

duly swear, that I have had years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

June 1898

Hu

sworn thereof", as copied by by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley 1st Off of the [illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me This 1 day of April 1896.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Bley 2 Officer.

1 State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

10

Albano
21/96

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Albano.
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 31 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April 1896

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Off of the Alban

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
3 in number, named on the foregoing List
ll of the passengers,
d the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
ation of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
ns of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
r in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
t and true.

day of Mai 189

Hamburg

A. B. Loyd Officer.

Officer.

10

Albano
June 21 96

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Ellenann, Surgeon of the Albano.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of June 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr F. Ellenann

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the

I A

from Hamburg

personal examination of each
or Manifest, and that I have
thereof, to make a physical ex
of said surgeon, I believe that
public charge, or suffering fr
felony or other infamous cri
express or implied, to perform
also, according to the best of
passengers named therein, is

to before me this

Consul of the United States at Hamburg, Prus, or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible]NER OF [illegible]ATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Albano.** sailing from Hamburg 7 June 1894 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 295 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Mo.	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ignet Zurek	36	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	Lekun	Liverpool	Liverpool via Boston Mass										
2	Broche Zelmann	16	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"										
3	Agnisska Swonowicz	1	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	Bodka	"	Toledo O					belonging to List 4 No 14/17.					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

104

F. 797

[redacted]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alsace

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET 2?6

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Maste

I A. Bley

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all
or Manifest, and that I have caused
thereof, to make a physical examinatio
of said surgeon, I believe that no one
public charge, or suffering from a loa
felony or other infamous crime or mi
express or implied, to perform labor
also, according to the best of my kno
passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before me this 7

[illegible]
Consul of the United
(Whether Master, First, or Second Off

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Alsace.

truly and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination
30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Dr F. Ullmann

[illegible] Hamburg
United States at

'employed by owners thereof', as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley [1] of the Albano.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 189[illegible].

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

A Bley
Officer.

[1] State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Ullmann, Surgeon of the Albano.
[2] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible].

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr F. Ullmann

[2] State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] G.N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork 207 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An wessen, und der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]										
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Hungarian	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Michael [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					cousin James Bodis					
7	Mihaly	Jenko	42							[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
8	Mihaly	Krosnick	35							[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	Lesko	17			[illegible]						[illegible]					father Michael Lesko					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					cousin James Bodis					
11	Johann	Szczepkowski	37							Bialik		[illegible]					[illegible]					
12	Anna	Kulik	18			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					brother Johann Kulik					
13	Franz	Zawacki	16			[illegible]			Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]					brother Wojciech Zakrzewski					
14	Johann	Skarzynski	21							Bialik		[illegible]					no					
15	Veronika	Gryska	18			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					brother Klemens Wolczyk					
16	[illegible]	Mazsko	18			[illegible]			Hungarian	Kolmarska		[illegible]					[illegible]					
17	Josef	Skoni	23							[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
18	Anna	Kunsz	17			[illegible]				Varsenska		Jan Cecil [illegible]					[illegible]					
19	Martin	Krzyak	24			[illegible]				Kolmarska		[illegible]					[illegible]					
20	Josef	Skoni	35							[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
21	Kasimir	Piotrowski	22			workman			Austrian	Lipenka		Amsterdam [illegible]		cousin			cousin Anna Korolek					
22	Israel	Skarpe	35			[illegible]				Burzyn		Nowyork		pref			uncle Bork Sokol					
23	Hanson	Champagnes	32			baker				Lodz							cousin Herman Braun					
24	Michael	Juchnowitz	31			goldsmith				Grodno							brother Mayer Kolodny					
25	Simon	Biks	38			Engineer																
26	Sofie	— " —	26			wife				Odessa							brother Moses Lewis					
27	Brothe	— " —	6			none			Russian													
28	Abram	Goichman	30			Waiter						Paterson N.J.					[illegible] Jachmann					
29	Feige	Kugel	16			none				Krimitz		Newyork		father			father Bord Kugel					
30	Leie	— " —	9																			

100

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 208 ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country.	*Religion
1	"	Hungary	"	Slovak	Hungary	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I A Bley ;

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jun

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the . Albano.

that I have had 3 years' experience
led to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

u . 1897. Dr F. Ullmann

urg

, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Bley 2d Off. of the Albano.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 189 9.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Bley 2d Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Ullmann, Surgeon of the Albano.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1899.

Dr F. Ullmann

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[R]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albano. sailing from [illegible]burg June 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 299 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angaben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Paird Hindelmann	24	m		joiner	yes	yes	Austrian	Illertar	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12		no	und Jos Pauli	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jopa Kossowsky	16			none				Schulowo				father	no			father Lazar Kossowsky					
3	Ignatz Salonciunk	20	m		labor				Iwelle		Brooklyn		brother	7 50			brother Nikolaus	73	Greenpoint st		Blind	left eye
4	Louis Krapiwnik	18							Oppeln		Shenandoah Pa.			22			Ignatz Krapiwnik					
5	Agata Andrulonis	40							Krupensky		Newyork		cousin	12			cousin Leiz Grzelak					
6	Jadeus Pasik	34						Russian	Kimtsi		Worchester Mas		brother	22			brother Jones Pasik	373	Mulberry st			
7	Franziska —"—	20			wife																	
8	Liebe Kreiseberg	20			none				Lodz		Newyork		brother in l.	no			brother in Hoy Valley					
9	Schlome Falk	45	m		labor				Thurkie					2			Falk Lisowsky	575				
10	Wulf Gelpsun	17							Selgenow				brother	2			brother Bahoe Gelpsun					
11	Peter Salomon	66			farmer			Citizen								10 years						
12	Elisabeth —"—	43			wife																	
13	Bertha —"—	14																				
14	Heinman —"—	10	m					American	Stubbe		Chicago Ill.		brother	Cash			The U. S. A.					
15	Margarethe —"—	5			children																	
16	Albert —"—	4	m																			
17	Ernst —"—	1																				
18	Moses Hebrer	36		m	labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Brody		Newyork		brother	no		no	brother Louis Hebrer					
19	Ferd Schossy	35		D	waiter				Liebenow				self	250			brother no	356	72 st	Lexington		
20	Janos Hopsek	39			farmer			Hungarian	Leutkath		Rosberg Pa.			122			brother Stephan Hopsek					
21	Marcus Blumann	29							Lubosta					16								
22	Jenas Krowicki	18			labor			Austrian	Marcinkowe		Northampton Pa.		brother	5			brother Lazarus		South Amboy			
23	Dmitrio Asimopolo	30			farmer			Greek	Selvonsko		Newyork		cousin	75			cousin Jos. Gonelles	86	Ills Canal st			
24	Anna Tichy	43		m	wife			Hung.	Kiszuca		Joliet Ills		husband	8			husband Stefan Tichy	1140	Hart st			
25	Josef —"—	5	m		child	no	no															
26	Schabse Kupers	30			bookbinder	yes	yes		Krakow		Newyork		self	40			no					
27	Max Bettigo	36		m	cook			German	Mistogeiselort													
28	Karola Bisnadecka	17		f	none			Austrian	Kolbuszowa		Brooklyn N.Y.		sister	45			sister Johanna Brzozowska	243	Bedford Ave			
29	Jos. Kan	30	m	m	tailor				Wion		Cleveland O.		yes	Cash			brother Joseph Ozietka	650	Poplar st.			
30	Anna —"—	32	f		wife																	

29 100

F. 197.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET 210

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W. T.	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
2	"	Russia				
3	"	"	Wilna	Lithuanian		
4	"	"				
5	"	"	Kovno	Lithuan		R.C.
6				Hebrew		
7						
8	"	"	Petrokowo	Hebrew	"	Israel
9	"	"	Korno			"
10	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew		
19	"		Bohemia	German		
20	"	Hungary	Transcin			
21	"		Transcin			
22	"	Austria	Galicia			
23		Greece		Greek	Greece	R.C.
24	"	Hungary	Transcin			
25				Hebrew		Israel
26	"	"	"			
27						
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish		R.C.
29	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"
30	"	"	"			

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Bley do

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, o
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

son of the [illegible]

I have had 3 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899. Dr F. Ullmann

way by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley * II Off. of the Albano.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan. 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Bley II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, F. Ullmann, Surgeon of the Albano.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan. 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr F. Ullmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the Commanding officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

S.S. Albano. sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much—if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Wieviel Geld, wenn ja wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, u. Angaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten, ob ja—nein.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georg Gink	33		m	ja	Laborer	yes	yes		Yorka	Newyork	Norfolk Neb	yes	Winter	$16	no	Brother-in-law Philipp Shmer					
2	Esther —"—	26		f		wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Esther —"—	3		"	"	none	none											no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna —"—	2		"	"		"	"														
5	Chenne Klavansky	45		m	m	wife	yes	yes														
6	Malke —"—	13		"	s		"	"														
7	Berl —"—	10		"	"		no	no														
8	Gittel —"—	9		"	"		"	"		Odessa	"	Newyork	"	husband	"	"	husband Moshe Klavansky	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aron —"—	7		m	"	children	"	"														
10	Alexander —"—	3		"	"		"	"														
11	Israel —"—	1		"	"		"	"														
12	Chaya Kramenitz	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes														
13	Yosel —"—	12		m	s		"	"														
14	Eisel —"—	10		"	"		no	no		Novogrod												
15	Jacob —"—	7		m	"	children	"	"	Russian								husband Yosel Kramenitz					
16	Ephraim —"—	5		"	"		"	"														
17	Aland —"—	1		f	"		"	"														
18	Fraire Kintel	18		"	m	none	yes	yes		Norka	"	Lincoln Neb	"	uncle	2	"	uncle Kamil Kintel	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moses Kossarosky	18		m	s	laborer	"	"		Schnitowo	"	Newyork	"	father	2	"	father Laiza Kossarosky	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaiana Margolis	35		f	m	wife	12	7	7/23/41	Dwinsk	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Yosel Margolis	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rocke —"—	9		"	s		no	no														
22	Yudel —"—	9		m	"	children	"	"														
23	Rueven —"—	2		f	"		"	"														
24	Mussle Harter	36		m	m	wife	yes	yes			(a.L.—205-2-9-41)											
25	Yette —"—	11	6	f	s		2X 115596		505-1/16/41													
26	Hirsch —"—	10		m	"		no	no														
27	Schepse —"—	8		"	"	children	"	"		Bendby	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Yosel Harter	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yudel —"—	7		"	"		"	"														
29	Abram —"—	6		"	"		"	"														
30	Mottel —"—	4		f	"		"	"														

30 107

F. 797.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to ... Immigration by the Commanding officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albano. sailing from [illegible] 189. Arriving at Port of N.Y. 211 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if > 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georg Pinkr	33		m	verh	Tailor	yes	yes		New York	New York	Norfolk Neb	yes	Brother	$16	no	Brother Philipp Ihrig				good	no
2	Sadie "	28		f	"	wife	"	"														
3	Esther "	3		"	"	none	none															
4	Minnie "	2		"	"		"	"														
5	Chenne Shkurowsky	45		m	mar	tailor	yes	yes														
6	Mollie "	13		"	sin		"	"														
7	Berl "	10		"	"		none	none														
8	Gittel "	9		"	"		"	"														
9	Aron "	7		m	"	children	"	"														
10	Alexander "	3		"	"		"	"														
11	Israel "	1		"	"		"	"														
X 12	Chaya Kaminsky	35		f	wid	wife	yes	yes														
X 13	Josel "	12		m	sin		"	"														
X 14	Eisel "	10		"	"		no	no	Russian	Novograd	"	"	"	"	3	"	husband Eisel Kaminsky	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Jacob "	7		m	"	children	"	"														
X 16	Ephraim "	5		"	"		"	"														
X 17	Yiael "	1		f	"		"	"														
18	Tirzie Kinkel	18		f	wid	none	yes	yes		Norka	"	Lincoln Neb	"	uncle	2	"	uncle Yisrul Kinkel	"	"	"	"	"
+ 19	Moses Kossowsky	18		m	sin	labor	"	"		Schmilowo	"	Newyork	"	father	2	"	father Isaac Kossowsky	"	"	"	"	"
+ 20	Marianna Margolis	35		f	mar	wife	"	"						husband	no	"	husband Josel Margolis	"	"	"	"	"
+ 21	Moche "	9		m	sin	children	"	"														
+ 22	Yudel "	9		m	"		"	"														
+ 23	Reuben "	2		f	"		"	"														
24	Moshe Harter	36		m	mar	wife	yes	yes														
25	Yette "	11		f	sin		"	"														
26	Hirsch "	10		m	"		no	no														
+ 27	Chaya "	8		f	"	children	"	"														
28	Yudel "	7		m	"		"	"														
29	Abram "	6		"	"		"	"														
30	Mottel "	4		"	"		"	"														

2X 127771 - 7/23/41

2X 113596 - 505 - 4/16/41

(a.L. - 205 - 2-9-41)

107

F. 707

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "Fürst"

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET 212

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Liefland	Lettish	Russia	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Bley do

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

geon of the [illegible].
I have had [illegible] years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189 Dr Filmann

[illegible]

Form 6
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 212

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	[illegible]daff	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master [illegible]

I [illegible] A. Bley

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loath
felony or other infamous crime or misde
express or implied, to perform labor in
also, according to the best of my knowle
passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 7

[illegible]
Consul of the United St

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

[illegible]eon of the [illegible]0.

[illegible] I have had 3 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible]er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
[illegible]e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible], 189[illegible] [illegible] F. Ullmann

[illegible]ne may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley 1st Off of the Albano.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 189 7.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Bley Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Edmann, Surgeon of the [illegible], years' experience

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189 7.

Consul of the United States at

F. Edmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

S.S. **Albano.** sailing from **Hamburg** 189 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten od. angenommen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Leo Grosvert	18 y	m					Zuerich	Newyork	Newyork										
2	Elias Hirschfeld	35 y	m	m	merchant			Russia		Worcester Mass			2							
3	Myrtle Comstock	20 y	f		none															
4	" Margaret "	18 y	m		scholar															
5	Chaim Linsky	36 y								Newyork										
6	Franz Mnichowsky	21 y								Schenectady N.Y.										
7	Leib Kaplan	50 y	m	m				Russia	Boston	Boston Mass										
8	Casper —	16 y	m	s	laborer															
9	Baile —	11 y	f		none															
10	Joseph Goldstein	19 y	m		tailor	yes		Moskau	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Lieber	2							
11	Paulo Montenero	27 y	m	m				Italien		Rochester N.Y.		self	37							
12	Mariana —	22 y	f	s	wife															
13	Heinrich Thiell	35 y	m		laborer															
14	Magdalena —	32 y	f		wife															
15	Estella —	9 y	f		none			Russia	Norka											
16	Johannes —	2 y	m		children					Lincoln Nebr										
17	Anna —	4 y	f																	
18	Conrad Feuerstein	46 y	m	m	laborer	yes	yes													
19	Lizzie —	45 y	f		wife															
20	Ludwig —	16 y	m							Lincoln Nebr										
21	Johann —	14 y	m																	
22	Maria —	10 y	f		children															
23	Peter —	6 y	m																	
24	Jacob —	4 y	m																	
25	Josefa Braun	35 y	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Marion City Kan										
26	Helena —	8 y	f					Russia	Newyork											
27	Sofia —	6 y	f		none															
28	Marianna —	3 y	f																	
29	Berta Lachiansky	27 y	f		laborer	yes	yes	Schweiz		Newyork										
30	Frida Lachiansky	24 y	f		none															

198

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 1 — 211 — ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	York	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I A. Bley

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

of Surgeon.

urgeon of the Albano.

hat I have had 3 years' experience

d to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 189 Dr F. Ullmann

rg

as can may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Wiley, II Offr of the Albano.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1896.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Wiley Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Ullmann, Surgeon of the Albano.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr F. Ullmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Albano.** sailing from **Hamburg** 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 215 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzes Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	20																		
2	[illegible]	19																		
3	[illegible]	35																		
4	[illegible]	36																		
5	[illegible]	25																		
6	[illegible]	27																		
7	[illegible]	30																		
8	[illegible]	48																		
9	[illegible]	21																		
10	[illegible]	21																		
11	[illegible]	20																		
12	[illegible]	31																		
13	[illegible]	26																		
14	[illegible]	20																		
15	[illegible]	50																		
16	[illegible]	30																		
17	[illegible]	24																		
18	[illegible]	18																		
19	[illegible]	25																		
20	[illegible]	24																		
21	[illegible]	20																		
22	[illegible]	22																		
23	[illegible]	22																		
24	[illegible]	39																		
25	[illegible]	30																		
26	[illegible]	18																		
27	[illegible]	25																		
28	[illegible]	19																		
29	[illegible]	17																		
30	[illegible]	29																		

F. 797.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Albano.** sailing from **Hamburg** 1896 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wieviel mehr als $ 30 wieviel, oh $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Zubrick	20		W						Lodz	Newyork	Newyork					Uncle Jan Sroka				good	
2	Antonia Stecko	19		W													Ole Kosloski					
3	Mich Barnacki	35		M		Laborer				Schojnik												
4	Joh Kwiatek	36		M						Neuzen		Lawrence Pa										
5	Anna Chmielko	25		W						Kotkowanca		Edwardsville Pa					Brother in Welch					
6	Wojciech Michalik	27		M		Laborer			Austrian	Schojnik		Chicago Ill	no				Uncle Wm Sobke					
7	Zofia Bartczak	30		W						Lodz		Newyork										
8	Wasil Lesko	48		M		Laborer				Lodz		Lawrence Mass										
9	Maria Zonko	21		W																		
10	Abram Lewak	22		M		Student			Russian	Jurcy							Aunt Frede Buschowa					
11	Juliana Filipek	20		W					Austrian	Jurcsm		Meriden Con		brother	no		brother John Filipow					
12	Jozef Fischera	31		M		Laborer				Olszyca		[illegible]										
13	Jos Kwiatkowsky	26								Suwalk		Olyphant Pa					brother Martin Wolpansky					
14	Ester Wolpansky	20		W						Mlynek		Newyork		brother			brother H. Schwabsky					
15	Stone Filipowicz	50		M		Laborer				Lipsk on		Philadelphia Pa		brother	no		cousin Jozef Tonalinas					
16	Constantin Sodaitis	30								Wilna		Scranton Pa	no	pass			Uncle Tima Jos					
17	Wijras Lodzowskas	24										Mahanoy Plane Pa					Cousin Tymkus					
18	Petras Tomaska	18										Scranton Pa										
19	Wijras Mazyanskas	25							Russian			Jersey City NJ					brother Kapsas Stanislaw					
20	Aug Romaska	24										Newyork					Cousin Tomasky					
21	Antonis Petrus	22								Suwalk		Hudson Pa	no				brother Wilhelm Lubetkes					
22	Mateus Wojcianas	22								Wilna		Jersey City NJ					uncle Josef Kinderis					
23	Jael Keitberg	22				Tailor				Petersburg		Newyork	yes				brother Tomas Jacob					
24	Abram Jotzan	39				Apothekar			Austrian	Riga	Dies an Bord	Baltimore Md		Self								
25	Wijras Zegulis	30				Laborer			Russia	Wilna		Newyork		pass			cousin Ivan Mauer					
26	Petras Jakubsky	18																				
27	Konst Bezpasnis	25										Wilkesbarre Pa	no									
28	Anton Rosina	19							Russian	Kowno		Brooklyn NY	yes				Cousin Mikalauken					
29	Mateg Malinowsky	17										Jersey City NJ	no				petter Josef Waligowsky					
30	Zgleta Asumna	29							30			Pittsburg Pa					brother Jos Tomaszewsky					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 216 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Citizen				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I A. Bley

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of s
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at

Master, First, or Second Officer.

avid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Albano.

swear, that I have had 3 years experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

. 189 Dr F. Ulmann

Hamburg

as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley of the Albano.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 189 7.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Bley Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Tillmann, Surgeon of the Albano.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of June 189 7.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr F. Tillmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg June 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork 21 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.		Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An welchem, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Niklos	Kiss	30	V	m		none	yes	no	Hungarian	Gyor	Liverpool	Cleveland O.	no	cash	$ 36	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Matton	Jerzy	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Brothers Mfg. Co.	"	"	$ 8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Mathias	Kmeta	37	V	m					austrian	Croatia		[illegible]			$ 10								
X 4	Stone	Jenny	19	V	f		none				Miscellaneous	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 400								
5	Jenes	Frank	25	V	m		cutter			Hungarian	Hellerka	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 12				89	—	No	6	—
6	Josef	Jorek	20	V	"	"				austrian	Gloska	"	Carlstadt N.J.	no	"	$ 10				—				
7	Peter	Kuzmier	30	V	"	"	labor	"	"	"	Skerpca	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 12				4 3				
8	Wladimir	Wendrilak	17	V	"	"				"	Wisowa	"	Jersey City	no	"	$ 6				114				
9	Augustin	Jaspar	41	V	m	m	farmer			"	Kneuza	"	Carlstadt	"	"	$ 10				49				
10	Josef	Cuhala	27	V	"	"	labor	"	"	"	Wisowa	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$ 12				137				
11	Thomas	Kmeyda	26	V	"	"				"	Wischna	"	Jersey City	yes	"	$ 8				107				
12	Basila	Madzula	17	V	"	"	none	"	"	"	Skedapow	"	Carlstadt	"	"	$ 8				118				
13	Maria	Kongzicz	17	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	$ 8				137				
14	Wilhelmine	Lewonske	36	V	"	m	cook	"	"				Toledo O.	yes	husband	$ 10				husband + Kinder Lewonske				
15	Maria	— " —	11	V	"	"		yes	yes	"	Polen	"												
16	Johann	— " —	8	V	m	"	children	"	"	"		"												
17	Cathar	— " —	4	V	f	"		"	"	"		"												
18	Wojech	Zobor	27	V	m	"	labor	yes	yes	"	Gemer	"	Toledo O.	yes	"	$ 2								
19	Jakob	Nolz	26	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezinowska	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	$ 5								
20	Andrej	Cuska	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzmaczkar	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 5								
21	Jagiella	Zapanska	18	V	"	"	none	"	"	"		"												
22	Herman	Lobel	24	V	m	"	merchant	"	"	Hungarian	Lodzimer	"	Toledo O.	yes	"	$ 10								
23	Wilh.	Kopatkowsky	29	V	f	"	none	"	"	German	Jude	"	Denison Tex.	"	"	$ 26								
24	Herma	Woos	52	V	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Osnabrück	"	Fort Wayne	no	"	$ 150	yes	18 yrs						
25	Paul	Spiwecka	16	V	"	"	labor	"	"	"	Bruttastoff	"	Toledo O.	yes	mother	$ 2	no							
X 26	Mathias	Tapold	39	V	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Kruano	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 2								
27	Adam	Obarska	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tetelow	"				$ 30								
28	Wojcech	Warmansky	49	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	Tuchow	"	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$ 48								
29	Maria	— " —	52	V	"	"	wife	"	"	"		"												
X	Maria	Zagorska	24	V	"	s	none	"	"	"	Podmiarka	"				$ 4								

110

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET 219

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I A. Ahley

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

urgeon of the . Allan.

hat I have had 3 years' experience

d to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1 . 1894 W Tillmann

g

ease may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Kley 2nd Off. of the Albano.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1894.

A. Kley 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Tillmann, Surgeon of the Albano.
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1894. F. Tillmann

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Albano.** sailing from **Hamburg** 189 . Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 219. 189 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständiger Namen Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. (Staat, City or Town.)	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob Sie jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen haben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI[GRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 219. 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mte.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

111

Form 1896
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

229 S S ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (COUNTRY)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6	"				
7	"				
8	"				
9	"				
10	"				
11	"				
12	"	Podolsk	Hebrew		Israel
13	"		"		
14			Lithuanian		R.C.
15	"	Kowno	"		
16	"				
17	"	Wilna	Hebrew		Israel
18	"	~~Kowno~~	Lithuanian		
19	"	Kowno	"		
20					
21	"				
22	"	Russia			
23	"	Germany			
24	"				
25	"				
26	"	Austria	Polish		
27	"				
28					
29					
30					

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Mast

I A. W.
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all
or Manifest, and that I have caused
thereof, to make a physical examinat
of said surgeon, I believe that no one
public charge, or suffering from a la
felony or other infamous crime or m
express or implied, to perform labor
also, according to the best of my kn
passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United

* State wether Master, First, or Second O

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the
erely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
nd that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
lief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of 189

H. T. Ullmann

United States of

employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Kley II Off. of the Albano.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of June 189..

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Kley Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Tillmann Surgeon of the ... S.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of ... 189..

Consul of the United States at H...

F. Tillmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigr... the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg 189. Arriving at Port of 189

221

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahre / Monate	Sex. Ge schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	Jacob																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Caroline																			
19	Andrzej																			
20	Wilhelm																			
21	Johann																			
22	Israel																			
23	Franciszek																			
24	Josef																			
25	Israel																			
26	Josef																			
27	Josef																			
28	Konrad																			
29	Franz																			
30	Kasimir																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigr... the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg ... 189.. Arriving at Port of ... 1221 189..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	Jacob Schein																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

272

F. 797

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

S. S. Lessing

SHEET 2 1899

ARRIVED June 21 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5				Hebr		Hebr
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stat

Affidavit of the Maste

I A. B.

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all
or Manifest, and that I have caused t
thereof, to make a physical examinati
of said surgeon, I believe that no one
public charge, or suffering from a lo
felony or other infamous crime or mi
express or implied, to perform labor
also, according to the best of my kno
passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 7

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CONSULATE HAMBURG

Consul of the United

* State wether Master, First, or Second O

Affidavid of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the .

rely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
d that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
lief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of June . 189 . J. Tillmann

United States at Hamburg

"employed by owners thereof", as case may by

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley II Offr of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1894.

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Bley II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 189 J. Fillmann

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork 223 189

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gegeben, u. s. w. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]				[illegible]															
2	Aron Salomonow	23																		
3	Khaim Mojr	22			Shoemaker															
4	Mejkaw Serkis	36			Blacksmith															
5	Rivort Maraicow	17			carpenter															
6	Chane Lindenbaum	17			cutter															
7	Mattem —	17			none															
8	Rebecca Glasser	17																		
9	Abel Mojsich	42			tailor															
10	Tom Shudarsky	26			labor															
11	Rosie Manchester	30			wife															
12	Vladislaw —	2			child		Russian													
13	Israel Zares	16			cobbler			Libau												
14	Chone Leuser	50			tailor		Rumanian	Bobrowy		Hartford Conn.		Brother								
15	Feide —	20			Dr															
16	Zieke —	16			none															
17	Hanka —	12																		
18	Wicenti Jarzewsky	26			farmer			Suchowo		Scharonguka										
19	Isaak Stein	27						Plonsk		Newyork	yes									
20	Leye Lindenbaum	11			none															
21	Jakob Rabinowsky	28			labor			Sutocsin		Cayenne Cty	no									
22	Joseph Jakubosky	30						Radzanow		Newyork	yes									
23	Eva Szczmarobi	26			none			Sutzman		Bayonne City	no									
24	Leonard Wienetawsky	39			miller			Serpc		Newyork	yes									
25	Jan Andrzejewsky	32			labor		Russian	Skwirna		Wallingford Conn.										
26	Adam Rudkowsky	23						Plazions		Newyork	yes									
27	Wilhelm Adam	22						Sopun		St Bolivar Cong.										
28	Schmul Hermanowsky	50			farmer															
29	Ruben —	17			laborer			Kalisch		Newyork City	yes	brother			Mine Schmeer					
30	Nochal —	11																		

113

F. 797

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg 189 4 Arriving at Port of Newyork 223 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]																			
2	Aron Salomon	23																		
3	Kharen Agop	25																		
4	Markar Serkis	36																		
5	Kivork Mardiros	7																		
6	Klaus Lindenbaum	17																		
7	Wassem —	17																		
8	Rebecca [illegible]	17																		
9	Abel [illegible]	22																		
10	Tiop Sudarsky	26																		
11	Rivka Mendelsohn	30																		
12	Vladislaw —	8																		
13	Izrael Lekes	16																		
14	Rose Kurier	50																		
15	Feide —	20																		
16	Liebe —																			
17	Hantka —																			
18	Wiktor Jaroszewsky	26																		
19	Isaak Kaw	27																		
20	Leye Lindenbaum	11																		
21	Viola Kaczmarsky	28																		
22	Josef Jakubosky	30																		
23	Eva Kaczmarski	26																		
24	Leonard Wienckowsky	39																		
25	Jan Andrzejewsky	32																		
26	Adam Kulikowski	25																		
27	Michalw Adam	22																		
28	Schmul Abramowitz	50																		
29	Ruben —	17																		
30	Rachel —	11																		

113

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Ed. 1927 100 2/5/00

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 221 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sept Majestic
June 22/99

16

R&D

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 15th June 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
64	1	Peter Welsh	22		M	N	Labr			Irish	Cranch	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
0	2	Kate Flynn	19		F	"	Do			"	"	"	Waterbury	No	"	$20							
51	No	Edyt Keating	8								Dorhama		New York	Yes	Uncle	$7							
25	4	Lizzie Daly	20								Tralee		[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$10							
72	5	Michl Leacy	21		M	"	farmer				Ballygappt					$15							
9	6	Margt Mooney	21		F	S	Dressmaker				Galway					$6							
67	7	Julia Osborne	20				Cook				Wicklow		New York			$							
08	8	David Mayneghan	22		M	"	Labr				Kerry				Self	$16	No						
484	No	Kate Kelly	20		F	"	Cook				Castleisland				Sister	$10							
186	10	Jack Reilly	30		M	Widr	Whaper				Knockpark		Jersey City		Self	$15							
789	11	John Leaming	28		M	S	Labr				Newcastlewest		New York	Yes	Sister	$5	No						
"	12	James Haughey	20												Cousin	$4	No						
81	13	James Hayes	24								Athea		Boston		Self	$15							
2	14	Eliza Kirby	18	10	F	S	Servt				Clare		New York			$60							
736	15	Katie Golden	16								Tarbert				Cousin	$2.50							
012	16	James Conway	21		M		Carpenter						Boyle		Brother	$10							
27	17	Johanna Sullivan	18		F	S	Servt				Kilmurry		New York		Self	$40							
983	18	Martin Murphy	22		M	"	Cook				Cork					$15							
905	19	Martin Gilleran	17								Bergina		New Jersey			$10							
226	20	Johanna Meade	24		F		Cook				Dingle		New York	Yes		$30							
9854	21	Abby Gilhenney	19								Tuam		Providence	Yes		$10							
5	22	Nora Burke	20										Hoboken			$16							
82	23	Susan Griffin	19								Kilcock		Albany		Sister	$4							
00	24	Jane Glancy	20								Tuam		Boston	Yes	self	$15	No						
769	25	Eliza Coyne	19								Kildalkey		Brooklyn		Sister	$8							
84	26	Kate Nolan	24				Dress Maker				Citizen	Boston	New York		Self	$	No	Resident					
25	27	Patk Keating	18		M	M	Labr				Irish	Tuberevan	New London			$10	No						
76	28	[illegible]	40								Knockbeg		New York			$14							

114

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith from Queenstown, sincerely and truly sweas that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons [illegible]

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

...tured by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 15th June 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Walsh	22		M	S	Labr		Irish	Cavan	New York	New York	yes	Self	$60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kate Flynn	19		F	"	Girl		"	"	"	Waterbury	No	"	$20							
3	Edyth Washington	8							Portlaw		New York	yes	New York	$7							
4	Lizzie Daly	20							Tralee		New York	Yes	Self	$10							
5	Michl Leacy	21		Bo		farmer			Ballyaggot					$5							
6	Margt Mooney	21		F	S	Dressmaker			Galway					$6							
7	Julia Osborne	20				Girl			Cork		New York			$							
8	David Harrington	22		M		Labr			Kerry				Self	$100	No						
9	Kate Kelly	20		F		Girl			Castleisland				Friends	$10							
10	Jack Reilly	30			Widower	Sheep Dlr			Inishcarra		Queenstown	No	Self	$15							
11	John Heaney	28		M	S	Labr			Newcastlewest		New York	yes	Friends	$5	New York 1895						
12	James Hough	20											Cousin	$1	No						
13	James Hayes	24							Athea		Boston		Self	$15							
14	Eliza Kirby	18	10	F	S	Servt			Clare		New York			$10							
15	Katie Golden	16							Tarbert				Cousin	$15							
16	James Downey	21		M		Carpenter					Ballyvaddock		Brother	$10							
17	Johanna Sheehan	18		F	S	Servt			Kilmurry		New York	yes	Self	$15							
18	Martin Murphy	22		M		Labr			Cork					$15							
19	Martin Gilleck	17							Bergamo		New Jersey	No		$10							
20	Johanna Meade	24		F		Servt			Dingle		New York	yes		$30							
21	Abby Gilhenney	19							Tuam		Providence	No		$10							
22	Nora Burke	20									Hoboken			$10							
23	Susan Gaffney	19							Kilrush		Albany		Friends	$4							
24	Jane Glavey	20							Tuam		Boston		Self	$60	No						
25	Eliza Coyne	19							Killadeg		Brooklyn	No	Friends	$8							
26	Kate Nolan	34		M	Widow	Baker			Castlegal Castlerea		New York	Yes	Self	$	U.S. Resident						
27	Patk Keating	18		M	S	Labr			Irish Tubbereen		New London			$10	No						
28	Denis Leahey	19							Knockbeg		New York			$15							
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown to solemnly, ... swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the ... said, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said ... is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O'Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith for the Port ... solemnly and truly sworn that I have ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons ...

Immigration
Commissioner's Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S

1236 ARRIVED 1898

Name | Mother tongue | Subject of what country | Religion*

1 1235
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893. to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 15th June 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Manifest Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract engaged or induced to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
10428	1	Daniel Keary	44		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Ballymacelligott	Queenstown	Troy N.Y.	No	Self	$100	No	Brother, 7 Ferguson Street, Carroll City, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Ann "	39		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	3	Mary Ferguson	40		"	M	Keeps House	No	"	"	Carrick	"	Carroll City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Mary "	14		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	James "	14		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	John "	12		"	"	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Ellen "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	8	Cath Monaghan	19		F	"	Servt	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$2 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	9	Bridget Ford	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton	No	"	$8	Resolution	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	10	Mary Smyth	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	El Paso	Col	"	$8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11051	11	Thos Carmody	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	yes	—	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	John Sheehy	39		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Minnie Sheehy	10	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prepaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Stephen "	33		M	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	15	Margt Dillon	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven	No	"	$25	New Haven	"	196 Wooster St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
78	16	Mary J Moriarty	20		F	M	Photographer	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	Boston	Mass	"	$10	No	"	Cousin Mrs Grace Reid 2 Bright St Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"
1356	17	Helena Jordo	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Anne do	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	Cousin Mrs Judge Limerick City	"	"	"	"	"
7	19	Delia Seagoon	18		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Dingle	"	Boston	"	"	$30	M.S. Keepsake	"	Aunt Mrs Grace 20 Bright St Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"
87	20	Michael Ryan	27		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ballyheigue	"	Newburyport	"	"	$60	No	"	Aunt Mrs Mary Ryan 20 Bright St Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"
1033	21	Patk Clune	19		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Milltown	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	Cousin M. Gorman Chelsea Island	"	"	"	"	"
1199	22	John Mannix	21		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Killkenny	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	23	Patrick Carlin	14		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Ballyhahill	"	Stapleton	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6912	24	John Laughlin	34		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Drumtown	"	Boston	"	"	$60	No	"	Brother M. Laughlin 20 Bright St Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"
7772	25	Daniel Lineton	40		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Newport	"	Self	$40	No	"	Brother M. Lineton 20 Bright St Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"
77	26	Thomas Dunleavy	30		"	S	Coachman	"	"	"	Askford	"	"	"	"	$60	U.S.	"	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
8000	27	Cath Kelly	50		F	W																		
887	28	Jane Garvey	28		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	Dingle	"	Springfield	No	"	$10	No	"	Brother Mrs Reid 101 Rochester St	"	"	"	"	"
1950	29	Patk Lane	50		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	Rochester	Ny	No	Self	$100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Teresa do	24		F	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.S. Keepsake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Form 6500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

[illegible] S S

ARRIVED 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVE	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]MMISS[illegible]OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 15th June 1894 Arriving at Port of , 189

Steerage No.	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
30470	✓ 1	Annie Hagarty	20		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Drangue	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Michael New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
31600	✓ 2	Sarah Brennan	18		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Hayle	"	Ohio	"	"	$20	No	Mother Ohio 1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
31118	✓ 3	Charles Feeley	55		M	Wid	Tailor	No	No	"	Athleasy	"	New York	"	"	$25	No	Mother 26 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
31420	✓ 4	Theodore Reaney	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Kanturk	"	"	"	Self	$100	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 5	Mary	20		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Francis New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
31661	✓ 6	Maggie J. Collins	14	8	F	S	At Home	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Orange N.J.	"	"	$5	No	Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
31913	✓ 7	Jack Dee	55		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Kilbrin	New Haven Conn	No	"	Self	$20	No	Brother Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
32095	✓ 8	Annie Dalton	18		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Ballyhahan	"	Tyee River	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
32111	✓ 9	Rose Johnston	22		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	Swan	"	Jefferson O.	"	"	$15	No	Father Wm Gillespie Jefferson Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 10	John Sullivan	24		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Galway	"	New York	"	"	$25	No	Brother Thomas 154 Watson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2173	✓ 11	Katie Corbett	25		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Riedysark	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$20	No	Uncle Charles Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 12	James Keane	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$25	No	Brother Lawrence 27 W. 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2279	✓ 13	Edmond Fitzgerald	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	Daughter	$20	No	Sister Mrs. Chadwick 147 Belmont St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2328	✓ 14	Alice Nolan	20		F	S	Window Keeper	"	"	"	Tramore	"	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
8479	✓ 15	Mary Kavan	21		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Swinford	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Sister 81 16th St New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	✓ 16	Annie Kelly	21		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓ 17	Agnes White	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Ballinadee	"	Jersey City	"	"	$5	No	Brother 26 Bridge St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ 18	Agnes Donohue	20		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	No	Friend Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ 19	John Canefield	23		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Kilmeedy	"	Jersey City	"	Self	$50	No	Cousin Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8488	✓ 20	John Devane	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Knockaneglass	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Cousin Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 21	Peter Dooley	1	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Thomas Dooley 76 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6181	✓ 22	Hugh Callahan	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Roughrea	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Brother 131 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1205	✓ 23	Jane Kavanagh	19		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Gentlemans	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Friend 155 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 24	Wm Quigley	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	No	Cousin 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 25	John Sheehan	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lone Tree Iowa	"	"	$10	No	Brother Lone Tree Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9555	✓ 26	Hugh Duggan	21		M	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Gort	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	Cousin 455 W. 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 27	John Agnes	23		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	No	Brother 301 E. 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 28	Mary Keane	21		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Cousin 201 E. 70th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
467	✓ 29	Jas McCarthy	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Kilmeen	"	Jersey City	"	"	$15	No	Cousin 510 Grove St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
751	✓ 30	Ann Cassidy	40		F	M	At Home	"	"	"	Clogrenagh	"	Ohio	"	"	$50	No	Husband Cassidy Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"

116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are [illegible]

Queenstown from Ireland

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J. M. Laughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland — Cath. Univ. College New York

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

229 S. S. Majestic,

ARRIVED June 24 1898

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown June 6 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899

1 Ticket No.	2 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality	8 Last Residence	10 Sent for by friends in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1[illegible]	1	Charles Reilly	24	M	S		Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Woodford	New York	Boston	Yes	self	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7[illegible]5	2	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philipstown	"	New York	"	"	[illegible]								
7440	3	Mary Gilleck	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	"	"	No	"	$10	"							
7065	4	Roger [illegible]	[illegible]	M	"		Lab	"	"	"	Ramore	"				$10	"							
9818	5	Patrick Healy	17	M	"		Labr	"	"	"	[illegible]		Evaporation Mill	Yes		$10	"							
12869	6	Irene Kelly	18	F	"		Girl	"	"	"	Naas	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$15	"							
18944	7	Mary Lynch	27	"	"		Cook	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	Bayonne City	"	"	$10	"							
19542	8	Annie Cannon	19	"	"		Cook	"	"	"	Ballyshoh	"	Rochester	"	"	$15	"							
20791	9	John Mulcahy	21	M	"		Labr	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	Glen Falls	"	No	$5	"							
23461	10	Geo Meredith	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	Strabally	"	Andover	"	"	$15	"							
24083	11	John Joe Fox	24	"	"		Clerk	"	"	"	Cashel	"	New York	Yes	"	$50	"							
26170	12	Katie Carey	20	F	"		Cook	"	"	"	Ballymena	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$15	"							
28217	13	Mary Ryan	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	Tralee	"	New York	"	"	$5	"							
8	14	Margt Sayers	[illegible]	M	"		Waitress	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	[illegible]	"	U.S. Citizen								
	15	Mary A [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	16	Nora Newhan	20	F	S		Cook	yes	"	Irish	Tralee	"	San Francisco	"	Self	$30	Yes	Brother John San Francisco Cal						
	17	Bdgt "	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" San Francisco Cal						
20	18	Nellie Sullivan	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mary San Francisco Cal						
	19	Anne "	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"							
21	20	Nora O'Connell	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke	"	"	$15	"							
22	21	Kate Newhan	31	M	"		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	$10	Yes	Returning Home						
23	22	John O'Connor	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Litchburgh	"	"	$30	New York	Sister Litchburgh Mass						
24	23	Kate Murphy	22	F	"		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke	"	"	$5	No	Sister Chicago Ill						
24607	24	Thomas Reedy	21	M	"		Labr	"	"	"	Kyleduff	"	San Francisco	"	"	$20	"	Sister San Francisco Cal						
29668	25	Chas John	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bonnet [illegible]	"	Albany	"	Self	$50	"							
30173	26	Bdgt Keyllane	14	F	"		Cook	"	"	"	Co. K	"	New York	"	"	$5	"							
30430	27	John Brennan	25	M	"		Labr	"	"	"	New Inniscrone	"	"	"	"	$10	"							
30786	28	Margt Furey	23	F	"		Cook	"	"	"	Portumna	"	"	"	"	$10	"							
30896	29	Nora Shea	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	"	Ruthchity	Montpelier	U.S.A.	Relation								
30969	30	Martin John	24	M	"		Labr	"	"	"	Graigue	"	Chicago	"	Self	$5	No							

117

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1899 Edw J Smith Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Five & thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & State New College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1899 William J. O'Loughlin

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown & G. 1894 Arriving at Port of 1894

1	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex M	F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for which in the United States	Final destination (if any) beyond the United States, Give Town	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	8 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	9 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, name and address	10 Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity, state which	11 Whether Polygamist	12 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	13 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	14 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
	✓	1 Charles Neil	24	11				Labr		Broadford		Worcester				No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	2 [illegible]	28							Shelfield		Rochford								
140		3 Heather Gillett	45							Virginia										
46	✓	4 [illegible]	[illegible]					Lab		[illegible]										
48	✓	5 Mary Healy	[illegible]	11				Cook		[illegible]		Connecticut								
12460		6 Anna Kelly	[illegible]	7				Lab		Naas		Hartford								
18944	✓	7 Mary Lynch	27							Mullaghdoo		Rochester								
19542	✓	8 Annie Cannes	19					Cook		Castlebar		Glens Falls								
20791	✓	9 John Mulcahy	21	11				Lab		Kilclaire		Auburn								
23461	✓	10 Geo Abercrombie	21	6						Strabane		Auburn								
24083		11 John Joe Fox	24					Clerk		Castlebar		New York								
26170	✓	12 Kate Carey	20					Cook		Ruscannon		Brooklyn								
28217	✓	13 Mary Ryan	24							Tralee		Auburn								
8	✓	14 Margt Sayers	[illegible]	11				Shop		[illegible]		[illegible]								
	✓	15 Mary [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								
9	✓	16 Nora Newham	20					Cook		Tralee		[illegible]		self						
	✓	17 Dept	18																	
20	✓	18 Nellie Sweeney	20																	
	✓	19 Anne [illegible]	19																	
21	✓	20 Nora O Connell	20									Holyoke								
22	✓	21 Josh Newham	[illegible]	11				Cook				New Orleans			New York					
23		22 John O Connor	20									Lockhaven			New York	No				
24	✓	23 Kate Murphy	29					Cook				Newport								
24607	✓	24 Thomas Reedy	21	11				Lab		Kilcarrick		San Francisco	No							
24668	✓	25 Chas Johnson	24							Carrick on [illegible]		Waltham		self						
30173	✓	26 Edgh Keyllane	19					Cook				New Haven								
30430	✓	27 John Brennan	25	11				Lab		New Inverness										
30486	✓	28 Margt Furey	23					Cook		Dothemia										
30796	✓	29 Nora Shea	25							Castlebalsa		Ruthelely								
30864		30 Annie John	24	11				Lab		Granque		Chicago		self						

197

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. [illegible] June 16 Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly swear that the number of souls on board the said vessel is to the best of my knowledge and belief correctly set forth in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be correctly made up from the original records of the ship; that I have personally examined each and all of the passengers mentioned in the said List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel, acting under my instructions, carefully to examine each of the said passengers who could not be personally examined by me; that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be compared with the said original records, and to be corrected in accordance therewith before the departure of the said vessel from the last port; and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival in the United States. And I further swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of each of said passengers as an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, for the importation of such passengers or any of them, to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1894 E. J. [illegible] Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel, acting under my instructions, carefully to examine each of the said persons who could not be personally examined by me; that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be compared with the said original records, and to be corrected in accordance therewith before the departure of the said vessel from the last port; and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival in the United States. And I further swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each said person, and that from my personal inspection of each of said persons as an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, for the importation of such persons or any of them, to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true.

Ireland's Eye Dublin Sure Address Queens College Cork Ireland

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1894 The College of Physicians Dublin

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A..... 1893.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

For the purpose of this manifest religiously are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or other.

WHITE STAR :

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE (Form 1500 IMMIGRATION SERVICE) IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 15th June 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
19	1	Kevin Mc Glynn	27		M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	yes	Brothers	$10	Connecticut 1898	Bro. Peter [illegible] Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	2	Joseph Garvey	18							Virginia	"	Springfield Mass	"		$25		Bro. Patrick [illegible] 84 Broadway Hartford Conn					
21	3	Nora McGovern									"	Westfield Mass	"	Sister	$10		Sister [illegible] 330 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.					
23	4	Delia Woods	24							Cork	"	Brooklyn	No		$25		Sister [illegible] 45 West 37th St New York City					
24	5	Delia Scanlon	18								"	New York	yes		$40		Bro. Alex. Donnelly 852 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	6	Maggie Fallon	19			Married	Domestic				"	Brooklyn	No	Brother	$2.50		Cousin Ellen Donnelly					
26	7	Thos Kennedy	28		M	Single	Labr				"	Elmira	yes	Friend	$25		Bro. Patrick Elmira N.Y.					
16	8	Agnes Kennedy	20							Carbert	"	Quogue Conn		Sister	$15		Sister Nora Elmira N.Y.					
4	9	Mary Hanna	21								"	Rahway N.J.	No	Brother	$25		Bro. Alexander Conn 41 Hyde Park Ave Rahway N.J.					
5	10	Nellie Enright	20								"	Fremont O.	yes	Friend	$10		Friend Ellen Donnelly 255 Fowler ave Fremont O.					
34	11	Mary Kelly	18							Portarlington Castletown	"	Jersey City N.J.		Sister	$20		Sister Kate Kelly 146 Grove Street Jersey City N.J.					
35	12	Eugene Sullivan	23		M		Labr				"	Butte City Mont			$12.50		Bro. Pat Butte City Mont					
36	13	Mary A. Nestor	18		F		Cook			Kilshanny	"	Hartford Conn			$25		Sister Nora Hartford Conn					
44	14	Andrew Crowley	22		M		Labr			Rathmore	"	Chicago Ill		Brother	$25		Bro. Daniel 813 Center Ave Chicago Ill					
49	15	Denis Lane	22							Cahirciveen	"	New York		Sister	$25		Sister [illegible] 161 10th Ave New York N.Y.					
38	16	Mary Gilligan	21		F		Cook			Tullystown	"	Hartford Conn	yes		$50		Sister [illegible] 27 Hamilton St Hartford Conn					
61	17	Michael Hackett	21		M		Labr			Clonmel	"	Cleveland O	yes	Brother	$15		Sister [illegible] 169 Elmgrove Pl Cleveland O					
7468	18	Molly O'Brien	18		F		Cook			Kilrush	"	Newport	"	Sister	$5		Sister [illegible] 4 Pine St Newport R.I.					
7473	19	Mark Reilly	34		M		Miner			Clonbur	"	Shamokin Pa		U.S. Citizen			Friend Molly Reilly 130 Grand St Jersey City					
4	20	Michael Brennan	18				Labr			Doonbeg	"	Jersey City	No	Self	$3	No						
72	21	Antonio Gasparinnich	32		M		Farmer			Ostrovo Austria	"	New York	yes	U.S. Citizen			Sister Margt [illegible] Austria [illegible] 618 Grange St Kearny N.J.					
7445	22	John Reilly	24				Labr		Irish	Kilkee	"	[illegible]		Self	$25		[illegible] 473 Providence R.I.					
703	23	Patk Leg Quinn	27							Okehampton	"	Newark N.J.	No	"	$25							
7446	24	John Scott	21							Roscommon	"	Providence	"	"	$7							
	25	Nora do	18		F		Cook			"	"	"	"	"	$7		Sister Mary Gilligan 27 Hamilton St Hartford Conn					
	26	Denis Lynch	18		M		Labr			Kilkee	"	Hartford	No	"	$50	Hartford 1898						
	27	Bridget do	21		F		Cook			"	"	"	"	"	$35 Burd		Cousin P. O'Donnell 138 W. 44 St New York N.Y.					
9244	28	Agnes O'Dwyer	18							Kinsale	New York	"	"	"	$5	No	Sister Kate Lavanagh 301 E. 99 St New York					
7478	29	Maggie Healy	21							Kenmare (C.O. 2955 8/18/38)	"	"	"	"	$25		Cousin Mrs Brown 154 Front St Staten Island N.Y.					
9	30	John J. Hennessy	18		M		Labr			Kinsale	Staten Island	N.Y.	"	"	$20							

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 78 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 189 9 E. J. Smith Master.

J. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland & Royal College Dentists of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 78 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this day of June 189 9 Wm. J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

J. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

Sheet [illegible] ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1			Polish		
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22			Polish		
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 15th June 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Mary Murphy	17		F	S	Cook	Yes	Irish	Castlemaine	New York	Oblong N.Y.	No	Brother	$20	No	Bro. Cornelius 10 Eldridge St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Mary Griffin	18		"	"	"	"	"	Castlefinnock	"	New York N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$5	"	10 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Lizzie Cunningham	18		"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone Co	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Margaret Cunningham 78 Division St Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Michael [illegible]	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Tyrone Co	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother Patrick Cunningham 78 Division St Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Thomas Cunningham	20		"	"	"	"	"	Knockbrack	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Sister Catherine Cunningham 78 Division St Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Patrick Ellis	22		"	"	"	"	"	Tullyhogue	"	Holyoke Mass	No	Cousin	$50	"	Bro. Thomas Ellis 115 Dwight St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Mary Downey	20		F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	Carnahorn	"	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Son	$20	No		"	"	"	"	"
	8	Sarah "	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"
	9	Mary "	21		F	"	Cook	"	"	Newtownstewart	"	New Jersey	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"
90	10	Maurice Mannion	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Castlecleard	"	New York	"	Brother	$15	"	Sister Mary Mannion 78 Division St Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"
91	11	Mary Cain	22		F	"	Cook	No	"	Newtownstewart	"	Holyoke Mass	"	Cousin	$5	"	Bro. in law Thomas Cain 115 Dwight St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
92	12	Geo Caughey	20		M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	Brother	$5	"	Bro. Patrick Caughey Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
93	13	James Gallagher	28		"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	Bro. Thomas Gallagher 1775 2nd Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3780	14	Arch C. Reilly	18		F	"	Porter	"	Irish American	Philadelphia	"	New York	"	U.S. Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
	15	Thos H. Flaherty	27		M	"	Waiter	"	Irish	Tyrone Co Ireland	"	"	"	U.S. Resident				"	"	"	"	"
	16	Ellen Kemple	18		F	"	Cook	"	"	Strabane	"	Bayonne N.J.	No	Cousin	$50	No	Cousin Mrs. Smith 33 E. 17th St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Alex A. Douglas	20		M	"	Sleeper	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	U.S. Resident				"	"	"	"	"
	18	Nellie "	10		F	"	Child	"	American	"	"	"	"	-do-				"	"	"	"	"
	19	Maggie "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-				"	"	"	"	"
	20	Michael "	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-				"	"	"	"	"
	21	Sarah [illegible] wife	Mother		F	M		B. 17	Irish													
8	22	Margt Sweeney	18		F	S	Cook	Yes	Irish	Tralee	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$10 owed	No	Sister Mrs. Hannah 78 Montgomery St Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	23	Patrick Walsh	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Rathmore	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	Bro. Michael Walsh 78 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	24	Annie Kennedy	20		F	"	Cook	"	"	Aughnacloy	"	Holyoke	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Mrs. Logan 78 Hampden St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
11	25	Nellie Griffin	18		"	"	"	"	"	Gortlane	"	"	"	Uncle	$20	"	Uncle John Griffin 65 High St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	26	Katie Shannon	24		"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	New York	"	Doctor	$60	Brookland N.J.	Doctor Ellen 139 Wolcott St Brookland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
	27	John "	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"
13	28	Denis "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
3809	29	John Ryan	24		"	"	Waiter	"	Irish	Cavan Co Ireland	"	New Haven Conn	"	Cousin	$30	"	Cousin P. Ryan New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
18	30	Patrick Reilly	23		"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Yonkers N.Y.	No	Brother	$10	Yonkers N.Y.	Bro. Michael 127 Yonkers Ave	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Cann Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 189 9 Edw J Cann Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, New J. H. Houghton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith on the voyage next above mentioned, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons and Medical College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 189 9 William J. H. Houghton

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 1898

No.	NAME	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1896 S S

ARRIVED 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1	/	/	/	West	/	/
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 15th June 1899 Arriving at Port of ..., 189

1 Contract Ticket No	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, Whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
37 57 3	✓ 1	Anthony Scally	22	M	S	Labr	yes		Irish	Doonbeg	Queenstown	Jersey City	yes	Brother	$5	✓	No	Brother Michael Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
37 61 8	✓ 2	Michael Killeen	26							Kilrush				Sweger	$10	✓		Brother Jersey City					
22	✓ 3	Mary Kiernan	22			Sert						Wyoming Pa	No	U.S. Residence		✓		Uncle [illegible]					
76	✓ 4	Jessie White	20	2						Middleton		Boston Mass	Yes	Uncle	$3	✓	No	Brother Brooklyn					
96	5	Michael Gilmartin	21	M		Labr				Ballina		Waterbury	No	Brother	$2.50			Brother Waterbury Conn					
97	✓ 6	Nellie Barrett	20			Sert						Scranton Pa	Yes	"	$2.50			Sister Scranton Pa					
37 70 2	7	Joseph O'Rourke	11	M		Child				Roscommon		Philadelphia Pa		Father		✓		Father Philadelphia					
8	✓ 8	Michael Mahoney	26	M		Labr			Irish	Newtownbarry		New York	No	Brother	$10	✓		Sister Mary 147 West 41 Street New York					
15	✓ 9	Annie Mahan	20	S		Sert				Abb...		Syracuse	Yes		$10			Sister Syracuse NY					
109	✓ 10	Henry O'Donnell	26	M		Labr				Ballymahon		New York			$10	✓		Brother New York City					
38	✓ 11	Kate Delahunty	19			Sert				Ennis		West Chester	No	Uncle	$30	✓		Uncle Chester Co Pa					
84	✓ 12	John Hickey	30	M		Labr				Monaghan		Pittsburg	Yes	Cousin	$25	✓		Cousin Pittsburg Pa					
52	✓ 13	Wm Cullinane	14	M						Ennis		New York		Brother	$10	✓		Brother New York					
56	✓ 14	Mary Monaghan	25			Sert				Kilrea		Chicago			$5	✓		Bro. John 406 Harrison St Chicago Ill					
57	✓ 15	Katie Considine	24	✓						Ballycannon		Elmira Ny		Sister	$5	✓		Sister Elmira Ny					
59	✓ 16	Ann Keaney	21	✓						Ballina		Altoona Pa		Brother	$5	✓		Brother Altoona Pa					
60	✓ 17	Johnie Francis	22	✓								New York		Uncle	$5	✓		Uncle New York					
61	✓ 18	Bridget Boylan	22	✓						Gralin		Jersey City			$10			Sister Jersey City					
62	✓ 19	Nicholas Murphy	18			Labr				Longford		Bay City		Cousin	$15	✓		Cousin Bay City Mich					
66	✓ 20	Kate Fitzgibbon	30	✓		Waitress				Ballyporeen		Rochester Ny		Sister	$20			Sister Rochester Ny					
"	✓ 21	Thomas "	30	M		Labr									$20								
67	✓ 22	Edgh Gibbons	18			Sert				Ballina		Scranton		Cousin	$10			Cousin M. Gibbons 127 Penn Ave Scranton Pa					
71	✓ 23	Annie Murphy	30	✓						Carlow		Hoboken N.J.		Aunt	$10	✓		Aunt Mrs John Phelan 319 2nd Street Hoboken N.J.					
72	✓ 24	Grace Mac Key	18	✓						Newport		Utica N.Y.		Brother	$2.50	✓	No	Brother Thomas Brown 1047 Penn Ave Kansas City					
73	✓ 25	Mary O'Connor	17	✓						Kildysart		Syracuse		Cousin	$10	✓		Cousin Daniel O'Dea 1047 Penn Ave Kansas City					
74	✓ 26	Mary Mc Mahon	18	✓								Lowell Mass		Brother	$10	✓		Brother Daniel O'Dea Lowell Mass					
75	✓ 27	Patk Mulcahy	33	M		Shoe Maker				Miltown		Glens Falls			$10	✓		Brother Glens Falls Ny					
76	✓ 28	Joseph Kelly	20	✓		Sert				Ballygar		San Francisco Cal			$20	✓		Brother San Francisco Cal					
77	✓ 29	Mary A Killeen	20	✓										Uncle	$40	✓		Uncle 1021 Grove Ave San Francisco Cal					
78	✓ 30	Edgh Flynn	18	✓						Castlemain		New York		Sister	$10	✓		Sister Annie 102 West 127 St New York					

125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1899 E. J. Smith Master

29 Queenstown ... Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm H. O'Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, solemnly swear that I have had over eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Belle Vue College Kansas and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1899 Wm H. O'Loughlen Surgeon sailing therewith.

... Consul of the United States at Cork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARR'D

1898

| | | |

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

SS Majestic sailing from Liverpool June 14 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Cabin or Steerage	No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
St	19835	1 Herman Rosenberg	47		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Austria	Flusk	New York	New York		Self	$ 10	No.	Wife Fender	No	No.	No	Good	No
	19836	2 David Moulag	35					No		Przemissel	"	"		"	$ 5.							
2nd	25810	3 Thore Olsen Lyse	16				Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Lysefjord	Brooklyn	Yes	Friends	$ 10.							
St	19837	4 Lauren E. Grodem	39				Hardware Dealer	"	"		Stavanger	Minneapolis Minn		Self	$ 20	20 yrs	Resident					
		5 Falette Johnsen	17			S	Servant	"	"						$ 10	No.	Brother Minneapolis Minn					
	19839	6 Johan Martinus Carlsen	37		M	M	Machinist	"	"			New York			$ 5.		Sister in Law Helpers					
	19840	7 Hans Henrick Hansen	29			S	Sailor	"	"		Hougesund	"			$ 5	4 yrs 6 mos	No.					
	19841	8 Knud C. Apeland	29					"	"						$ 8.							
2nd	25814	9 Edvin Drange	29			S	Farmer	"	"		Bergen	Clearfield Minn		"	$ 30	yes.	Home					
St	19845	10 Hans K. Drange	24					"	"						$ 10.	No.	Clearfield Minn					
2nd	25815	11 Jacob Anderson	47		M			"	"						$ 30	Yes.	Home					
	25816	12 Endre O. Heimark	51					"	"						$ 30.	Yes	Home					
St	19846	13 Ely F. Heimark	23			S	Servant	"	"						$ 10.	No.	Clearfield					
	19847	14 Anna Dronen	18			S		"	"						$ 10		Aunt Heimark Clearfield					
	19848	15 Ole Monsen	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"						$ 10		Home					
	19849	16 Engvald Fonning	24				Tailor	"	"			New York			$ 20		Home					
St	19838.	17 Hans Thompsen	50		M		Farmer	"	"		Stavanger	Walden Minn			$ 8	16 yrs.	Uncle John Benson Denver Col					
2nd	25811	18 Hilda Person	17			S	Servant	"	Sweden		Vikbacka	Denver Col		Uncle	$ 5	No						
	25812	19 Jacob Engebretsen	35		M		Farmer	"	"					Brother in Law	$ 14.		Brother in Law Homestead					
St	19844	20 Elise Nilsson	44				assistance	"	"		Helsingborg	New York		Self	$ 12		No					
	19843	21 Emilia Thor	33			S	Servant	"	"		Sweden	Elkhart Ind.		"	$ 14.	Yes	Residence Brother Olaf Johnson					
	19842	22 Frans Johansson	43		M		Cpt.	"	"		Ahrensborg	West Superior Wis		"	$ 10	No.	West Superior Wise Brother in Law					
2nd	25815	23 Isak Engebretsen	37			M	Farmer	"	"		Flemming	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 12		Brother Chicago Ill.					
2nd	25813	24 Mathilda Lingvist	40			S	Servant	"	"		Copenhagen	Amelia Iowa		Cousin	$ 12		Cousin Amelia Iowa					
St	19850.	25 Harry Hansen	52		M		Carpenter	"	Norwegian	Arendals		New York		Self	$ 25	Yes 16 yrs	No.					
	19851	26 Johan P. Thorsen	35				Tailor	"	"						$ 2	Yes	No.					
	19851	27 Hans Hansen	32					"	"						$ 2.	No.	No.					
	19852	28 Nils Grandsen	33				Farmer	"	"			Waupaca Wis			$ 15	Yes	Father in Law Waupaca Wis					
		29																				
		30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 1 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, subject therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Edw J Smith Master

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899

James Voyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. McLaughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a graduate of Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Berkshire Medical College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899

James Voyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William J. McLaughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

[illegible]

ARRIVED

1898.

Sheet [illegible]

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Doc
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 122 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

MAY 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 122 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

MAY 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

WHITE STAR : A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION... OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool June 14th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
25792 X	1	Maria Holm	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Wasa	New York	New York	Yes	Lister	$16	no	Lista Holm New York	no	no	no	Good	no
25793	2	John Kjellman	18		M	S	Labourer						Iron Station	Wife	Father	$5	"	Father do Iron Station					
25794	3	William Lato	19								Sotkajoe		Painesdale	Yes	W Kallonen	$10	"	W Kallonen Painesdale					
25795 X	4	Sofia Foreman	19		F	S	Servt				Ulvila		New York		W Foreman	$3	"	W Foreman New York					
25796	5	Jacob Kyynarainen	20		M	S	Labourer				Evola		Hancock Mich		L Kyynarainen	$80	"	L Kyynarainen Hancock					
25797	6	Hilda Salvatie	17		F	S	Servt				Wagorm		New York		E Salvatie	$18	"	E Salvatie New York					
25798	7	Jennie Heikkila	30		F	M	Wife				Hoposvesi		Hancock Mich		L Hiltula	$5	"	Husband Hancock					
"	8	Leander	1	6	M		Child																
25799	9	John Jukala	18		M	S	lab.				Kaujoki		Ely Minn		J Jukola	$8	"	Father Ely Minn					
25800	10	Maria Heikkila	23		F	M	sprague				Wihanti		Hancock Mich		W Kiikkila	$5	"	Husband Hancock					
"	11	Paulina	17		F	S	"																
"	12	Matts	15		M	S																	
"	13	Jacob	7				Child																
25801	14	Saara Huovinen	24		F		servant				Puolanka				W Hoposen	$6	"	Husband Hancock					
25802	15	Maria Isomaki	32		F						Iisvesi		Ishpeming Mich		W Isomaki	$40	"	Husband Ishpeming Mich					
"	16	Karl	10		M		Child																
"	17	Matts	8															Sister Mattie Sorola					
19877	18	Juho Savolampi	22			M	Lab.	Yes	"	"	Oulois		Parry Sd Mich		Self	$5	"	Bro W Parry Sd Mich					
25803	19	Jacob Nasya	47			"	Lab.				Ylenajoki		Ishpeming Mich		W Pasola	$10	"	Husband Ishpeming Mich					
25804	20	Matts Kankkonen	20			"					Jeroola		Ishpeming Mich		L Nikkinen	$10	"	Uncle Ishpeming Mich					
25805	21	Juho Maarala	27			"							Calumet Mich		E Kone	$10	"	Husband Calumet Mich					
25806	22	Matts	17			"										$10							
25807	23	Greta Satakunta	27		F	"	servant				Keuri		Minneapolis Minn		W Satakunta	$6	"	Sister Minneapolis Minn					
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 189 9 — Edward John Smith Master.

James Keogh Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. R. O'Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 189 9 — William J. R. O'Loughlen Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Keogh Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

77

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

212 S S

SHEET

ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Russian Poland		French		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 213

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, 14/6 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
5488	1	Elias C. Kefaun	40	M		s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Chr.a	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	over $30	yes 1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no
5489	2	Siv Halvorsen	26	M		s	Ab	/	/	Norway	Telemarken		Riverdale Dak			$30	no	Uncle Andrew					
5490	3	Clara Borgen	35	F				/	/		Hol		Northwood Dak			$30	yes	Home					
5491	4	Ole J. Larsen	46	M		m					Valders		Minneapolis Minn			over $30							
5492	5	Knudt Kaupang	22	M		s	Worker	/	/		Hol		Mc Intosh Minn			$20	no	Uncle Carlson					
5490	6	Ingeborg Svendsen	21	M				/	/		Sol		Harvey Dak			$30		Sister A. Hagen					
5493	7	Anna Rasmussen	25	F							Modum		Duluth Minn			$25		yes					
5490	8	Birgit Svendsen	18	F			Servant	/	/		Sol		Harvey Dak			$30		Sister A. Hagen			Small Ulcer		check
5491	9	Bagid Tollefsen	29	F				/	/				Montevideo Minn			$25		Aunt P. Ellingsen			Small Ulcer		check
5492	10	Lina Kramme	40	F				/	/		Lom		Eau Claire Wis	no		$30	yes	22 years Home		347 Lawrence St			
5493	11	Marie Andvord	31	F				/	/		Vaage			yes		over $30	no	Aunt Sister					
5494	12	Johan Hansen	35	M		m	Farmer	/	/		Lesje		Langdon N Dak			$100		Brother Hansen					
	13	Sigrid	40	F			Wife																
5495	14	Hans	8	M			Child																
	15	Marit	16	F																			
	16	Sofie	10	F																			
5496	17	John P. Kallaron	50	M			Farmer	/			Lom		Fergus Falls Minn	no		$60		Son P. Kallaron					
	18	Live	54	F			Wife																
	19	Torgu	11	M			Child																
	20	John	8	M			Child															Curvature Spine	
5497	21	Peder Berg	11	M			Child					Stavanger											
	22	Anton	10	M			Child																
5497	23	Ole Oye	40	M			Photographer				Ma		Chicago Ill	yes		$300	yes	no	246 Carpenter St				
5498	24	Gunda Olsen	38	F			Engaged	/	/		Rena		Valley City N Dak			$20	yes 1892	82 years Home					
5499	25	Tom T. Tabas	42	M			Builder				Fitterdal		Minneapolis Minn			$25	yes						
5494	26	Agnes T. Lygel	30	F		m	Servant	/	/		Chr.a		Chicago Ill	yes		Husband $25	yes	11 years Husband					
	27	Olfhild	1	F			Child					Stavanger											
5495	28	Albert Solm	22			s	Engineer					N.Y.			self	over $8	no						
5498	29	Anna K. Kaupang	22	F			Servant	/		Norway	Hol		Mc Intosh Minn			$20	no	Aunt Kaupang					
	30	123																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 189 9 Edward J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William M. Coughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons and Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 189 9 William M. Coughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

211

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. June 2nd, 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M	Citizen				
2	"	Norway	Christiania	"	land	"
3	"					
4						
5	"	Norway		"	"	"
6						
7						
8		Norway				
9	"					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Citizen				
26		Citizen				
27		U S				
28						
29						
30						

12—34½

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, June 14 1899 Arriving at Port of 215, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6/2 20710	1	Claus Cristiansen	39		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Walla	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$65	yes 1894 Newyork		No	No	No	Healthy	No
11	2	Johan Olson	36		M											$30	yes 1887 Newyork						
12	3	Anna Olson	21		F	Female Single	Servant									$3	No	Cousin Chicago Newyork					
13	4	Anna Mollen	26		M	Married	Wife									$25	No	Citizen					
14	5	Anetta Cornelinson	18		F	Single	Servant				Fjaen Sokndal	Boston	Mass										
15	6	Elida Linden	33		M	Married	Wife				Porsburg	Chicago	Ill		Myself	$6	No		No				
"	7	Daughter Elvira	8		F	Child										$10	yes 1897 Chicago	Husband Chicago					
"	8	Son Alecius	3		M	Child																	
16	9	Carl Carlson	29		M	Married	Laborer			Swede	Mjölby	Newyork		yes	Self	$6	yes 1892 Newyork		No				
17	10	Linda Lundgren	47		F	Female Single	Servant				Upsala	Kansas City	Mo	yes	Self	$23	No		No				
"	11	Eva Köhlin	11		F	Child										$24	No		No				
82 1/2	25786	Jenny Eriksson	15	16	F						Rennesöf												
1/2	19828	Daniel Hakkesen	16	5	M	Single	Farmer			Norwegian	Christiansand		Butte Mont		Self	$15		Aunt Miss Preisz					
82 1/2	25808	Karl F. Erickson	35		M		Lab.			Swede	Stenkjer		Virginia Nev		Self	$60	36 years in Nev	Home					
1/2	19829	Louis Olson	44		M		Farmer			Norwegian	Orkedalen		Columbus Mont		Brother	$60	no.	2 months Jacob Erickson					
"	"	Anna " Wife	43		M		Wife						Brandon Dak		Self		50 yes	No.					
	19830	C. Langlie	31		M		Lab.			Norwegian	Stenkjer		Chicago		Self		200 yes						
	19831	Alma M. Johansen	31		F		Servant			Norway	Orkedalen		Brandon Dak		Self		100 No.	Brother J. Johansen Brandon Dak					
82 1/2	25809	Nils Hagstad	18		M		Lab.				Stegedsljen		Minneapolis Minn		Brother	$10		Brother Martin Hagstad Minneapolis Minn					
1/2	19832	Hans Eriksen	33		M	Married					Romsdal		Grand Forks N Dak		Self	$100	yes 6 yrs.	No.					
"		Elise "	33		F		Wife									$100							
	19833	Jetmund K. Rostad	20		M								N Dak		Self	$140	No.						
1/2	19834	Ernie Horace	23		M		Clerk			German	Stuttgart	Hamburg	Brandon Dak via Newyork					U. S. Citizen					
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30	124																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 1899 — Edward J. Smith, Master.

James Doyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. R. O'Loughlen, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and a Bullevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 1899 — William J. R. O'Loughlen, Surgeon sailing therewith

James Doyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hekla

ARRIVED. June 22 1898

SHEET 246

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Sweden	[illegible]	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	U S A				
8	"	U S A				
9	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
10	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	U S A				
14	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
15	"	U S A				
16	"	U S A				
17	"	U S A				
18	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Citizen				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, June 14 1899 Arriving at Port of 247 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
25784	1	Hilda Karlson	20		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Karlskrona	Newyork	Austin Texas	yes	Karlson	35	No	Mother & Karlson Austin Texas	Manor	No	No	Healthy	No
25783	2	Christa Lindbäcke	39		F	Married	Wife			"	Eskilstuna	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Ed Lindbäck	22	"	Son Ed Lindbäck Chicago	No	No	No	"	"
25775	3	Daughter Ruth	17		F	Single	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25782	4	Olga Svensson	20		F		Servant			"	Lund	"	Cripple Creek Colo	"	Hilda Olson		"	Sister Hilda Olson Cripple Creek Colo	"	"	"	"	"
25781	5	Olga Andersson	20		F					"	Götaborg	"	Edgewater Col	"	Emma Anderson	24	1898	Sister Emma Anderson Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"
25776	6	Elin Karlson	22		F					"	Vadstena	"	Edgewood Danville Ill	"	Ed Gustafson	10	98	do	"	"	"	"	"
25778	7	Hilda Karlson	32		F					"	Karlskrona	"	Omaha Nebr	"	Emma Peterson	25	61	Sister Emma Peterson Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"
25777	8	Sofie Svensson	21		F					"	Örna	"	St Paul Minn	"	Ch Johnson	12	50	Brother Ch Svensson St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
25779	9	Edla Eriksson	19		F					"	Lidköpingshult	"	Joliet Ill	"	Ch Erikson	22	50	Brother Ch Erikson Rockwell Erikson Joliet Ill	"	10½	Liberty	Well	"
25780	10	Sigrid Broquist	22		F	Male	Labourer			"	Hof	"	Stockholm Sweden	"	Ch Gustafson	10	98	do	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Emil Rudberg	21							"	Norrköping	"	Duluth Minn	"	Ch Svenson	25		Brother Ch Svenson Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
20	12	John Johnson	27								Uddevalla		Seattle Wash				U S Citizen						
	13	Gust Jonson	45								Karlskrona		Chicago Ill										
	14	Wife Anna	39																				
98	15	Ingolf Svenson	21			Single	Servant				Örna		Jamaica Dk	No	Myself	25	1898	Uncle Ed Jackson Jamaica Dk					
98	16	Anna Silander	28								Lagaas		Moline Ill	Yes		27		do					
99	17	Anna Mattsson	21								Kumla		Chicago Ill			25	1895	60 23					
700	18	Selma Eriksson	16								Lidköpingshus		Newyork			3	do	Sister Lina Johnson Newyork					
1	19	Oscar Nilsson	24		Male	Single	Labourer				Skutskär		Minneapolis Minn			25		Brother Ch Nilsson Minneapolis Minn					
2	20	Hans Hallberg	28								do		Newyork			26		do					
3	21	Otto Stärling	23								Sigtuna		Minneapolis Minn			26		Brother Carl Lindquist Minneapolis Minn					
	22	Brother Hjalmar	21													20							
4	23	August Karnsek	20								Hällsberg		Newyork			24		Sister Lilla Carlson Newyork					
	24	Christian Fredericson	40			Married					Tyrkomi					25	1892	do Algonquin Ill					
6	25	Samuel Nilson	150					No			Norrum		Newyork			30	No	Son Fr Swanson Newyork		2	1	W Spray	Ill
	26	Son Johan	11				Child																
7	27	Colin Widell	15		Female	Single	Servant	yes	yes		Karlskrona		Chicago Ill	No		20		Uncle Carl Bergh Chicago					
8	28	Hilma Lundahl	24								Stockholm		Philadelphia Pa			25		do					
9	29	Anna Jonson	16			Married	Wife	yes	no		Örna		Jamestown			10		Son Fr Svenberg Jamestown ND		5	23	Callous	Well	do
25785	30	Oscar Victor	24		Male	Single	Labourer	yes			Stockholm		Manor Texas		Myself	5		Uncle J Hall Manor Texas					

125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 125 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 189 9

Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. R. Houghton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Belle Vue Hall College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 125 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 189 9

William J. R. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET ... 6 ... 248 ARRIVED. June 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	*NATIONALITY: Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3490

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM[illegible]

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 14th June 189 9 Arriving at Port of 219 , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 9821	1	James Smith	42		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	[illegible]	Yes	(American Citizen)								
2 68635	2	Daniel Murphy	43				Sailor	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Died on Voy											
" 46106	3	James Davis	21	9		S	Labourer	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	£20	No	Friend 95 Street		No	Good	No	
" 71782	4	Anna Rudd	28			M	Servant	"	"	N. Scotch	Christiania	"	New York	"	(£ 5	Citizen)							
" 76029	5	Jacques Veil	26	0		S	None	"	"	French	Havre Seine Inf. France	"	Jackson Ohio	"	Self	£20	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
" 79724	6	Thomas Daly	40			M	Blacksmith	"	No	Irish	Belfast	Died on Voy	Yonkers NY	"	(£ 6	Citizen)							
Pr 9877	7	Maggie Walters	18	3	5	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Carnoga	"	Chicago Ill	No	Self	£8	No	[illegible]	3975	No	No	Good	No
9873	8	Michael McShane	30			M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	£20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Bridget "	18			S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pr 73594	10	Patrick Farr	22		M		Farmer	"	"	"	Castlebar	"	Providence RI	"	Self	£8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2 9834	11	Pat Mc Entee	26			M	Labourer	"	"	"	Carnbarrow Co Galway	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	£8	"	[illegible]	3975	Vincennes Ind			
" 9826	12	Sandro Correa	27		M			"	"	Spanish	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
" 9827	13	Rio Vieira	18		M			"	"	"	"	"	Bell Nev	"	"	None	"	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
" 9825	14	Frederick Harris	19					"	"	[illegible]	Dublin	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
2 76234	15	Thomas Mooney	26				Farmer	"	"	Irish	Co Mayo	"	Boston	"	(Returning home)								
" 59669	16	Dr Dino Rondani	30			M	Doctor	"	"	Italian	Italy Lombardy via Liverpool England London	"	New York	"	Self	£20	No	Cousin Cleofonte Takeroon 397 Hamilton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
69037	17	Arthur Livesey	16	3			None	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Fall River Mass	No	Mother	£2	"	" Eugenia & Jas Rigs	"	"	"	"	"
79775	18	Wm J McClelland	23			M	Farmer	No	"	Irish	Co Derry	"	Elmhurst (Ill)	"	Self	£20	No	Cousin Lillie Quigley	No	Small	"	"	"
80678	19	Stewart Mackey	23				Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80751	20	Samuel Park	36		M		Foreman	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	Died on Voy	Baltimore Md	No	(American Citizen)								
2 9828	21	Wm Owen Williams	38		M		Quarryman	"	"	Welsh	Festiniog	"	Granville	No	(	£7	16 years)						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30	126																					

P & O Boat

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 219 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 189 9 Edward J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Kilbride P J O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bath - Irish College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 219 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 189 9 William P J O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(51 7-27-98—25,000)

D

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 250

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Gr Britain				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	"		French	France	
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
8				"	"	
9				"	"	
10				"	"	
11	"	"	Ireland	"	"	RC
12	"	Spain	—	Spanish	Spain	"
13				"	"	
14	"	"	England	Engl.		
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	RC
17	"	Gt Brit	England	"	Gt Brit	"
18	"	"	Ireland	Irish		
19	"	"		"		
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Gr Britain	Wales	Welsh		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

251

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 4th *June* 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2 92478	1	Jane Thompson	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$20	No	Husband Wm Thompson 1908 Hart St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Elizabeth "	6			S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Mabel "	3																				
"	4	Harris "	2																				
1878	5	Phil Mosheimer	58		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Citizen Austria Has been to U.S.		New York					(American citizen)					
1879	6	William Berger	24			S					Citizen Has been to U.S.												
278882	7	Thomas Morgan	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Fredegar		Ohio	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Jno. Morgan Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
"	8	Margaret "	35		F		Wife																
"	9	Albert "	18		M	S	Miner																
"	10	Ebenezer "	10				Child																
"	11	Mary "	14		F																		
"	12	Llewellyn "	8		M																		
"	13	Philip "	6																				
"	14	Herbert "	4					No	No														
"	15	Enid "	1	8	F		Infant																
9249	16	John O'Rourke	37		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinalee		Cleveland, O.				No	Sister Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
"	17	William "	24																				
270401	18	Mrs Jno M. Brady	26		F	M	Wife			American	Ballyhaunis		New York				Yes	Res 1078 York St New York	Going home				
"	19	Patrick Clyne	19																				
73385	20	Matthew Green	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	No	English	Durham		New Castle Pa	No	Self	$30	No	Wife Mrs Catherine Green New Castle	No	No	No	Good	No
78807	21	Morgan & Rowes	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Gwaun Cae Gurwen		Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self	$30	No	Bro in law D. Morgan Gurwen					
75808	22	Catherine "	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llangyfelach		Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self	$100	No	Husband Rhos Llangyfelach					
"	23	John "	7			S	Child																
"	24	William "	4																				
"	25	Eleanor "	2																				
"	26	David "	1	8			Infant																
78884	27	William Palmer	28																				
11322	28	Martin King	26		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Sligo		New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Stephen O'Brien 1908 Park Row, 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11323	29	John Higgins	25					Yes	Yes							$40							
11324	30	Thomas Cunningham	25													$45							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 1899 Edward J. Smith Master.

James Bayle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and Bath - True College New - York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 1899 William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Bayle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

S. S. Majestic

252

ARRIVED. June 2nd 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	England		English	G. Brit.	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				Pro
7						
8						
9		Gr Britain				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17				Irish		
18						
19						
20		Gr Britain		Engl		
21		Citizen				
22		Gr Britain	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish		C
28						
29						
30						

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 14th June 1899 Arriving at Port of 253 , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
92371	1	Mary Jane Dixon	30		F	M	N. Keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Aberavon	New York	Sparrow (Pa)	Yes	Husband	Over $30	No	Mother of Sister Mrs Carpenter	No	No	No	Good	No
92442	2	C. J. Evans	26		M	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Fleet	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	Not $7	"	Sister Mrs J. Evans	"	"	"	"	"
92447		Thomas Redmond	27		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Limerick	"						Brother Mr Redmond					
92431	4	Hugh Hughes	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Ffestiniog	"	Utica NY	Yes	Brother	$13	No	Brother Mr Hughes	"	"	"	"	"
20862	5	Julia Osborne	21		F	S	Housekeeper Assistant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tuttebona	"	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30520	6	Maggie Milligan	30		F	W	Servant	"	"	"	Armagh	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$100	No	Brother Mr Milligan Capitol Contractor (California)	"	"	"	"	"
43472	7	Oliver Thomas	33		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Camborne	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	"	$300	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
50882	8	William Rogers	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	London	"	New York	Yes	"	$60	No	No	Discharged	No	No	Good	No
— " "	9	Alice "	26		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54816	10	Henry Wheatcroft	61		M	M	Joiner	"	"	English	Barnsley	"	Scranton (Pa)	"	"	$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
— " "	11	Miss Helen "	22		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American citizens		"	"	"	"	"	"
56592	12	Deborah Gray	60		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	English	Carlisle	"	Vanderbilt (Pa)	No	Self	$2	No	Citizens	No	No	No	Good	No
— " "	13	John "	24		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60982	14	Robert Lindinoon	45		M	W	Labourer	"	"	English	Doncaster	"	Lakewood (N.J.)	No	"	$75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
67894	15	Patrick Downey	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	"	$60	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
— " "	16	Mrs M "	25		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68115	17	Charles McCabe	32		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Newry	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Mr McCabe Glenvale (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
73454	18	Thomas Wickes	40		M	M	Frame Cutter	"	"	American	23rd Colombia	Philadelphia	(American citizen)										
74594	19	Sarah Edith Banning	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	Baildon	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs Hall 42 Penn Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
11926	20	Margaret Sanders	40		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	Irish	Cookstown	"	Latrobe Pa	No	"								
— " "	21	Henry "	7		M	S	Son	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens							
76825	22	James Brian	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Wrexham Wrexham	"	Boston	Yes	Self	Over $60	No	Brother Mr Brian Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
78883	23	Thomas Jones	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Tredegar	"	Ohio Some State	Ohio	"	$60	"	Brother Mr Jones Ohio	No	"	"	"	"
— " "	24	Ann "	54		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son "	"	"	"	"	"
78894	25	William Palmer	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	"	"	Some State	Ohio	"	$35	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
78896	26	Edward J Eastland	39		M	M	Watchman	"	"	English	Lincoln	"	Rochester Pa	No	"	(American citizen)							
79[illegible]	27	Edwin Hobson Tordoff	33		M	M	Coachbuilder	"	"	English	Leeds	"	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	Wife Mrs Tordoff 23 Mercer St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
79[illegible]	28	Antonio Gasparicicka	32		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Austrian	Belfast	"	"	"	"	(Citizen of U. S. A.)							
80191	29	Mary Duffy	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	"	"	"	(" " 27 " 65" W 83 St)							
5115	30	Mirah Hawthorn	45		F	W	Wife	"	"	English	Ipstones	"	"	"	"	(U. S. Citizen)							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a panper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9 Edward John Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9 William F. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 65

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 14th June 1899 Arriving at Port of 253 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
92337	1	Mary Jane Dixon	30		F	M	H-Keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Aberavon	New-York	Swansea (Co)	Yes	Husband	Yes Over	No	Mother of Wife Mr. Carpenter	No	No	No	Good	No
92442	2	E. J. Evans	26		M	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Fleet		Chicago Ill.		Self	Yes Over		Sister Mrs. Thomas Harold					
92447		Thomas Redmond	27		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool							Brother Mrs. Thomas Redmond					
92443	4	Hugh Hughes	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Talsarn		Utica N.Y.	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Uncle Evan Evans Co					
60662	5	Julia Osborne	21		F	S	Housekeeper Assistant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tuttlestone		New-York	Yes	Self	Yes Over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30520	6	Maggie Milligan	30	V	F	W	Servant	"	"	"	Armagh		San Francisco Cal.			$1000	No	Brother Thomas Milligan Hospital Contractor (California)	"	"	"	"	"
43472	7	Oliver Glazier	33	V	M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Camborne		Ishpeming Mich.			$350	Yes 1892 New-York	No	"	"	"	"	"
50882	8	William Rogers	25	V	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	London		New-York	Yes		$250	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Alice "	26	V	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54816	10	Henry Wheatcroft	61	V	M	M	Joiner	"	"	English	Barnsley		Scranton (Co)	"		30	Yes 1892	Son Mrs. Wheatcroft					
	11	Miss Helen "	22	V	F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"		"	"	American citizens								
56572	12	Deborah Gray	60		F	W	H-Keeper	"	"	English	Durham		Vandalia Co	No	Self		No	Sister in law Mrs. Gray	No	No	No	Good	No
	13	John "	24		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			Citizens					
60982	14	Robert Sentimore	45		M	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Doncaster		Cabtown N.J.	No		$75	No	Wife Mrs. Sentimore					
67894	15	Patrick Downey	26	V	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Dublin		New-York	Yes		$60	No	No	28				
	16	Mrs M "	25	V	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68115	17	Charles M Cabe	32	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Newry		"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Mrs. M Cabe Allendale (New-York)	"	"	"	"	"
73454	18	Thomas Hicks	40		M	M	Frame Tinsmith	"	"	Cornish	2 Mr Grimsby		Philadelphia			American citizen		Wife Mrs. Hicks 2 Mr Grimsby					
74594	19	Sarah Edith Banning	23	M	F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	Baildon		"		Self	$5	No	Friend Mrs. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
11926	20	Margaret Monroe	40		F	W	H-Wife	"	"	Irish	Castlebar		Latrobe Pa.										
	21	Harry "	7		M	S	Son	"	"	U.S.A.								U. S. Citizens					
46825	22	James Brian	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Wrexham		Boston	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Brother Mrs. Brian Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
78883	23	Thomas Jones	21	V	M	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Tredegar		Ohio	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother Mrs. Jones Ohio	No	No	No	"	"
	24	Ann "	24	V	F	W	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Son Mrs. "	"	"	"	"	"
78884	25	William Palmer	22	V	M	S	Miner	"	"	English	"		Sore Station Ohio			$35	No		"	"	"	"	"
78885	26	Edward J Eastland	22		M	S	Fireman	"	"	English	Lincoln		Rochester N.Y.	No		American citizen							
79100	27	Edwin Hobson Tordoff	33	V	M	M	Bootfinder	"	"	English	Leeds		New-York	Yes	Self	$60	No	Wife Mrs. Tordoff 23 Mr	No	No	No	Good	No
79100	28	Antonio Lespasicicka	22		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Austrian	Belfast												
50131	29	Mary Duffy	27	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross												
5115	30	Mrs (28) Hawthorn	45		F	W	Wife	"	"	English	Ipstones												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 65 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899 Edward J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Bellevue College New-York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 65 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899 William J. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(14-7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

OB

S. S. Majestic

ARRIVED, June 22, 1898.

SHEET 254

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4		Gt Britain	Wales	English	Gt Britain	Prot
5						
6		Gt Britain		Prot		R Cath
7			England	English		Protest
8						
9						
10			England	English		
11						
12		Citizen				
13		Citizen				
14		Gt Britain	England	English		Prot
15			Ireland	Irish		R Cath
16						
17			Ireland	Irish		Protest
18		Citizen				
19		Gt Britain	England	English		Prot
20		Citizen				
21		U S				
22						
23		Gt Britain		Welsh		Protest
24						
25			England	English		Protest
26		Citizen				
27		Gt Britain				
28						
29		Gt Britain	Ireland	Irish	Gt Britain	R Cath
30		Citizen				

2-5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 255

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 1st June 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
23542	1	Mary Jane Rodgers	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Paterson N.J.	No	Uncle	£2	No	Uncle Robert Rodgers 93 Marshall St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
23547	2	Matthew Mooney	21		M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Wallabethelsted	Yes	Chris Ennis	£4	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
23557	3	David Jones	39		"	M	Printer	"	"	Welsh	Treorchy	"	Scranton Pa.	"	Annie Jones	£2	"	Wife & children Annie Jones	"	"	"	"	"
23595	4	William Hy Jones	13	10	"	S	Printer's Waster	"	"	English	Blackpool	"	Patchogue L.I.	No	Father	£2	"	Father William Jones Patchogue (Long Island)	"	"	"	"	"
23603	5	Annie Lipsechitz	22	5	F	"	Tobacco Stripper	"	"	Russian	Manchester	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	£16	"	Brother Louis Lipsechitz 1215 Catharine St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
23610	6	Ted Dixon	30	10	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Shercare	"	Reeves (Pa)	"	Self	£20	None	Father Wife & Child in Care of Carpenter Charles Lewis Reeves Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23613	7	Mary Ellen Kenney	18		F	S	Cotton Hand	"	"	"	Rochdale	"	Fall River Mass	"	Mr Mary Boyle	£16	"	Aunt Mrs Boyle 16 Ellsworth St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
23614	8	Catherine Stephens	49		"	W	Cotton Hand	"	"	Irish	Manchester	"	Haverhill (Mass)	"	Sister	£20-10s	"	Sister Mrs Mary Boyle 16 Ellsworth St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
23615	9	John Charles Hodge	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Tenbourne	"	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Aunt	£6	"	Aunt Mrs E. Hodge 1 Locust St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23623	10	Alice McArdle	18		F	"	At keeper	"	"	Irish	Castleblayney	"	Providence R.I.	"	Sister	£20	"	Sister Mrs McArdle 97 Carlisle St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
23624	11	Mrs Elizabeth Markland	45	10	"	M	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	Disembarked	Madison N.J.	"	Sister	"	"	(U.S. Citizen)	"	"	"	"	"
23625	12	Annie Downing	22		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Dungannon	"	New York	"	Brother	Over £5	No	Brother Edward Downing 78 Hall St Brooklyn L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
23626	13	Rachel Silver	28	10	"	M	Wife	No	No	English Jewess	Sheffield	"	"	"	M Silver	£7	"	Husband 78 Hall St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23627	14	Elias "	5		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opht.	"
23628	15	Moses "	1	6	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23637	16	Isaac Chafer	40		M	M	Miner	No	No	English	Wombridge	Disembarked	Aspinwall Pa	Yes	(American citizen)									
23632	17	Isabella Hornell	24		F	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	New York	No	Brother	£5	No	Brother John Hornell Hammond Street Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No
23633	18	Elizabeth Rickaby	37		"	M	Wife	"	"	English	Shercliffe	"	Scranton	Yes	Self	£20	(Resident returning home)		"	"	"	"	"
	19	Beatrice "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	U.S. Born		"							"	"	"	"	"
23619	20	William Summervill	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Cheshire	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	Father	£5	No	Father 30 Carlisle St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
23620	21	Martin Keane	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23621	22	Mrs Keane	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23658	23	Charles H Sumnibell	32		M	S	Cartoonist	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	Chicago Ill	No	Self	Over £5	No	Mrs Hannibal 2461 61st St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
23657	24	Melia Wild	34		F	"	Cartoon Hand	"	"	"	Oldham	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	John Ryder	£5	"	Friend John Ryder Rosford St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
9250	25	E St Habel	33		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	Liverpool	Disembarked	Baltimore	"				U.S. Citizen					
9251	26	Henry Low	37		"	"	Gateman	"	"	English			New York	"									
11986	27	Infant Moore	1		F	S	Infant	"	"	U.S.	Pendleton	Disembarked	(In charge of Parents B-20121)										
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

129

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 255 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 1899 Edward J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State and Bellevue Hospital College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 255 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 1899 William J. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the "Et
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examina
Lists or Manifest Sheets. L in number, and that I
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or i
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Ju

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(3-d. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 256

ARRIVED. 6 27 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Engl	Irish	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
4	"	"	England	Engl	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew
6	"	Great	English	English	"	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
9	"	"	England	Engl	"	Prot
10	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
11		Citizen				
12		Gr Britain	"	Irish		
13	"	Russia	Kowna	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
14	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"
15	"	"	Kowna	"	"	"
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Gr Britain	Scotland	English		
18	"	Citizen				
19						
20	"	"	England	English	"	Prot
21						
22						
23		Gr Britain	England	English		
24	"					
25		Citizen				
26	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
27	"	U S				
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

n, Surgeon of the "Ethiopia", employed by the Owners thereof, do
I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
h by and under the authority of Glas now MB &c
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D C Wilson

day of June 189
Gibson
Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the "Ethiopia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. H. Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1896

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 25 Names.

H. Gibson

Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. C. Wilson, Surgeon of the "Ethiopia", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glas Univ MB Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. C. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1896

H. Gibson

Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

2

Ethiopia
22/96
Journal
Cabin
Steerage

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerel

passengers named

caused the Surgeo

of said passengers

one of said passe

suffering from a

felony or other in

contract or agree

expressly except

information in s

true.

Declared befor

UNITED ST
NOR

DAVIT OF THE MASTER.

aster of the "Ethiopia", from Glasgow, do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
ch of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
gers is as idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
ud turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
d such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
tion in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon
is true.

Commanding Officer.

day of June, 189 6

Manifest contains 25 Names.

W. Sillars

Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

EON.

OPIA , employed by the
had 3 years'
ractice as such by and under the
and that
herein, and that the foregoing List
ief, full, correct, and true in all
engers.

Colville Wilson

9

dowderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

C. Wilson, Surgeon of the "Ethiopia", employed by the Owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law United Kingdom
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, are according to the best of my
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1896

W. Sillars

Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

S.S. Ethiopia

June 22/96

Rec

Rec

Rec

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

257

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 10 June 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wm Thomson	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Fife	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self	$44	No	Friends No	No	No	No	Good	No	433
2	Georgina	21		F		Wife						Pittsburgh Pa			$40								
3	David	1		M	S		Yes	Yes															
S.S. 4	John Greenlees	26		M	S	Farmers Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian Pole	Cavendon		Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Wm Greenlees Sharon Pa Pittston						4
5	Joseph Shatrowsky	30			M	Iron Worker	No	No	Russian Pole	Cavendon		Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Geo Shatrowsky Pittston Pa						5
6	Wm	32		M	M	Wife									$50					Yes	Good	Yes	6
7	Ora	4																					7
8	Joseph	6		M																			8
9	Joseph Orain	20			S	Farmers Wife	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian						$30		Brother Geo Shatrowsky 619 Cushing Ave West Pittston						9
10	John Shatrowsky	24					No	No							$30		Brother Do						10
11	Isaac Oigman	48				Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool		Hartford Conn.	No	Brother	$30		Brother John Oigman 8 Wilkinson St Hartford						11
12	Geo Creighton	70				Labr			Scotch	Aberdeen		Montana	Yes	Self	$60		Brother John Creighton Fondas Montana						12
13	[illegible]																						13
14	Thos Hennie	23			M	Labr.			Irish	Dumbarton		Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$33	No	No	4 3/12	Workhouse	Sta	Rickets		14
15	Joe Pitchnevins	26							Polish	Carrondraw					$49		Brother Mostey Drohenski 230 Byron St Boston						15
16	Gustinas Perz Kaitis	23			S	Farm Laborer			Russian Pole	Kengarwoll		Cleveland O.			$30		Uncle P. Cadonaitis 42 Mill St Cleveland O.						16
17	Abram Handelman	33				Cap Maker	No	No	Russian	Rotterdam		New York		Father			Wife M. Handelman 28 Bleecker St. N.Y.						17
18	Jens L Madsen	21				Engineer Electrical	Yes	Yes	Danish	Odense		Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30		Uncle No						18
19	Knud	19				Labr.									$30								19
20	Carl O Johanson	39			M				Swede	Stockholm		Winnipeg Man			$30								20
21	Carl Skag	31				Sailor				Copenhagen		Boston Mass			$40								21
22	Martin Gjarelli	23			S	Labr.			Norwegian	Drontheim		To Dakota					Brother Peter Stelling Yankton S Dakota						22
23	John Berenidge	24			S	Miner			English	Motherwell		Coyotte Alpha			U. S. Citizen								23
24	Joseph Ussas	38			M	Coal Worker			Russ Pole	Kengarwoll		Pittsburg Pa			$40		Wife Mary Ussas 45 Cherry Alley Pittsburg Pa						24
25	Hugo B Lundberg	24			S	Labr.			Swede	Gothenburg		Boston Mass			$25	No	Brother Lars Lundberg Boston Mass.	8 2	Cleveland		St		25
26	Jas Lyons	24							Irish	Glasgow		Philada Pa			$35		Brother Patrick Lyons Phila Pa	4 5	N.Y.				26
27	[illegible]																						27
28	[illegible]																						28
29	Infant Wm Thomson	3	5	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotch	Fife		New York		Father		No	No	4 5	Mother				29
30																							30

130

AFFIDAVIT

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master o
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I h
passengers named in the foregoing List or Mani
caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by
of said passengers, and that from my personal
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
contract or agreement, express, or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that a
information in said List or Manifest, concerni
true.

Declared before me this 11th day of

P. V. C.
Consular Age

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET 258 ARRIVED, 6 22 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Gt Br	Scotland	Eng	Gt Br	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R.C.
6	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	"
7	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuan	"	R.C.
10	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuan	"	R.C.
11	"	Gt Br.	Engl	Eng.	Gt Br.	Prot
12						
13						
14	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	"	"	R.C.
15	"	Russia	Grina	Polish	Russia	R.C.
16	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuan	"	R.C.
17	"	"	Scotland	Heb las	"	Prot
18	"	Russia	—	Finish	Denmark	Prot
19	"	"	—	"	"	"
20	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
21	"	"	—	"	"	"
22	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R.C.
25	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
26	"	W. Br.	Ireland	Eng	Gt Br.	R.C.
27						
28						
29	"	Gt. Br.	Scotland	Eng.	Gt Br.	Prot
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

DAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the S.S. ETHIOPIA, employed by the
sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years'
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that
tion of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all
al and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

11th day of June 1899

P. V. Rouzer
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J H Wadsworth Master of the S.S. ETHIOPIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. A A, 29. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J H Wadsworth
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 11th day of June 1897

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Rouzer
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A C Wilson Surgeon of the S.S. ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glas Univ MRCSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colville Wilson

Declared before me this 11th day of June 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P V Rorsen

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 1 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 859

S.S. ETHIOPIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, JUNE 11 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Willie McCluskey	11		M	S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Monaghan	NEW-YORK	Somerville Mass	Yes	Mr J Bowe	$5	No	Brother	J Burns 31 Everett St Somerville	No	No	No	Good		1
2	Rose "	11		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2
3	John "	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3
4	Thomas H Bradley	21		"	"	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	Down	"	Norfolk Mass	Yes	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Thomas 45 Lyons St Norfolk		"	"	"	"		4
5	William Seamons	19		"	"	Farming	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila Pa	—	Brother	$10	"	Brother		"	"	"	"		5
6	" Monaghan	26		"	"	Labourer	No	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Sister	~~$2~~	"	Sister Mrs J Nichols 18 Pleasant Pl Roxbury		"	"	"	"		6
7	Annie McCollum	20		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	Brother	$5	"	Bro Wm McCollum 1412 Ingersoll St Phila		"	"	"	"		7
8	Bessie Charter	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	No	Sister	$5	"			"	"	"	"		8
9	Helen Farrell	19		"	"	Sewing	"	"	"	Derry	"	Trenton N J	No	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Harlen	Trenton N J	"	"	"	"		9
10	Mary Cameron	21		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Sister	$15	"	Sister Jno S Stewart	Phila	"	"	"	"		10
11	" Flatley	28		"	Wid	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Easthampton Mass	No	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle Thos Lemont	Jersey City	"	"	"	"		11
12	Sarah McLean	19		"	S	Farming	"	"	"	Derry	"	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Mr Lean	$40	"			"	"	"	"		12
13	" Wiley	26		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Waterbury Ct	No	Mr A Watson	$5	"	Mr Patterson		"	"	"	"		13
14	John McCorkle	23		M	"	Farming	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	Over $50	"	No Uncle Capitol 2007 W Girard Ave Phila		"	"	"	"		14
15	Mary Fitzpatrick	62		F	Wid	Nurse	No	No	"	Tyrone	"	Providence RI	Yes	Self	$20	"	To Providence RI		"	"	"	"		15
16	Sarah McShane	25		"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Derry	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$20	"	Mr Bradley 1412 St Phila		"	"	"	"		16
17	William Ledger	30		M	M	Surgeon	"	Yes	"	Fermanagh	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"		17
18	Constance "	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		18
19	" "	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"		19
20	Marion "	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		20
21	Annie Coyle	26		"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$10	Yes Phila 1899			"	"	"	"		21
22	Ellen Boyce	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Mr McBride	$3	No	Mary McBride 2615 Ellsworth St Phila		"	"	"	"		22
23	Joseph Adams	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Down	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$26	Yes 1894	Left Derry Jan 7 1899 Homestead		"	"	"	"		23
24	Francis McCarthy	38	✓		M	Brewer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Glamorgan	"	Connecticut			over $50	Yes Connecticut 1897	Sister						691	24
25	Maria "	39	✓	F	Wife									Husband		No								25
26	Anna "	11	✓		S									Father										26
27	John "	10	✓	M																				27
28	Rosetta "	8	✓	F																				28
29	Francis "	3	✓	M																				29
30																								30

131

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Ethiopia*

SHEET. 260 ARRIVED. *June 7th* 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Britain	Irelands	English	Gr Britain	RC
2						
3						Prot
4						
5						Prot
6						RC
7						
8						RC
9						Prot
10						
11						Prot
12						RC
13						Prot.
14						
15						RC
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						RC
21						
22						
23						
24			Ireland			
25						
26						
27						
28						
29			Scotland			
30			Scotland			

2—2499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

ARRIVED. June 7th, 1898.

SHEET No. 260

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	G. Brit.	Ireland	English	G. Brit.	RC
2						
3						Prot.
4						
5						"
6						Prot.
7						R.C.
8						"
9						"
10						Prot.
11						"
12						"
13						R.C.
14						Prot.
15						"
16						R.C.
17						"
18						"
19						"
20						"
21						R.C.
22						"
23						"
24			Ireland			"
25						"
26						"
27						"
28						"
29			Scotland			"
30			Scotland			

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

31

S. J. Vaale

June 22/99

RW SC H0 Sec T9N R1E

R1 C D10 R10 9N R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Genoa 1st of June 1894 Arriving at Port of , 189

261

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kratofil Mara	27		F	married	peasant	no	no	Austria	Fiume	Newyork	Hubbeyburg Penn	yes	self		never	husband	285			good	no
2	children Stefano	8		M	boy										10							
3	" Maria	14		F																		
4	Burcparlachi Petar	17		M	single	laborer	no	no							30							
5	Mazelic Victor	17		M	single	laborer	no	no						self	30							
6	Skulnic Jovana	24		F	married		yes	yes		Dalmazia		S. Francisco	Cal		32							
7	Teri Mariano	35		M	married	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austria		S. Francisco	Cal		36							
8	Bonaldo Jeronimo	35		M	single	laborer	no	no		Austria		Shamokin	Pa	yes	12							
9	Fabbri Giuseppe	26		M	married	laborer	yes	yes		Venezia		Mt Carmel	Penn		32							
10	Carpignolo Pietro	23		M	single	laborer	yes	yes		S. Columbano					15							
11	Olivo Salvatore	30		M	married	peasant	no	no		Marsala		Mt Pleasant	Pa		15							
12										S. Paolo Brindisi		Hutchinson	Kan		8							
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

I J Moran master * of the P.P. Paulo sailing from Juneau do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Moran
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1899

Ed. Whitcomb
Deputy Consul of the United States at Juneau

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I D. J. Perkins Surgeon of the P.P. Paulo sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. J. Perkins

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1899

Ed. Whitcomb
Deputy Consul of the United States at Juneau

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Juneau
22
1899
Sex
Age
Nationality
31

I J Moren master of the Ct Paale sailing from Juneau do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Moren
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899

E. A. Whitney
Deputy Consul of the United States at Juneau

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I D. J. Carlson Surgeon of the Ct Paale sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899

E. A. Whitney
Deputy Consul of the United States at Juneau

D. J. Carlson
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Juneau
22
1899
Sex
Nat
Occ
31

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-20-09,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gaale

SHEET 262

ARRIVED June 22 nd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Istria	Slowanian	Austria	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Slowanian	Austria	RC
7	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	N	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 63 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sardi sailing from Genoa via Naples June 1893 Arriving at Port of 263 , 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether sum is over or under $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bertolatti	Giovanni	31		m	mar	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Cogoli	Newyork	Newyork	–	self	35	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alberetti	Domenico	18			S	Cook							–		60							
3	Benvenuti	Attelia	24				Housemaid				Borgotaro			–		30		her aunt					
4	Carfiglia	GioBatta	39		m	marr	farmer				Lavello		Boston Mass	yes		35		nobody					
5	Abere	Teresa	26			mar		no	no		Camogli		Newyork	–	her brother			her brother					
6	Gorlesti	Giovanni	36			marr	carp. mason	yes	yes		Levanto		Detroit Pa	no	self			brother					
7	wife	Diodina	34			S	nurse								husband	30		her brother					
8	daughter	Teresina	8					no	no		Dis on file				her father			her uncle					
9	Bobbiolo	Giovanni	22			bache		yes	yes				Saltsburg	yes	self	14		brother in law					
10	Gorlesti	Attilio	31			marr	carp. mason				Levanto		Latrobe Pa	no		40		brother					
11	Barbieri	Antonia	18			S					Rovegno		Newyork	–		10		her cousin					
12	Della	Emilia	24			S					S. Stefano		N.Y.C.	–		20		mother in law					
13	Cucci	Giovanna	26								Bogliasco		Chicago Ill			18		her cousin					
14	Cuneo	Carlo	31		m						Cogoli		Mich			40		brother					
15	Salvi	Giovanna	21			marr	housework	yes	yes		Chiavari		Boston	no	self	20		mother					
16	Borri	Stefano	24			marr	farmer				Zerba		Newyork	–		30		her cousin					
17	Borri	Francesco	23				Clerk							–		60		brother					
18	Bazio	Catterina	60			Widow	Peasant	no	no		Bezzeggi			–		3		niece					
19	daughter	Angela	26			marr		yes	yes					–	husband	30		her brother					
20	Giusto	Davide	60		m	S	Baker							–	self	97		her cousin					
21	Zaccarello	Carlo	41			marr					Varese			–	self	50		nobody					
22	Roncheni	Nicola	21			marr	laborer	no	no	Italian	Genoa		Pittsburg Pa	yes		16		his brother					
23	Rumpar	Moje	26			S							Joliet Ill			22		her uncle					
24	Jurejevic	Vaide	16			S							Rochesport Pa			20		her uncle					
25	Lempner	Jurey	21			marr		yes	yes				Pittsburg Pa			35		her nephew					
26	Grabosh	Jure	25			S		no	no				Mc Keesport Pa			25		her brother in law					
27	Kasper	Ivan	19			marr		yes	yes							20		her uncle					
28	Vukovic	Vaide	23			marr		no	no				Pittsburg Pa			30		brother in law					
29	Stiglic	Moje	40			S										24		her uncle					
30	Brozovich 33	Nicola	23			marr										30		cousin					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

264 S. S. Duale

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, 6 22 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	N.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	N	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		U.S.				
9						
10	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	N	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	N	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Line No. 7[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Genoa & Ste. 7 June 1894 Arriving at Port of 265 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Purpose of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Fabiani Elena	26		F	Marr.	Housewife	no	no	Austria	Trieste	Newyork	Newyork		self	20		[illegible]					
X	Kirincic Antonia	22	V													never						
X	Simonetti Valentino	34		M.	Marr.	Country man	yes	yes									husband Jos.					
4	Juranicic Antonio	23															brothers Pietro					
5	Milicetic Pietro	27			Marr.	Sailor											bro in Southampton					
6	Milovic Simeone	18															bro in Cincinnati					
7	Muguron Mariano	18															bro in Southampton					
8	Persich Francesco	24	V	M	Marr.	Housewife											bro in Boston					
9	Children Maria	1	V		Marr.		no	no	U.S.A. born							3 yrs in U.S.	husband					
10	" Francesca	7	V				no	no	Hungary													
X	Selmic Jacinta	16	V	M.		Domestic	yes	yes									Uncle Father					
12	Boggo Antonio	21	V			Sailor			Austria					self		never	bro in Montenegro					
X	Speciarie Maria	33	V	M	Marr.	Housewife	no	no	Austria						10							
14	Children Josepha	10	V		Marr.												husband					
15	" Antonio	8	V																			
16	" Josepha	2	V											Step mother			Step father					
17	Sampera Tomaso	40	V		Marr.	Country man	yes	no						self	60		bro brother Gio.					
X	Bogovic Antonia	21	V	M																		
19	Children Pietro	5	V		Marr.										10		husband					
20	Caribolla Giampa Maria	24	V	M	Marr.	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Venezia	Belleha.	Del.	no	self	18	never	her father					
21	daughter Emma		V		Single	None									20		bro husband					
22	Poggi Celia	23	V		Marr.	Seamstress	yes			Norway	Newyork			bro mother			bro father					
23	" Teresa	21	V		Marr.	Waitress								self	40		bro brother					
X	Draghieri Maria	28	V		Widow	Housework	yes	yes						husband			bro father					
25	Franco Maria	28	V		Marr.									self	20		bro an					
26	daughter Carolina	8	V		Single									self		11 yrs. here	bro brother					
27	Gracoli Luigi	17		M	Marr.	Country man	yes	yes	Austria	Stefano Arad				mother	50	11 yrs.	bro father	18	Baxter St.			
28	" Teresa	14		F		Housework					Newyork			self								
29	Children Anna	11	V		Single				U.S.A. born	Bisaccia	Italy			husband			Johnstown					
30	" Gaetano	9		M					U.S.A. born					Father	50		Johnstown					

134

30/35

Back of the Manifest must be signed by Master or Commanding Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Last No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen 1st of June 1894 Arriving at Port of 265 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Fabiani	Elena	26			single	Housework	no	no	Austria	Austria	Westphalia	Newyork	no	self	20	never	brother Jos.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Kirinčic	Austria	32	V																			
X	Simonetti	Valentino	34		m.	married	Country woman	yes	yes														
4	Jurančic	Antonio	23																				
5	Milčelic	Pietro	27			single	Sailor																
6	Milovnic	Simeone	18																				
7	Muguron	Mariano	18																				
8	Persich	Francesco	24	V		married	Housework																
9	Children	Maria	1	V		single		no	no	U.S. born													
10		Francesca	3	V				no	no	Austria													
X	Zelinic	Jacomo	16		m.		Labourer	yes	yes														
12	Zuppo	Antonio	35	V			sailor			Austria													
X	Spicuarric	Maria	33	V		married	Housework	no	no	Austria													
14	Children	Giovanni	10	V		single																	
15		Antonio	8	V																			
16		Giuseppe	2	V																			
17	Zamparo	Tomaso	40	V		married	Country woman	no	no														
18	Bogovic	Antonia	27	V																			
X	Children	Pietro	5	V		single																	
20	Carbotta	Giuseppe Maria	24			married	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Pennsylvania		Pittsburg, Pa.		self	18	never						
21	daughter	Emma				single	none																
22	Poggi	Pietro	33			married	Gardener				Norway		Newyork		self	40							
23		Teresa	21				Waitress								husband								
X	Bazzieri	Maria	38	V		widow	Housework	yes	yes						self	60							
25	Tomeo	Maria	28			unmarried									self		11 months here						
26	daughter	Antonia	06			single									husband								
27	Zoccoli	Luigi	17				Country woman	yes	yes	Austria	Pennsylvania		Newyork		self		11 yrs.						
28	wife	Teresa	34			married	Housework	no	no	Austria					husband		brother						
29	children	Anna	10			single				U.S.	Pittsburg	Pa.				30							
30		Giuseppe	4							U.S.													
		134								30 5/35													

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 6-3

266 S. S. Havel

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Istria	Slovenian	Austria	RC
2	"	Hung.	"	Croatian	"	"
3						
4						
5		Austria	Istria	Slovenian	Austr.	
6		Hung.	Fiume	Croatian		
7	"	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Hung.	
8			Fiume			
9	—	U S	Born			
10		Hung.	Fiume			
11		Austria	Istria	Croatian	"	RC
12						
13		Austria	Istria	Croatian	Austria	RC
14						
15						
16						
17			Fiume			
18		Hung.	Fiume	Croatian	Hung.	
19						
20		Italy	Trieste	Italian	Italy	RC
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		Citizen				
28		Citizen				
29		U S				
30		U S				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ... do ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and ... authority of ... I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number, are according to the best of my ... to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 189?

... at ...

... by counties thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I ... of the ... that I have made a personal examination ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have ... or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination ... inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or ... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ... correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189?

... Consul of the United States at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 2500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 1-27-98—60,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 6-3

266

S. S. Sana

SHEET

ARRIVED. Jan 27 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Istria	Slovenian	Austria	RC
2		Hung.	Fiume	Croatian	Hung.	RC
3		"	"	"	"	RC
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		Austria	Istria	Slovenian	Austria	"
6		Hung.	Fiume	Croatian	"	"
7		Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Hung.	"
8		"	Fiume	"	"	"
9	—	U.S.	Born			
10		Hung	Fiume	"	"	"
11		Austria	Istria	Croatian	"	RC
12		"	"	"	"	RC
13		Austria	Istria	Croatian	Austria	RC
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Fiume	"	"	"
18		Hung.	Fiume	Croatian	Hung.	RC
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Citizen	"	"	"	"
28		Citizen	"	"	"	"
29		U S	"	"	"	"
30		U S	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the entries thereof, to make a physical inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States, except such as are specially exempted by law from the provisions of the immigration laws, to perform labor in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 13/27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Genoa at 8th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Coldini Vincenzo	22		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Cattanzaro	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	30	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Briggi Vincenzo	16																				
3	Raggi Emilio	21								Salso			—		50							
4	Benevenni Luigi	27			married	laborer				Bologna					18		28 Mulberry					
5	Filipelli Oreste	28										Boston Mass	yes		40	yes	nobody					
6	Giovanelli Delade	17			single					Crespole		Pittsburg Pa		self	40	never						
7	Guerini Oreste	27			married					Lenzole				by relation	22		brother					
8	Filipelli Evangelista	28			single					Lenzole				self	200		brother					
9	Guerriani Celestino	26			married					Crespole					2		brother					
10	wife Emma	19				Housework				Sacco Cuneo		Philadelphia	Pa		30	yes	husband					
11	Giannecchini Andrea	11															family					
12	Grassi Maria	20			single	Cook				Parma					30							
13	Rossi Luca	37			married	peasant				Cole		Newyork	—		46	never	brother					
14	wife Carlo	27												by uncle			uncle					
15	Bongiovanni Indiana	50				Contadino								by husband	50		husband					
16	Filipelli Battista	27			married	Mason	yes	yes		S Giovanni		Philadelphia	Pa	by father	47	yes	father					
17	Bertolini Luigi	18			married	Laborer				Andorno		Newyork	—	by uncle	10	never	uncle					
18	wife Virginia	30					no	no		Quaglietto		Scranton	Pa	yes			brother					
19	daughter Annetta	10			single									yes	10		brother					
20	Castellani Giovanni	27												by uncle			uncle	157	23552			
21	wife Maddalena	22			married	housework	yes	yes		Cattaro	Same	Philadelphia	Pa	by father	2		father		24119			
22	children Giovanni	1		m	single							Newyork		self			husband					
23	Paolo	6																				
24	Pietro	3									Dio ove Vuo		—	steamship	20		steamship					
25	Palmira	1											—									
26	Debarbieri Guiseppe	18		m	single	peasant			Italian	Vegno			—	self	200	never	brother					
27	Lombardi Francesco	27					yes	yes		Casale		Newyork	—	by brother	40		brother	151	Liberty			
28	Sandoli Giuseppe	18								Cuneo A.												
29	Manzini Maria	24								Vezzi		Detroit Mich		by uncle	2		brother		24116			
30	sister Madalena	20										Chicago Ill		self	50		husband					

AD 135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Meyer master * of the U. States sailing from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1894

E. Sobilonsky
Consul of the United States at Fiume

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. J. Gerbesi Surgeon of the U. States sailing Steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Hungarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1894

E. Sobilonsky
Deputy Consul of the United States at

G. J. Gerbesi

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 268 ARRIVED, June 22 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5			North			
6						
7			North			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Citizen				
22		U S				
23		U S				
24		U S				
25		U S				
26		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Savoie sailing from Genoa at P. J. June 1894 Arriving at Port of 269 , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, Their names and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Brajdic Jakob	27		m	single	Country man	yes	yes	Austria	Ogulin	Newyork	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	8 —		bro. in law Mathias Gaiski	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dimitrovic Nicola	27													8 —							
3	Jerzerbar Stepan	18													1							
4	Markisich Jokik	17											yes		26 —		uncle Anton					
5	Jerinovich Milano	22			married								yes		80 —		friend Sutina Janko					
6	Jarich Nicola	19											yes		10 —		bro. Mate Marinkovich					
7	Smiljanic Jos.	16											yes		10 —		cousin Mike Dragan					
8	Vilichkovich Stefo	22											yes		10 —		uncle Mike Dragan					
9	Slamich Jbelj	19											yes		10 —		bro. Charles V					
10	Baanc Johan Geo	28			single					Udbina			yes		10 —		bro. in law					
11	Smiljanic Stefan	19											yes		10 —		uncle Dane					
12	Stipcely Mirko	41			married		yes	yes				Pittsburg Pa	yes		50 —		bro. in law					
13	Petroglicic Ivan	30													25 —		nephew Stefk.					
14	Bukovaja Maja	21			single		yes	yes					yes		10 —		brother Josef					
15	Tamburini Pasquale Carlotta	32			married	peasant			Italian	Spezia	Castellamare Italy	Erie Penn	yes	bro in law	25 —		bro in law					
16	Zordan Giulietta	4			single									father			father					
17	" Amanda	4																				
18	Spiciarone Enrico	17				peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Portici		Newyork		bro in law	12 —		bro in law					
19	Pagnasco Battista	26								Stella		Boston Mass	no	self	20 —	no	bro in law					
20	Castella Luigi	16			married		no	no		Genova		Newyork			20 —		bro in law					
21	Zanda Luigi	32					yes	yes									brother					
22	" Angela	21			single		no	no						bro in law	20 —		bro in law					
23	Pregalupo Pietro	45			married		yes	yes	Italian	Crespina		Boston Mass	no	self	20 —		contract					
24	Zuri Andrea	21			single	country man																
25	Pagnoncelli Dominico	28				peasant			Italian	Pecra		Newyork		self	10 —	no	bro in law					
26	Pietro Maria	23					no	no		Italian					10 —		bro in law					
27	Bartolo Nicolo	29			married	farmer	yes	yes		Carrara				bro in law	100 —		bro in law					
28	Damiano Gebatta	47			widow	peasant				Catharyna				self	50 —		brother					
29	Milano Andrea	14			single		no	no														
30	" Catarina	12												father			father					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'05—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

270

S. S. Saale

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian		RC
2						
3						
4						RC
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	"	Italy	N			RC
16	"	U. S. Born				
17	"	do				
18	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	U S Born				
23		Italy				
24		Citizen				
25	"	Italy	"			
26	"	Italy	N. Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SALE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Saale

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunto
under a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ins
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to beco
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4464 (17511. 98. 20)

SALE

[illegible] sailing therewith de
experience as a physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a personal examination of
in number, the unnamed
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. L. Mirow of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Mirow
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

A. T. Bryan
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

B. 4484 (17/11. 98 100)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wallgeschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Wallgeschlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

A. T. Bryan
Consul of the United States at Naples.

CONSULATE

Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y 25. — S.S. Saale sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 271 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Rousso Mariandonia	10	M	S	laborer	Country	no		Italian	Turin	New York	Boston Mass	-	self	$8 -	no	With Father Sam Rousso 20 Bedford St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Parlero Vincenzo	30	M	M	"	"	yes		"	Gaspesino	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$50 -	USA 15 Sept 1893	mother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gallotto Vincenzo	19	M	S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50 -	no	Brother in law Mich. Ferd. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
4	Moreino Angelo	33	M	M	farmer	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	$15 -	USA 1892-1892	brother Napoleon Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Celia Saverio	15	M	S	laborer	Country	no		"	"	"	Boston	yes	brother	$50 -	no	brother Guiseppe Boston	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guiseppe Ferraro	30	M	M	laborer	"	yes		"	Altomonte	"	New York	yes	self	$25 -	USA 1893-1897	brother Francesco New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pascale Alfonso	27	M	M	"	"	no		Citizen	Salza Irpina Italy	"	"	no	"	$10 -	USA 1892-1898	mother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gatto Pietro Antonio	30	M	M	laborer	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Perito	"	"	no	"	$50 -	USA 1897 1898	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Luccio Nicola	24	M	S	laborer	Country	yes		"	Marcellina	"	"	no	"	$30 -	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Michele De Pious	44	M	M	laborer	"	no		"	Serino	"	"	no	"	$100 -	USA 1898 1898	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Visconti Adelaide	41	F	M	wife	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	much	$5 -	no	Husband Salvatore Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Valentin Brisbane	30	M	M	laborer	gardener	yes		Austrian	Austria	"	New York	no	self	$50 -	USA 1884-1899	Wife Wm. Penn Hotel N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Demetrious Angelon	18	M	S	laborer	Medal	yes		Greek	Ateno	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	Uncle Demetrio Hazelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jean Kalavosies	22	M	S	"	sort. on Cattle	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$35 -	no	183 Broadway N. York mother	no	12 26	no	good	no
15	Jean Boveros	23	M	S	"	merchant	yes		"	Negelopolo	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	$5 -	no	Mother Uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
16	Panagiotis Tasikopulos	22	M	S	"	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$18 -	no	Cousin Lowell Mass Uncle Nicholas 46 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stefano Meletopulos	18	M	S	"	Student	yes		"	Piteo	"	New York	no	"	$50 -	no	Uncle Demetrio Hazelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Christoulios Cleopulo	17	M	S	"	Student	yes		"	Negelopoli	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	$50 -	no	Cousin Demetrio Pahaquarry 46 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
19	Demetrious Bikkala	20	M	S	merchant	"	yes		"	Laconia	"	New York	no	"	$50 -	no	Cousin Sonjia Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Costantin Liscalos	11	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	"	$15 -	no	Uncle Solon Tsakalos Papadon 553 Broadway Hazel & Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
21	Savas Lascalos	35	M	M	laborer	joiner	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$20 -	no	Uncle Solon Tsakalos Papadon 553 Broadway Hazel & Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jean Balouvas	25	M	S	laborer	farmer	yes		"	Icaria	"	New York	no	"	$50 -	USA 1895-1899	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kyriasis Batile	24	M	S	"	waiter	yes		"	Mecakopolo	"	"	no	"	$20 -	no	Cousin Costantin Louisopolis Pa.	958 & 10 St.	no	no	good	no
24	Joseph Modicella	62	M	M	laborer	shoemaker	yes		Austrian	Pisa	"	"	no	"	$50 -	USA Citizen	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bobbio Giovanni	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Vercelli	"	Pelzer Mines Va.	no	self	$4 -	never	go brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mazzadra Claudio	25	M	S	laborer	[illegible]	yes	Italy	"	Lugnasco	"	Pelzer Mines Va.	no	brother	$5 -	USA 1896	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pompeo Mastrelli	24	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	$2 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Speranno Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	glover	yes	Italian	"	Napoli	"	Gloucester	no	self	$5 -	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

137

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Capt. J. Hirsch ... of the ... sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according ... Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is ...

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Jun...

D. H. Bayne Jr.
Consul of the United States

S. 4454 (17-11. 98 ...00)

Form 102.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

ARRIVED. June 22 1898

SHEET 11 272

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen	"			
8	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	White	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	"	"				
27	"	U. S.				
28	White	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29						
30						

1—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE ... sailing therewith ... have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... der the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of ... the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 11 ... in number, the annexed ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

... 9th day of June 1898

... of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. T. Merrow of the SS. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Merrow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

H. H. Bigelow Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 79 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Wittgenschlager M.D.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

H. H. Bigelow Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible] OF IM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X 24. S.S. Saale sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 273 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vina Giuseppa	31	6	F.	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Bisaquino	New York	New York	yes	Self	$100	USA 1893	Husband Paolo Labo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Turcia Guiseppe Antonio	18	1	M.	barber	yes	"	"	Italy	Resuttano	"	"	yes	"	$60	no	Brother Felice Guiseppe 195 Harrison Av.	no	no	no	good	no
3	La Mana Vincenzo	16	1	M.	house work	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Castellano Calogero	63	11	M.	mason	no	"	"	"	Bersami	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Children Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
5	Achillaci Concetta	55	9	F.	house work	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Guiseppe 21 Bay St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ferraro Mariano	35	11	M.	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Prizzi	"	"	yes	"	$12	USA 1891	Cousin Carmelo Guiseppe 302 E. 2d St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Russo Calogero	28	11	M.	work man	yes	"	"	"	Cerda	"	Buffalo	yes	"	$50	no	Brother Paolo Russo 69 Ave. 915 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
8	Arcara Gaetano	45	11	F.	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bacile Salvatore	34	11	M.	barber	yes	"	"	Italy	Bisaquino	"	New York	yes	"	$60	USA 1885	Father in law Pietro Hall Ward	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scaffia Maria	26	6	F.	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bacile Vina	5	6	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Maria	3	10	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Guiseppe	11	4	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Caruso Vito	60	11	M.	Gen. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Terrasini	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	Children	$60	no	Son Vito Carusi Ave. Carmine Street	no	no	no	good	no
15	Polito Vincenzo	53	11	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Terranova Leonardo	23	11	Single	baker	no	"	"	"	Partanna	"	New York	no	Self	$60	no	Brother Pietro 38 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	D'Alfonso Giovanni	21	11	Single	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Calatafimi	"	Torre Pc	yes	"	$150	no	Uncle Vincenzo Lodge	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lupo Vincenzo	25	11	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gabriele Sutera	25	11	widower	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Bajalati	"	New Castle	Pa.	Self	$60	yes	Son Antonio Sutera Castle Ave. Jefferson St.	no	no	no	good	Lame Leg
20	Enrico Sabatino	28	11	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Rocca D'Entella	"	Montreal	Canada	Self	$60	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Del Greco	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Giuseppe	17	11	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Calabrese Angela	37	6	Wife	"	no	"	"	"	Marsala Sicily	"	Chicago	Ill.	Husband	$60	no	Husband Arcara Gaetano Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
23	Children Maria	11	5	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$30	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Antonio	4	11	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Carmela	4	6	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vitoli Luigi	23	11	M.	Barber	yes	"	"	"	Ficarazzi	"	Boston	Mass.	Self	$40	no	Uncle Benedetto Vitoli Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Bella Antonino	15	11	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Piana Greci	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	Brother	$20	no	Brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Russo Vito	29	11	M.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Terrasini	"	Boston	Mass.	Self	$60	USA 1891	Uncle Gaetano Russo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lupolo Domenico	23	11	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Brother Pietro 38 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lupolo Angela	36	11	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	Husband Rocco Ricalbuto Sicily	no	no	no	good	no

29 138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible] OF IM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X 24. S.S. Saale sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 273 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Ciuci Giuseppe	32	M.		[illegible]				Italian	Bisaquino	New York	New York	yes	self	$100	USA 1893 1898 Phila.	Brother Carlo Ciuci Box 95	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucca Giuseppe Antonio	48	M.		barber		yes		Italian	Resattano	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	60	no	Brother Pietro Giuseppe Box 95 Railroad Ave	N. York	no	no	good	no
3	La Stara Vincenzo	40	M.		[illegible]		no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Castellano Carmelo	63	M.		mason		no		"	Cerami	"	"	no	"	"	no	Children Rosalia Giuseppe 21 St	no	no	no	good	no
5	Abillaci Concetta	55	F.		household		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Ferraro Mariano	36	M.		shoemaker		yes		"	Prizzi	"	"	yes	"	12	USA 1891 N. York	Cousin Carmelo Vaccaro 302 E 13	1893 N. York	no	no	good	no
7	Russo Calogero	48	M.		work-man		yes		"	Cerda	"	Buffalo	yes	"	50	no	brother Russo Filippo Box 915	Buffalo	no	no	good	no
8	Arcara Gaetana	45	F.		household		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bacile Salvadore	34	M.		barber		yes		Italian	Bisaquino	"	New York	yes	"	100	USA 1885 N. York	father in law Giuseppe Ippolito	1898 Plainfield N. York	no	no	good	no
10	Swiffin Maria	26	F.		household		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bacile Nina	5	F.		child		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Maria	3	F.		"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Giuseppe	11	M.		"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barcello Vito	60	M.	Married	Country man		yes		Italian	Terranova	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	children	40	no	brother Vincenzo Barcello Box 536	Ill.	no	no	good	no
15	Polito Vincenzo	53	M.				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes		no	no	no	good	no
16	Pettenuzzo Leonardo	23	M.	single	baker		no		"	Partanna	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	40	yes	brother Pietro Pettenuzzo 31 Bleecker Ave	Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no
17	D'Alfonso Giovanni	21	M.	single	laborer		yes		"	Calatafimi	"	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	"	75	no	mother Lucy		no	no	good	no
18	Cipolla Vincenzo	25	M.				yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
19	Gabriele Settimo	75	M.	widower	Country man		no		"	Bisaquino	"	New Castle Pa.	Pa.	son	40	no	son Gabriele Nunzio Castle Rock Jefferson Co. Ohio		no	no	good	no
20	D'Errico Sabatino	46	M.	Married	"		yes		"	Ruvo di Puglia	"	Hazelwood Pa.	Pa.	self	60	yes	brother in law Vincenzo Del Greco	Hazelwood	no	no	good	no
21	Son Giuseppe	17	M.	single	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Calabrese Angela	37	F.	Married	"		no		"	Marsala Sicily	"	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	husband	60	no	husband Arcara Gaetano Chicago		no	no	good	no
23	children Grazia	11	F.	single	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	30	no	father		no	no	good	no
24	" Antonio	4	M.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	good	no
25	" Carmela	4	F.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	good	no
26	Vitale Luigi	23	M.		farmer		yes		"	Sciacca Girgenti	"	Boston Mass.	Mass.	uncle	84	no	Uncle Benedetto Vitale Boston Mass.		no	no	good	no
27	Abbate Antonino	15	M.	single	Country man		yes		"	Vaccarizzo Cosenza	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Pa.	brother	50	no	brother Vincenzo Abbate		no	no	good	no
28	Bonsera Vito	29	M.	Married	1-6/103		yes		"	Terrasini	"	Boston Mass.	yes	self	30	USA 1891	brother Gaetano Bonsera Boston Mass.	1896 Boston Mass.	no	no	good	no
29	Scopelo Domenico	23	M.				no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	40	no	mother Lucy		no	no	good	no
30	Scopelo Angelo	36	M.				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	husband Rosa Nicola Boston Mass.	Mass.	no	no	good	no

138

Affidavit of the Master or Co

Capt. J. Aarrow ... of ...

...rily and truly declare that I have made a person... ...n Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... ...make a physical examination of each of said passengers, ...no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, ...dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been ... ...turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree... ...are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ne... ...Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named there...

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of ...

... Consul of the Unite...

B. 4454 (17-11-98-40)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—250,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ...

SHEET 274 ARRIVED. ... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY — COUNTRY.	NATIVITY — PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy			Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	U S				
12	"	U S				
13	"	U S				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE ... sailing therewith do ...

...that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of ...and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 ... in number, the annexed ...ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ... passengers.

... 9th day of June 1899.

... Consul of the United States at Naples.

W

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Mirow * of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Mirow
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

CONSULATE NAPLES

B. 4454 (12/11. 98 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Villgodschlager. Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 21 in number, the answered containing 3c names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

CONSULATE NAPLES

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 23. S.S. Saale sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 275 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bonura Vito	24		M	Single	barber	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Kansas City Mo	no	self	$6 -	no	brother Gaetano Bonura 20 Via Vittorio Emanuele Roccapalumba Sicily	no	no	no	good	no
2	Luigia Bottalcavelli	50		F		housework	no			S. Agata		Milwaukee	Wis		5 -		Father Luigi Bottalcavelli Joseph Wesley Hotel	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Salvatore	8		M											-			no	no	no	good	no
4	Correo Rosa	26		F	Married	housework	no								10 -	no	husband Gaetano Correo Jagliche Vicenzo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jaglione Francesco	3		M	Single	child	no								5	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Giuseppe	6		M			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Sansone Calogero	22		M		Sailor	no					Milwaukee	Wis	no	20 -	no	brother Sansone Giuseppe Vicenzo Ave	no	no	no	good	no
8	Perpiglia Vincenzo	34		F	Married	housework	no			Palermo		Utica		yes	10 -	no	husband Romano Rosolina Hotel	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gattuso Antonio	34		M	Married	Commercial Traveler	yes			Terranova		Blairsville	Pa	no	30 -	USA 1897	Wife Gattuso Blairsville	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scillaci Gaetano	24		M	Single		yes					Chicago	Ill	yes	10 -	no	brother Antonio Chicago 184 North Bond	no	no	no	good	no
11	Perpiglia Giuseppe	57		M	Married	fisherman	yes					Watertown	NY		500 -	no	son Perpiglia Rosolina	no	no	no	good	Senility
12	Battaglia Pietro	54		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes								-	no		no	no	no	good	
13	Perpiglia Salvatore	16		M	Single	Steamfitter	yes									no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Calogero Giuseppe	40		M	Married	Cowboy	no					Indiana		no	25 -	USA 1887	Wife Gattuso Rosa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jaglione Giuseppe	16		M	Single		yes					Blairsville	Pa	no	10 -	no	Aunt Gattuso Blairsville	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gattuso Giuseppe	14		M			yes					Indiana		no	10 -	no	Aunt Rosa Gattuso Indiana County 653	no	no	no	good	no
17	Orso Anna	35		F	Married	housework	no			Palermo		Watertown		yes	30 -	no	husband Salvatore Orso 70 Bauman St	no	no	no	good	no
18	La Barbera Alfonso	6		M	Single		no									no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Talvo Grazia	27		F	Married	housework	yes			Montemaggiore		Baltimore	Md	yes	10 -	no	husband Giuseppe Militello Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
20	Militello Carmela	4		F	Single		no									no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Gaetano	2		M			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Militello Sergio	4		M	Married	Laundryman	yes							yes	10 -	no	brother Militello Giuseppe Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
23	Montalbano Agato	24		M			yes					Buffalo		no	15 -	USA 1891	Father Carmelo Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lo Galbo Carmelo	35		M	Married	sculptor	yes			Bagheria		Elizabeth			15 -	no	Cousin Andronico Giuseppe 35 Bank	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cuttari Giuseppe	27		M	Single	baker	yes			Petralia		New York		no	10 -	no	Uncle Alioto Giuseppe 184 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
26	D'Agostino Alessio	23		M	Married	porter	yes			Cuba		Buffalo		yes	5 -	no	Cousin Gattuso Giuseppe 185 Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Miserandino Biagio	23		M	Married	shoemaker	yes			Petralia		Waterbury	Ct		10 -	no	Uncle Miserandino Giuseppe 915 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lo Galbo Domenico	37		M	Married	sculptor	yes			Bagheria		Elizabeth			10 -	no	brother Lo Galbo Carmelo 35 Bank	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vita Anna Maria	27		F		housework	no							husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Daughter Gaetano Maria	6		F	Single		no							father		no		no	no	no	good	no

20 139

Affidavit of the M[illegible]or Com

I Capt. J. Hansen [illegible] of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
as, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
ith or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen
pressly excepted under the law. And that also, accura
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of
Consul of the United

S. 4454 (17

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(4-7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 276 ARRIVED June 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S 3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]eon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]ager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
[illegible]t I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible]d under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible]d that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, the answers
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
[illegible]ssengers.

[illegible]s 9th day of June 1898

[illegible]
[illegible]mmul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the M[illegible]or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Hansen, of the S.S. SAALE, from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Hansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S 4454 (17)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Vetter Schlager, Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. J. Vetter Schlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 22. S.S. Saale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 277 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	De Simone Biagio	23	V	M	Labr.	Country man	yes		Italian	Mirabella Eclano	New York	Waterbury Conn	Yes	self	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Capriano Antonio	37	V	M	Shoemr	"	yes		"	Sondegno	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 30	USA 1892-1894		no	no	no	good	no
3	Servegna Vincenzo	26	V	M	"	Sailor	yes		"	Orbetello	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$ 30	no	brother in law Guiseppe Maria Barbino	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sabaudino Saverio	27	V	M	Laborer	Farmer	no	no	"	S. Flavio	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	USA 1897-1899	brother in law Gaetano Pietro Real	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brother Tommaso	18	V	S	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Mossino Biagio	46	V	M	Shoemr	Country man	no	no	"	Jaglians	"	New York	no	"	$ 12	USA 1896-1898	brother Pietro 60 Bleecker St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Campisi Giuseppe	16	V	S	Laborer	Country man	yes	no	"	Salaparuta	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	no	brother Pietro Real Ave & 76th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
X	Benincasa Leonardo	26	V	M	Shoemr	Country man	yes	no	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$ 30	no	brother Pietro Real Ave & 76th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
X	Scalisi Pietro	4	V	S	Laborer	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rock Island	Ill.	"	$ 30	USA 1886	father in law Leonardo Scalisi	no	no	no	good	no
10	Catalano Giovanni	37	V	M	Sailor	"	yes	no	"	Terranova	"	Hibernia	Miss.	"	$ 30	no	brother Salvatore Catalano	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nicolia Pasquale	46	V	M	Shoemr	"	yes	no	"	Santa Ninfa	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	$ 20	no	brother Filippo Nicolia 265 Jackson St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lazzara Gaetano	25	V	M	Laborer	Country man	yes	no	"	S. Margherita	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	$ 30	no	brother in law Lazzara Vincenzo 765 Archer Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Benincasa Alessio	22	V	M	Shoemr	Ker	yes	no	"	Salaparuta	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	brother Salvatore Benincasa 765 Archer Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mondelesco Pietro	24	V	M	Baker	"	yes	no	"	Menfi	"	"	"	"	$ 45	no	brother in law Pietro Lo Sasso Eastern Railway Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	La Marca Guiseppe	46	V	M	Farmer	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	2 Son Paolo Guiseppe 1 Son Paolo Guiseppe jr. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Savona Filippo	36	V	M	Shoemr	Ker	yes	no	"	Sciara	"	Worcester Mass.	"	"	$ 8	USA 1895-1897	brother in law Antonio Guiseppe Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cordella Salvatore	16	V	S	Laborer	Country man	yes	no	"	Altavilla	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 4	no	uncle Gabriele Lo Vetere Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salerno Maria	31	V	M	Farmer	Housewife	no	no	"	Bisacquino	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$ 15	no	husband Pietro Salerno 5 Stricker St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giamanco Antonio	1	V	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Abbate Guiseppe	31	V	M	"	Country man	yes	no	"	Altavilla	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 8	no	brother in law Domenico Spera Garden Ave & 12th St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gerace Guiseppe Jr.	21	V	S	"	"	yes	no	"	Sclafani	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Aunt Vincenza Lo Bue 87 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Colicchio Biagio	60	M	widower	Clerk	Country man	yes	no	"	Isabellana	"	S. Francisco	Cal.	"	$ 16	no	son Pasquale Colicchio 1020 Stockton St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antonio Maranto	17	V	S	Laborer	Barber	yes	no	"	Casteltermini	"	Baltimore	Md.	"	$ 10	no	father Salvatore Maranto 1 Salvatore Baltimore W. Lexington St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosa Battaglia	18	V	S	"	Housework man	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Md.	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Giuseppi Antonio Lomis Baltimore Md. 6 Stricker St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vincenzo Imbraguglio	23	M	Married	Farmer	Country man	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Md.	"	$ 10	no	father Gaetano Imbraguglio Antonio Baltimore Md. 3 children Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giovanni Antonio Gerace	6	V	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Md.	"	$ 46	no	brother born Vincenzo Gerace	no	no	no	good	no
27	Corso Domenico Peter	34	V	M	Laborer	Country man	no	no	"	Terranova Sicily	"	Cambas Kansas	Miss.	"	$ 30	no	cousin Antonio Peter 6 St. New York Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ragonese Francesco	50	V	M	Farmer	Housework man	no	no	"	"	"	Kansas City	"	"	$ 50	no	Son Domenico Ragonese 6 St. New York Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
29	Corso Rosa di Salvatore	26	V	M	Farmer	"	no	no	"	"	"	Terranova Sicily	Cal.	husband	$ 25	USA 1890-1897	husband Guiseppe Corso Born Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rosa Domenico	1	V	S	Laborer	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father			father					

U.S. Bot 3½

30 140

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Capt J. Merrin ... of th
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been c
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accom
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of
Consul of the United

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4454 (17-

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

V.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

ARRIVED. June 12, 1898

SHEET 278

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				German	United States	Roman Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		M. Schaar				

2 3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...logue. Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
...that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
...nd under the authority of the German Government and, that I have made a personal examination of
...nd that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. ... in number, the answered
...y to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
...assengers.

...Naples 9th day of June 1899

...Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Meyer of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Capt. J. Meyer
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

T. O'Brien Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the ninnered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. G. Wittgenschlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

T. O'Brien Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONEK OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 21 S.S. Saale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 279 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tesorillo Carmela	16		F	Single	Country	yes	yes	Italian	Resino	New York	Cleveland	-	self	$ 10	no	Husband Nicola D. Graccino Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Graccio Serafi	23		M	Single	"	yes		"	Naida	"	Elwood Ind	Ohio	"	"	no	Free	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lacqua Francesco	29		M	Married	Waiter	yes		"	Teriolo	"	New York	"	"	50	no	Brother Domenic 240 E. 6th St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cicco Annibale	24		M	"	Country	yes		"	Pescosansonesco	"	Boston	-	"	28	no	— Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Radocchia Antonio	41		M	"	"	yes		"	Pescosansonesco	"	"	yes	"	10	USA 1893 Boston	Friends Thos.	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Pasqua	17		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luigi Ezio	22		M	Single	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Marengo	"	unknown	10	no	Uncle Stefano Domenico 1 Sandy Square Boston	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barbiero Domenico	21		M	"	"	no		"	Cabarzano	"	New York	-	self	10	no	Cousin Barbiero Angelo & Raffael Pagnus	no	no	no	good	no
9	Michelangelo Nardo	14		M	"	"	yes		"	Castellina	"	Baltimore	Md	"	25	no	Brother in law Angelo Nicholas Barbiero	no	no	no	good	no
10	X Nena Aniello	14		M	"	"	no		"	Riccidia	"	Lansburg	Penn	"	50	no	Uncle Lo Iacono Domenico Lansburg Conn	no	no	no	good	no
11	X Covetta Giuseppe	50		M	Married	Farmer	no		"	Montagano Settefrati	"	New York	-	husband	50	no	husband Clemenzo Lo Iacono N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	X Children Antonia	3		F	-	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	X Vagnone Teresa	39		F	Married	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	5	no	husband Gaetano Lo Iacono N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	X Children Sandina	6		F	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Gerardo	2		M	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
16	Neri Raffaele	32		M	Married	Laborer	no		"	Rocchetta Volturno	"	Philadelphia	Pa	brother in law	8	USA 1891 1893	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Brother Enrico	15		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giacomo Pio	14		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	X Lombardi Carlo	25		M	"	"	yes		"	Isola del Liri Casa	"	Hartford Conn	"	brother	10	no	brother Rocco Lombardi di Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lattieri Mariantonia	50		F	Married	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	daughter	10	no	husband Lombardi Giuseppe Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
21	Children Mariangela	19		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	sister	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Carmela	11		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Lucia	8		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Iacovo Giuseppe	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Sora Prov. Caserta	"	Albion	Mich	self	10	USA 1893 1893 Buffalo	brother Pasquale Di Iacovo 1120 Broad Ave	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Donato Pellegrina	19		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	no	brother Antonio 1120 Broad Ave	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pasquale Angela Maria	27		F	Married	"	no		"	Pontelatone Prov. Caserta	"	Passaic N.J.	"	husband	5	no	husband Luigi Iannace	no	no	no	good	no
27	Children Rebecca Giuseppe	7		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Saverio	5		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	X De Simone Manuele	32		M	"	"	no		"	Alife Caserta	"	Waterbury Conn	"	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Pompeo Antonio 64 Pl.	no	no	Kait Road	good	Waterbury Conn
30	X Laboia Teresa	29		F	Married	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Ansonia Conn	"	husband	10	no	husband Pompeo Antonio 64 Pl.	no	no	Kait Road	good	Waterbury

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

279

W 21. S.S. Saale. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Sciullo Carmela	26	V	F	Marr.	Country woman	yes	yes	Italian	Riparo Samuele	New York	Cleveland O.	—	self	$ 10		husband Nicola Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Grecco Serafi	23	V	M	Single	—	yes		"	Naide	"	Elwood Indy	Ind.	"	$ 10		—	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lagna Francesco	29	V	M	Marr.	waiter	yes		"	Terola	"	New York	—	"	$ 50		brother Domenico P.O. 240 E. 124th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Greco Annibale	24	V	M	"	Country woman	yes		"	Pescosansonesco	"	Boston Mass	—	"	$ 8		— husband Maria	no	no	no	good	no
5	Radocchia Antonio	41	V	M	"	"	yes		"	Pescosansonesco	"	"	yes	"	$ 16	USA Spring Boston	Friends Thomas	no	yes	yes	good	no
6	" Pasqua	17	V	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luigi Ilde	22	V	M	Single	"	"	no	"	"	"	Marengo	much	"	$ 10		Uncle Nicolino Di Nocco 1 South Queen Boston	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barbiero Domenico	21	V	M	"	"	"	no	"	Calalzo	"	New York	—	self	$ 10		Cousin Barbiero Luigi 9 A Bank Piazza	no	no	no	good	no
9	Michelangelo Nardo	24	V	M	"	"	"	yes	"	Castellina	"	Baltimore	Md.	"	$ 50		brother in law Nardo angelo 916 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
10	Dena Aniello	14	V	M	"	"	"	no	"	Breindisi	"	Canonsburg	Pa.	"	$ 50		Uncle to come Dena c. Canonsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Covetta Giuseppe	30	V	M	Marr.	farmer	no		"	Montagano Settefrati	"	New York	—	"	$ 100		husband Elena Covetta 48 Prince N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Antonia	3	V				no		"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vagnoni Teresa	29	V	M	Marr.	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 100		husband Gaetano Pio 48 York	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Santina	6	V	S	Single	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father	—		Father	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Gerardo	2	V	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Neri Raffaele	32	V	M	Marr.	Country man	no		"	Rocchetta Volturno	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	brother in law	$ 8	USA 1892 1894	residing	no	no	no	good	no
17	brother Errico	15	V	S	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giannini Pio	21	V	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 8		"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lombardi Carlo	25	V	M	"	"	yes		"	Isola Del Cari	"	Hartford Conn	—	brother	$ 20		brother Rocco Lombardi di 2 Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lattieri Mariantonia	50	V	M	Marr.	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	daughter	$ 20		husband Lombardi Guiseppe 2 Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
21	children Mariangela	19	V	S	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	sister	—		Father	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Carmela	11	V	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Lucia	8	V	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Lauro Giuseppe	30	V	M	Marr.	"	yes		"	Faraldo Pelagus	"	Astoria	Wash.	self	$ 60	USA 1893 Astoria	398 brother Saigon 6 Di Lauro 1120 Grand Avenue Astoria	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Nardo Pellegrina	9	V	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 20		brother Antonio 1120 Grand Avenue Astoria	no	no	no	good	no
26	Angela Stefano Bonifacio di Scinone	27	V	M	"	"	no		"	Pontelatone	"	Passaic	N.J.	husband	$ 60		husband Luigi Servino Father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Elisabetta Rocco Guiseppe	7	V	S	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Saverio	5	V	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Simone Manuela	32	V	M	Marr.	"	no		"	Airobella di Sarno	"	Waterbury Conn.	Conn.	"	$ 60		brother in law Pompeo Antonio 64 4th Ave. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Laloia Teresa	29	V	M	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	Ansonia	"	husband	$ 60		husband Pompeo Antonio 64 4th Ave. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	good	no

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

Capt. F. Sievers of the S.S.

accuracy and truly declare that I have made a personal exami
, Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
me a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
and expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is co

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Jun

Consul of the United States

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saali

SHEET 280 ARRIVED. ..... 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, the answers
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

9th day of June 1899

United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Hansen of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Capt. J. Hansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Wittgschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 21 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. L. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"T" 20. S.S. Saale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 281 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Natale Briglia	36		M	Married	Country	yes		Italian	Faicchio	New York	Amsterdam		self	$ 50	no	Sister Teresa 44 Ed. Amsterdam				good	no
2	Ricca Filomena	45		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New Haven Conn.		yes	"	"	Cousin Angelo York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sarbatis Mariano	50		M			yes		Citizen of Italy	Piedimonte d'Alife	"	New York		"	"	USA 1891 Cert	Son Giacomo Sarbatis	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petraro Filippo	31		M	"	"	no		Italian	"	"	Boston		"	"	USA 1892-1893	Cousin Vincenzo Boston Robbins St	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sarbonicis Mariano Paolo	31		M	Married	Baker	yes		"	Roccamandolfi	"	Middletown Conn.		"	"	USA 2 years Middletown	Sister in law Teresa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mancini Pasquantonio	32		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Faicchio	"			"	"		Cousin Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mainetta Pasquale Luigi	22		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	Providence		"	"		Mother Giuseppa	no	no	no	good	no
8	Del Monaco Angelo	41		M	Married	Country	no		"	Pettoranello del Sesio	"			brother in law	"		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cirello Luigi di Rosa	43		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Montemaggiore	"	New York		self	"		Brother Angelo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sacco Antonio di Luigi	6		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"		Father Luigi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonio Tiguolo	35		M	Married	"	yes		"	Riccia in Prov.	"	Brooklyn		brother	"		Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mancini Raffaele	23		M	Single	"	yes		"	Cabanyan	"	New York		self	$ 30		Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Rosa Filippo	18		M	"	Mason	yes		"	Secondigliano	"	Boston		"	$ 40		Father Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria	29		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Natarale Carmine	22		M	Married	Country	no		"	Bella	"	New York		brother in law	$ 40		Brother in law Giuseppe Genale	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vito Antonio Mancini	32		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Children Angela Maria	5		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Lucia	3		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Luigi Meccariello	22		M	"		6X-25333-505-		4/16/40	Airola	"			self	$ 40		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pizzella Carmine	22		M	"					Sarno	"			"	$ 50		Brother in law Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Della Guiseppe	26		M	Married	work on farm	yes		"	Montefalcione	"			"	$ 60	USA 1895-1898	Cousin Carmine Pasquale Bello	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sciarillo Antonio	40		M	Married	Country	yes		"	Avellino	"			"	$ 50		Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sciarillo Antonio	21		M	Single	Country	yes		"	Cesinali	"	Providence		"	$ 10		Son Antonio Sciarillo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Serra Antonio	21		M	"	"	yes		"	Cesinali	"			"	$ 10		Uncle Francesco Bernardo Bastiano	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bernardo Pasquale	48		M	Married	"	no		"	Rocca	"			"	$ 10	USA 1894-1898	Son Francesco Bernardo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sacco Antonio	23		M	Single	"	yes		"	Cesinali	"			"	$ 10		Uncle Francesco Bernardo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Molinaro Salvatore	22		M	"	"	no		"	"	"			"	$ 10		Uncle Francesco Bernardo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gizzo Filippo	22		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"			"	$ 10		Uncle Francesco Bernardo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carusso Salvatore	30		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"			"	$ 50		Cousin Francesco Bernardo	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Santis Filippo	19		M	Single	"	yes		"	Rocca	"	San Francisco		"	$ 50		Cousin Francesco Bernardo	no	no	no	good	no
31	Famiglietti Alfonso	17		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Avellino	"	Providence	yes	brother	$ 50		Brother Nicola Famiglietti Providence R.I.					

29 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T 20. S.S. Saale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 281 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Salah Giuseppe	36	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Stranieri	New York	Amsterdam	no	self	50	no	brother in law Pietro Lucia 44 6th Ave Amsterdam		no	no	good	no
2	Ricci Vincenzo	45	M		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn.	yes	"	50	no	Antonio 44 16 Ave New Haven		no	no	good	no
3	Tartaglia Marcello	26	M		"	"	yes	"	"	Piedimonte Alife	"	New York.	"	"	40	USA 1891 Chicago	Pietro Tartaglia 344 E 116th St New York		no	no	good	no
4	Petrarca Filippo	21	M		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Carlo Tartaglia 344 E 116th St New York		no	no	good	no
5	Sardonicchio Vincenzo	21	M	Italian	Baker	"	yes	"	"	Roma	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	200	USA 1895 1895	Emilio Venanzi 70 Salem St Boston Mass		no	no	good	no
6	Mancini Pasquantonio Paolo	32	M	Italian	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	Faicchio	"	Middleton Conn.	no	"	50	USA 29 yrs. Middleton	Stefano Giovanni Middleton Conn		no	no	good	no
7	Mancini Pasquale Luigi	22	M	Italian	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Mark Grasso Middleton Conn		no	no	good	no
8	Del Monaco Angelo	21	M		Laborer	"	no	"	"	Pettoranello del Gisio	"	Providence	yes	brother in law	10	no	Brother in law Antonio Bruno 65 Broad St Providence		no	no	good	no
9	Cirillo Pasquale & Rosa	45	M	Italian	"	"	yes	"	"	Montemaggiore	"	New York.	yes	self	20	no	brother Angelo Cirillo 129 E 107 St New York		no	no	good	no
10	Succoro Antonio & Jos.	6	M	Italian	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Father Succoro Pasquale 344 E 116th St New York		no	no	good	no
11	Antonio Pasquale	35	M	Italian	"	"	yes	"	"	Roccamandolfi	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	30	no	Brother in law Pasquale Antonio 44 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn		no	no	good	no
12	Mancini Raffaele	23	M	Italian	"	"	yes	"	"	Cadagnano	"	New York	"	self	30	no	Brother's Raffaele 344 E 116th St New York		no	no	good	no
13	De Rosa Filippo	28	M	"	Mason	yes	"	"	"	Secondigliano	"	Boston	yes	"	40	no	Brother in law Pasquale Cirillo 129 E 107 St New York		no	no	good	no
14	" Maria	29	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
15	Salvatore Carmine	32	M	Italian	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Bella	"	New York.	"	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Genesta 70 Bayard St Brooklyn		no	no	good	no
16	Vita Francesco Mancini	32	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
17	Antonio Angelo Maria	5	M	Italian	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
18	" Lucia	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
19	Luigi Maccariello	22	M			6K-25333-505-4/16/40				Airola				self	40	no	brother Giuseppe Maccariello 344 E 116th St New York		no	no	good	no
20	Pizzella Carmine	22	M							Sarno					80	no	brother in law Pietro Lucia 44 6th Ave Amsterdam		no	no	good	no
21	Bella Giuseppe	26	M	Italian	work on farm	yes				Altripalda					50	USA 1895 1898	Carlo Carmine Tompkinsville Staten Island New York		no	no	good	no
22	Sciarillo & Casamassa	24	M	Italian	Laborer	yes				Reggio					80	no	Brother Giovanni 344 E 116th St New York		no	no	good	no
23	Serra Antonio	21	M		"	yes				Celico		Pittsburgh			80	no	Uncle Francesco Bertram 108 Beaver St Pittsburgh		no	no	good	no
24	Berardo Pasquale	48	M	Italian		no				Rovito					10	USA 1894 1898	Lo Francesco Berardo Penn Yan		no	no	good	no
25	Sacino Antonio	23	M	Italian		yes				Celico					8	no	Uncle Francesco Berardo Penn Yan		no	no	good	no
26	Molinaro Salvatore	22	M			yes									10	no	Uncle Francesco Berardo Penn Yan		no	no	good	no
27	Greco Filippo	22	M			yes									10	no	Uncle Francesco Berardo Penn Yan		no	no	good	no
28	Barone Salvatore	30	M	Italian		yes									10	no	Uncle Francesco Berardo Penn Yan		no	no	good	no
29	Delgardo Vittorio	19	M	Italian		yes				Rovito		New York			50	no	Uncle Francesco Berardo Penn Yan		no	no	good	no
30	Famiglietti Agostino	19	M		Laborer	yes				Trigento		Providence	yes	brother	50	no	brother Michele Famiglietti Providence		R.I.	no	69	

142

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Capt. J. Nissen. of the

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Ju

U.S. Consul

Consul of the United State

S.—4434 (17-11. 98.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 4200.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07- 50—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

282 S. S. Saale

ARRIVED. June 22 1899.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy	Latium	Italian	U.S.	Rom Cath
2		"	Etruria	"	"	"
3		"	Italy	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

S—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kaper Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do

I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

engers.

Dr. Walter Kaper

9th day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. T. Ahrens, of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Ahrens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

B.-4454 (17. 11. 98.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Vollgoldsheger Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. J. Vollgoldsheger

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

283

S. 19. S.S. Irvale sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Antonuccio Domenico	27	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Calatafimi	New York	Revere Mass	no	brother	$ 50	no	brother Vito Calatafimi	no	no	no	good	no
2	Raffaele D'Ambrosio	27	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Vito		Batavia N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	USA 1891 Diego Ruy	brother Giuseppe Vito	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pietro Tinervo	38	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Calatafimi		Utica N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 50	no	husband Nicola Vito	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bruffini Angela	24	5	S	Servant	yes	yes					New York		father	$ 50	no	father Vito	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lucca Giovannina	10	5	Single		yes	yes			S. Barbara		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	USA 1892 1895	father in law Felice Tocco Brooklyn	Sick	no	no	good	no
6	Mariano Delli Santi	26	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Calatafimi		New York			$ 50	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leonardi Croce	27	11	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Mongerino		Philadelphia	yes		$ 50	no	brother Gaetano Vito	no Penitentiary	no	no	good	no
8	Cappello Angelo	25	11	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			S. Barbara		Brooklyn	no	brother	$ 15	no	sister Leonarda Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Renato Angelo	24	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Marsala		Chicago	No	brother	$ 15	no	brother Salvatore Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scipio Francesco	17	11	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Marsala			yes	sister	$ 50	no	sister Rosaria Chicago	sick	Sick	no	good	no
11	Corsaletti Raffaele	20	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes						yes	brother	$ 15	no	brother Vincenzo Chicago	no	Sick	no	good	no
12	Pietro Carenino	15	11	S	Farmer	yes	no						yes	Contadino	$ 200	no	Contadino Vincenzo Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
13	Corso Francesco	21	11	S	Laborer	yes	yes							self	$ 50	USA legal 1892	brother Salvatore di Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lastham Michele	53	11	M	Farmer	no	no			Via Equense		New York				(N.York)						
15	Vitale Filomena	28	11	M	Laborer	no	no										husband Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Polino Lucia	17	11	S	Laborer	no	no			Mesoliano		Providence	yes	husband	$ 50	no	Jose 877 Robinson St. Providence	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rosa Mariantonia	3	11	Child	Child	no	no						yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Buscaccio Domenico	15	11	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Gali		Barbarino	yes	self	$ 50	no	father Pasquale Barbarino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Perrino Giuseppe	17	11	S	Laborer	no	no						no		$ 50	no	brother Domenico Barbarino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Lello Silvestro	21	11			no	no						no		$ 20	USA 1888 1895	brother in law Vincenzo Barbarino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Gregorio Enrico	50	11	Married	Shoemaker	yes	no		Italian	Sortegreca		Barbarino N.Y.	no	self	$ 250	USA 1891 1895	Nephew Barbarino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Lello Giuseppe	50	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian			Barbarino N.Y.	no	self	$ 50	no	50 Lello Barbarino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Verna Nicola di Rosario	9	11	Child	Scholar	yes	yes		Italian	S. Ngat.			no		$ 50	no	brother Angelo Barbarino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giovanni Nicola	40	11	Married	Laborer	yes	yes			Sferacavallo		New York	yes		$ 50	USA 1892 1895	Nephew Vincenzo Barbarino N.Y.	left 4 months ago	no	no	good	no
25	Angelo Giovanni	27	11	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Marsala					$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Cristiano Francesco	22	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes								$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Luigi Domenicantonio	22	11	M	Laborer	no	no			Calatafimi					$ 20	USA 1892 1895	brother in law Giuseppe Calatafimi	no	no	no	Deaf & Dumb	Deafness
28	Angelo	19	11	Single	Farmer	yes	yes								$ 50	USA 1892 1895	brother in law Calatafimi	no	no	no	good	no
29	Salerno Giuseppe	19	11	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Marsala		Chicago	No		$ 50	no	father Pasquale Calatafimi	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bernardino Epifanio	22	11	Single	Tailor	yes	yes			Marchesana					$ 50	no	Nephew Mat. Rosario Chicago	no	no	no	good	no

V 145

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Capt. J. Moore

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a pers
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day

Consul of the Un

S. 6454 (17./11. 98.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ind. T.-67-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

284 S. S. Saale

ARRIVED. June 22d 1898.

SHEET No. 1.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	B. A.	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16	"	Italy				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do

that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 16 in number, the annexed

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

passengers.

9th day of June 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Mörsen * of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Mörsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4454 (17/11. 98.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Willy Sachsalber Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 16 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Willy Sachsalber

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

CONSULATE NAPLES

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[illegible]ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 18. S.S. Saale sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 285 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Iorio Maddalena	28	F.	Married	Country woman	no		Italian	Settefrati	New York	New York	-	husband	$ 8	no	husband Pietro Bruno. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Rosa	4	F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Iorio Giuseppe	26	M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Roccamandolfi Campobasso	"	"	"	brother in law	$ 50	yes	brother in law New York 244 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Iorio Filomena	28	F.	"	Country woman	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 2	no	husband Pietro Bruno 244 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Cristina	7	F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father 244 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fabrizio Antonio	26	M.	"	Tailor	yes		"	Roccasicura	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 30	no	brother Michael Fabrizio 1210 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giannetta Pasquale	29	M.	"	Country woman	yes		"	Salcito	"	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	$ 50	no	friends Raffael Palumbo 1 Clinton Place Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lombardi Stefano	6	M.	"	"	no		"	Pianella	"	Albany	yes	father	$ 10	no	father Pasquale Lombardi Albany N.Y.	no	polygamist	no	good	no
9	Palumbo Giuseppe	21	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	Roccasicura	"	Rochester	yes	self	$ 60	yes	brother Marcino Palumbo 1 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Merenio Antonio	34	M.	Married	Farmer	no		"	Montaquila	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother in law	$ 8	USA 1892	1892 brother in law Domenico Merenio 1210 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Della Torre Clementina	17	F.	"	"	no		"	Lanciano Chieti	"	Paterson N.J.	no	husband	$ 4	no	husband Eugenio Della Torre 44 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ion Pasquale	11	M.	Single	2 x 145 564 (505) 9/5/92							no	father	-	no	father Vincenzo Ion 244 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Della Torre Matilde	38	F.	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	no	husband	$ 4	no	husband Lanciano Chieti	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Francesco	9	M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Alessandro	5	M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Emilio Zeilli	27	M.	"	gonorrea	yes		"	Vico Equense	"	New York	"	self	$ 50	no	brother Pietro Zeilli No. 340 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Della Sanda Quello	28	M.	Married	Country woman	no		"	S. Barbara	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 50	no	brother Antonio Della Sanda 1210 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	1892	1892	good	no
18	Leone Di Violina	21	M.	Single	"	yes		"	Colosceo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$ 100	no	sister Liberia Leone 1210 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Asterino Saverio	18	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	Carpinone	"	New York	no	father	$ 40	USA 1890	father Michele Asterino 1210 Albany N. York	no	1892	1892	good	no
20	Palumbo Antonio	28	M.	Married	Country woman	yes		"	Gallo	"	"	no	brother	$ 50	USA 1893	1893 brother Domenico Palumbo 1210 Palumbo N. York	no	1892	1892	good	no
21	Cambio Annunziata	58	F.	Widow	"	no		"	Pontelgrese	"	Providence R.I.	yes	son	$ 50	no	daughter Giuseppa Cambio 1210 Richie Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vera Luisa	46	F.	Married	"	no		"	S. Mango d'Aquino	"	Cranston R.I.	yes	husband	$ 80	no	husband Lorenzo Vera 1210 Cranston R.I.	no	1892	1892	good	no
23	Di Leva Cristina	21	F.	"	"	no		"	Bracigliano	"	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$ 50	no	brother Giuseppe Di Leva 1210 Schenectady N.Y.	no	1892	1892	good	no
24	Bodi Loreto	46	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	Brindisi di Montagna	"	Middletown N.Y.	yes	cousin	$ 50	USA 1891	1895 cousin Carlo Bodi 1210 Fulton Middletown N.Y.	no	1892	1892	good	no
25	Calasso Anna	20	F.	Widow	keeping house	no		"	Roccasicura	"	New York	no	son	$ 25	no	son Vincenzo Calasso 1210 W. 42nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	Lameness
26	Mastrangelo Michele	29	M.	Single	Country woman	yes		"	Brindisi di Montagna	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	$ 50	no	father Giuseppe Mastrangelo 1210 Chicago Ill.	no	1892	1892	good	no
27	Tomasino Domenico	37	M.	Widower	Peddler	no		"	Pescolanciano	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother in law Domenico Rocco 1210 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Annunziata Francesco	37	M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Valle di Pietrabbondante	"	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$ 50	no	Carlo Fossichella 1210 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Buttenucci Rocco	37	M.	"	Country woman	yes		"	Colosceo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 100	no	brother Michele Buttenucci 1210 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cipselli Teresa	22	F.	"	"	yes	30					yes	husband	$ 50	no	husband Michele Cipselli 1210 Cardenas Ave. Dayton O.	no	no	no	good	no

144

30

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Capt. L. Arrow * of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Ju

Consul of the United Stat

S. 6454 (17-11. 98. 70)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

R

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 286 ARRIVED June 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"		"	"	"	"
10	"		"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"			"	"	"
18						
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"		"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"		"	"
28						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ee. Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
engers.

9th day of June 1899.

ul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. L. Arrow of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Arrow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

A. D. Byington Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

B. 4484 (17/11. 98. 20)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Willy Schlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. J. Willy Schlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

A. D. Byington Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 17 S.S. Scale sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 287 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pellucci Domenico	16	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Abruzzi	New York	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$ 50	no	brother Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Blasio Michele	18	M		"	"	yes	"	"	Castellucio	"	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$ 50	no	Cousin Feriami Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
3	Russia Donatodomin	21	M		"	"	no	"	"	Mosellano	"	New York		Self	$ 50	no	Cousin Antonio Rotonio 1 Cedar St New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tendolelli Antonio	16	M		"	"	yes	"	"	Galluccio	"	Montreal	Canada	Father	$ 50	no	Father Feriami Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bruno Nicola	32	M		"	"	yes	"	"	Arpino	"	New York		Self	$ 35	no	brother Victor 6 E. 109th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sabbatis Antonio	21	M		"	"	yes	"	"	Cabanio	"	Carmelinville Pa		Self	$ 50	no	Uncle Michele Rotondi Carmelinville Pa	no	no	no	good	no
7	Grasso Gerardo	45	M	Farmer	"	"	no	"	"	S. Angelo Cosmedo	"	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$ 50	USA 1894 1897	brother in law Angelo Sabella 7 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
8	Forte Luigi	24	M	Laborer	"	"	yes	"	"	Pizzoferrato	"	Greensburg Pa		Self	$ 50	no	brother Michele Greensburg Westmoreland Co Pa	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Concelis Giovanni	46	M	Farmer	Tailor	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Providence RI		"	$ 50	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Maria	17	F	Single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tendolini Giuseppe	24	M	"	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	Ogliastro	"	Boston Mass		"	$ 50	yes	Cousin Guiseppe Rotondi Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tendolini Mrs Rosa	35	M	Married	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 50	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carbonelli Guiseppe	19	M	Single	Laborer	"	no	"	"	Rojano	"	Carmel Putnam Co NY		"	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sandangelo Fabalo	33	M	"	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Forleo Giovanni	44	M	"	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	Bracigliano	"	Chicago Ill		"	$ 50	no	brother in law Pasquale Della Bella 159 Emma St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Raffaele	16	M	Single	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mari Mercadante	59	M	Married	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	Montefredane	"	South Orange NJ	NJ	Self	$ 60	no	2 brother in law Raffaele Passandino South Orange NJ 2 Park St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Feleena Maresca	16	F	Single	woman's tailor	"	yes	"	"	Castellano	"	New York		"	$ 50	no	Uncle Francesco Della Bella 129½ Stanton St New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Concetta Berardino	28	F	Married	Laborer	Italian	no	"	"	Montefredane	"	Passaic NJ	NJ	"	$ 60	no	husband Raffaele Passandino South Orange NJ 2 Park St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lucy della Giovanna	6	F	Single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Grazia Mariantonetta	16	F	Single	Seamstress	"	yes	"	Citizen U.S.	Frigento	"	New York		"	$ 85	USA 1892 1898	Father Francesco Di Grazia Battaglia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Filomena Giovanni	20	F	Single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Salvatore Jordano	19	M	Married	Laborer	"	yes	"	Citizen U.S.	Corbara Dio ou Tio	Brooklyn NY	"		"	$ 60	USA 1885 1898	Wife Concetta Rotondi 2 Mercer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
24	Segno Pepi Pasquale	30	M	"	Carpenter	"	no	"	Italian	Marcellinara	New York			"	$ 162	no	brother Alfonso	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chiarella Mariantonia	52	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Georgetown SC			"	$ 1	no	Son Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	Agrillo Luigi	34	M	Single	"	"	yes	"	Citizen U.S.	"	New York			"	$ 80	USA 1894 1897	no body	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cosetta Angelo	28	F	Married	Laborer	"	no	"	Italian	Bellizzi	"			husband	$ 10	no	brother Cosmo Cosetta 1 Cedar St New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Children Pietro	7	M	Single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			Father	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mario	3	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rossi Elisabetta	24	F	Married	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"			husband	$ 7	no	husband Nicola Rossi Tambone 1 Cedar St New York	no	no	no	good	no

30 145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. T. Hirson of the S.S. S

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June

T. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Na

S. 4454 (17/11. 98. 70)

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'95—50,000.)

R.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

288 S. S. Sable

ARRIVED June 22 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	"	"	A	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	S
18						
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	U S				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. SABLE sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
rity of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

June. 1898

States at Naples.

P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible]cer.

I Capt. F. Merrow of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Merrow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

U. S. 4464 (17/11. 98.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Vetter Schlagen - Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE - sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Vetter Schlagen

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P16 S.S. Scale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 289 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tesorino Salvatore	27	11		Single	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Salina	New York	New York		Self	$150	USA 1891 1893	Brother Angelo 19 St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sisto Mariana	25																				
3	Guiffre Giovanni	16				Sailor	no								50	no	Cousin Tesorino [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sabol Salvatore	15					yes								50	no	Brother Rocco 15 Canal St. Am.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tesoriero Giuseppe	12					yes					Kingston			60	no	Cousin Giovanni Sabol Kingston	no	no	no	good	no
6	Petrillo Tommaso	20		Married	Country		no			Bovalo		Boston			60	USA 1896 1899 Boston	nobody	Visit	Brother	Yes	good	no
7	Mongelli Giovanni	23		Single			no			Nusco		Hunderhill Pa.	Pays.	brother in law	80	no	brother in law Nicola Sabol	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosco Maria Carmela	15		Married			no					Hunderhill Pa.	yes	husband	4	no	husband Stefano Mongelli Hunderhill Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carbonara Aniello	25		Single			no					Baltimore	Md.	Self	15	no	brother in law Stefano Carbonara	Visit	no	no	good	no
10	Mongelli Antonio	53		Married			yes					Hunderhill Pa.	yes		4	USA 1891 1895	Stefano Carbonara	no	no	no	good	no
11	Russo Saverio	41					yes					New York			10	USA 1892 1894	Self	no	no	no	good	no
12	Desiderio Florindo	33					yes			Jungano					10	USA 1896 1898	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Esposito Pasquale	27					no			Ottodonna					10	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Bianchetti Fabiano	16		Single			no							Father	6	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
15	Martinicchio Samuele	21					no			Vacri		Philadelphia		Parent	4	no	Uncle Rocco 8 St. Philadelphia 927 St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Palazio Francesco	38		Married			no			Letterciano		Minersville	Pa.	Self	25	no	brother in law Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luigia Di Leo	19		Single			no			S. Angelo la Scala		Connellsville	Pa.		6	no	brother D. L. Di Leo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luigia Rocco	27		Married	Housework		no					New York			6	no	husband Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rizzo Antonio	34		Single	Country		no			Bagnara		Pittsburg			60	no	Cousin Sofia Rizzo Allen St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ferrazzuolo Luigi	35		Married			yes		Citizen	Oliveto Citra	Italy	Chicago	Ills.		100	USA 1894 1895	brother in law Saverio Ferrazzuolo Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gentilello Michele	17		Single			no		Italian	Guagliate		New York			8	no	Uncle Filomena Gentilello N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giannattasio Saverio	22		Married	barber		yes					Brooklyn			15	USA 1892 1899	Uncle Luigi Giannattasio Brooklyn	Visit	no	Yes	good	no
23	Martinicchio Generoso	29			Country		no			Mirabella		Boston			75	no	brother in law Carmela Sabatino Lowell 197 Bowdoin St	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maccia Giuseppe	23					no			Nusco		Huntingdon			75	no	Uncle Domenico Maccia Penns Wilmington Del	no	no	no	good	no
25	Della Vecchia Luigi	21		Single			no					Connellsville			46	no	Cousin Raffaele Vecchia Brackett Connellsville	no	no	no	good	no
26	Russo Berardino	24					no			Mirabella		Boston	Mass.		11	no	Brother Angelo Co. Boston	Visit	no	no	good	no
27	De Feste Vincenzo	30		Married			no								12	USA 1893 1898	brother Raffaele De Feste Boston 447	no	no	no	good	no
28	Graziano Antonio	34					yes								10	USA 1893	brother Angelo Nicola Maria Boston	Visit	no	Left	good	Left eye
29	Ugo Francesco	48					no			Pontelatone		Pittsburg	Pa.		90	no	brother Marianno Pittsburg Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Giacomo Pasquale	32		Single	baker		yes			Cabbl S. Giorgio		Paterson	N.J.	brother	50	no	brother Luigi Paterson	no	Visit	no	good	no

946

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Capt. T. Mirow of the S.S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, a
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June

Consul of the United States at N

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 50)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-22-98—35,000.)

P.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

290 S. S. Saale

ARRIVED June 22 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S	Roman	Italy	Rc.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Italy				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Citizen				
21		Italy				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
rman Government and that I have made a personal examination of
nifest sheets. 2 in number, the annexed
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1899.

2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. T. Mirow at the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do **solemnly**, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing **List** or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners **thereof**, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I **believe that** no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a **loathsome or** dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Capt. Mirow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wellingschlagen Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 21 in number, the annexed containing 3 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. J. Wellingschlagen

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015 S.S. Scale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 291 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Quattrocchi Loreto	27	M	Sing	Country	yes	Italian	Solveno	New York	Louisville	Ky	self	$14	yes	wife	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Luca Vincenzo	23	M	Marr	"	yes	"	"	"	Boston Pennsylvania Louisville	no	"	$8	USA 1892-1894 Boston (3)		no	no	no	"	no
3	Di Genova Viola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Louisville	Ky	Cousin	$10	USA 1892-1899 Louisville	Cousin Ignazio Genova Louisville	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Polowei Pia	24	F	Sing	"	no	"	Piacenza	"	"	Ky	father	$2	no	father Gaetano Mariano Louisville Ky.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mariani Maria	17	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ky	"	$2	no	father Gaetano Mariano Louisville	no	no	no	good	no
6	Langetta Rocco	26	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	Citizen	Castelvetere Rioni	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	NY	self	$8	USA 1892-1894 Louisville Ky.	Wife Domenica D'Agnes Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Largi Filippo	16	M	"	Country	yes	Italian	"	"	Waterbury	Conn	"	$60	no	Uncle Michele Polidoro Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Saverde Mariano di Michele	45	M	Widower	Country	no	"	Sabot	"	New York	no	"	$100	yes	Wife Maria Saverde	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Clemente Pasquale	36	M	Marr	Country	yes	"	Pietchesina	"	"	no	"	$60	USA 1896 Returned to Italy	wife Italy	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pascucci Giuseppe	35	M	"	"	yes	"	Candida	"	Boston	Mass	brother	$50	USA 1892-1898 Returned to Italy	brother Nicola Pascucci Boston	no	no	no	good	no
11	Amoroso Domenico	45	M	"	Gardener Farmer	yes	"	Formicola	"	Est Liberty Pa.	no	self	$14	USA 1890-1896	brother in law Nicola Di Domenico Est Liberty Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cappella Domenico	46	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$60	no	wife Italy	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Julio Vincenzo	25	M	"	Laborer	yes	Citizen U.S.	Casacalenda	"	"	"	husband	$60	no	husband Geramo Pedrancini Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Pedrancini	2	F	Sing	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Giuseppe Antonio	1	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marino Onofrio	41	M	"	Storekeeper	yes	Italian	Lesina	"	Brooklyn	NY	self	$50	yes	Cousin Nazzareno Genova	no	no	no	good	no
17	Simondi Luigi	26	M	Marr	Country	yes	"	San Pietro	"	Philadelphia	Pa	brother in law	$50	no	wife Maria Antonia Simondi No. 15 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Amato Salvatore	45	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$20	yes	brother in law Vincenzo Pastore Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	good	no
19	children Antonio	12	M	Sing	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	husband Gennaro Pietro Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Domenico	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Miglio Giovanni	6	M	"	"	no	"	Roccamonfina	"	Montreal	Canada	self	$20	no	Uncle Antonio Daniele no. 206 St. Catherine Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
22	Angelo Pasquale	24	M	"	"	no	"	Ragana Caserta	"	Paterson	NJ	"	$40	no	brother in law Giuseppe Pastore Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
23	Abbadi Anna	37	F	Marr	Housework Tailor	yes	Citizen	Sabbo	"	New York	"	"	$40	USA 1897-1898	husband Fabrizio Tombolini Grand Island	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Christofaro Pasquale	27	M	Sing	Country	yes	Italian	Pescasseroli	"	"	"	"	$26	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chiodo Rosa	29	F	"	"	no	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	"	no	"	$5	no	husband Francesco Buscardo 129 Thompson St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	child Buscaldo Maria Rachele	3	F	Sing	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giovanni	8	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Michele	7	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Giuseppe	1	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ricco Giovanni	20	M	Marr	"	yes	"	S. Mango	"	Scranton	Pa	"	$60	USA 1895-1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015 S.S. Scale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 291 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality	11 Last Residence	12 Seaport for landing in the United States	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Quattrocchi Loreto	27	M		Cuipt	Country			Italian	Solanova	New York	Louisville Ky	Pa	Self	$14	yes	wife					
2	De Luca Vincenzo	23	M		Marr	"			"	"		Louisville Ky	Pa	Cousin	$10	USA 1892-1899	Cousin Giuseppe Louisville					
3	Di Genova Nicola	22	M		"	"			"	"		Louisville Ky	Pa	Father	$2	no	Father Vincenzo Mariano Louisville Ky					
4	De Polonei Pia	24	F		Cuipt	"			"	Paceuto		"	Pa	Father	$2	no	Father Vincenzo Mariano Louisville					
5	Mariani Maria	17	F		"	"			"	"		"	Pa	Father	$2	no	Father Vincenzo Mariano Louisville					
6	Laquetta Rocco	26	M		Marr	Shoemaker			Citizen	Castelvetrano Sicily		Brooklyn	NY	Self	$8	USA 1892 1894 Came to this country	Wife Domenica Brooklyn					
7	Largi Filippo	16	M		Single	Country			Italian	Waterbury Conn		Waterbury Conn		yes	$40	yes	Uncle Michael Waterbury Conn					
8	Saunchi Mariano	45	F		Widow	Housework			"	Napoli		New York		yes	$20	yes	Little Maria Waterbury Conn					
9	De Clemente Pasquale	32	M		Marr	Country			"	Pulcherna		"		yes	$10	USA 1896 returned to Italy	Wife Theresa Waterbury Conn					
10	Pascucci Giuseppe	35	M		"	"			"	Candida		Boston		brother	$40	USA 1898	Brother Nicola Boston					
11	Amorosso Domenico	45	M		"	Gardener			"	Formicola		Est Liberty Pa		Self	$14	USA 1898 1899	Brother in law Nicola D Domenico Est Liberty Pa					
12	Cappella Domenico	46	M		"	Farmer			"	"		New York		"	$20	no returned to Italy						
13	Di Iulio Vincenzo	25	M		"	Laborer			"	Casacc		"		husband	$100	no	husband Giovanni Pittsburg Pa					
14	children Petrantonio	2	M		Single				"	"		"		father		no	Father Vincenzo Pittsburg Pa					
15	" Giuseppe Antonio	4	M		"				"	"		"		"		no						
16	Marino Onofrio	21	M		"	Farmer			"	Lipari		Brooklyn		Self	$50	no	Cousin Vincenzo Brooklyn					
17	Amondi Luigi	26	M		Marr	Country			"	Terra Vecchia		Philadelphia	Pa	brother in law	$50	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Philadelphia					
18	Amato Antonino	45	M		"	"			"	"		"	Pa	husband	$20	yes	husband Giovanni Philadelphia					
19	children Antonio	12	M		Single	"			"	"		"		father		no	Father					
20	" Domenico	11	M		"	"			"	"		"		"		no						
21	Giglio Giovanni	16	M		"	"			"	Roccamonfina		Montreal Canada		Self	$20	no	Uncle Antonio Domenico Montreal 2026 St Catherine					
22	Angelo Pasquale	29	M		"	"			"	Lagonegro Potenza		Paterson		"	$30	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Pasquino Paterson					
23	Abbate Anna	27	F		Marr	Housework Tailor			Citizen	Naples Italy		New York		Husband	$40	USA 1897 1898	Husband Father in law 209 Columbus Ground Floor					
24	Di Cristofaro Pasquale	27	M		Single	Country			Italian	Pescasseroli		"		"	$20	no	no body					
25	Chiodo Rosa	29	F		Marr	"			"	Giovanni in Fiore		"		"	$15	no	husband Francesco Buscarb 129 Hester St New York					
26	child Pascale Maria Rachele	3	F		Single	"			"	"		"		"		no	Father					
27	" Giovanni	8	M		"	"			"	"		"		"		no						
28	" Michele	7	M		"	"			"	"		"		"		no						
29	" Giuseppe	1	M		"	"			"	"		"		"		no						
30	Ricco Giovanni	20	M		Marr	Laborer	yes	yes	"	S. Mango		Scranton Pa		Self	$40	USA 1895-1898	no body					

147

30

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, [illegible] of the S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convic
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is c

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Ju

Consul of the United States

B. 4454 (17./11. 98. 60)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 292 ARRIVED, June 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	U S				
15	"	U S				
16	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 16 in number, the annexed
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
[illegible].

9th day of June 1898

[illegible] of the United States at Naples.

N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. H. Mirow, of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Mirow
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

A. M. Bigelow
Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 6454 (17./11. 98. 40)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittigschlager. Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 16 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

A. M. Bigelow
Consul of the United States at Naples.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14. S.S. Saale sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 293 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bavisa Giuseppe	28	11	Mar.	Cumby	yes	Italian	Rhodes	New York	New York	—	self	25.	USA 1891-1897	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scarpone Alfonso	32	4	"	"	yes	Italian	Roccacasale		Cokedown	yes	"	70	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rovidenzi Giovanni	27	11	"	"	yes		Montejano		Pittsburg	yes	father	25.	no	father Michele	no	no	no	good	no
4	Saccone Antonio	27	11	"	"	yes		S. Giovanni		New York	yes	self	70	no	brother in law Gio.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Greco Carolina	22	6	Single	"	no		Candida		Boston	yes	uncle	15.	no	Uncle Luigi Rapi	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lepre Nicola	32	6	Mar.	"	yes		Roccapia		Charleston	yes	self	50.	yes	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Greco Michele	35	7	"	"	yes		"		Pittsburg	Pa. yes	friend	85.	yes	friend Angelo Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no
8	Capaldi Pasquale	26	8	Single	"	yes		Rugnan		"	no	brother	100.	no	brother Antonio Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fratelli Domenico	18	11	"	"	yes		"		"	no	"	—	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Petracelli Luigi	30	11	Mar.	Sculptor	yes		Acquanin		New York	no	self	70.	no	nobody	Homestead	no	no	good	no
11	Mracca Giuseppe	13	11	Single	Laundry	yes		Amore		"	no	brother	50.	no	brother Feriani N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fardenci Felice	19	11	"	"	no		Alberobello		"	yes	self	50.	yes	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tammaro Antonio	22	11	"	"	no		Cusano		Schenectady	yes	"	50.	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tricarico Mercandi	24	11	Single	"	no		Roccapia		New York	no	"	40.	no	brother Domenico Mercandi 2 Ct. St.	no	Ct. Salem Mass.	no	good	no
15	Varuola Esposito	21	11	Mar.	"	no		Sarno		"	no	"	50.	no	husband Antonio Manchester N.H.	no	Mass N.H.	no	good	no
16	Pasquale Raffaele	18	11	Single	"	no		"		"	no	"	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lanzar Alfonso	27	11	"	mason	yes		Castel Gio		"	no	"	60.	no	brother Giuseppe Lanzar Hampton	no	N.H.	no	good	no
18	Varricelli Donato	25	11	"	"	yes		"		"	no	"	60.	no	brother Alfonso Manchester	no	N.H.	no	good	no
19	Vaccaro Luigi	39	11	Mar.	Laundry	no		Agerola		"	no	"	25.	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	Luigi Pasquale	22	11	Single	Farmer	yes		"		"	no	"	25.	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Clemente Costantino	18	11	"	"	yes		Rugnan		Boston	no	"	811.	no	Uncle Pasquale Boston	no	no	no	good	no
22	Esposito Donato	17	11	"	Laundry	yes		Amore		"	no	"	11.	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Rosa Antonio	21	11	Mar.	"	yes		Belvito		Glasgow	Scot.	"	26.	USA 1894-1897	Glasgow	no	no	no	good	no
24	Piano Tommaso	16	11	Single	"	yes		Piano Cast.		"	"	"	25.	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ruffino Giuseppe	57	11	Mar.	"	yes		Carbonara		New York	—	"	66.	USA 1892-1895 N. York	brother in law Francesco Ruffino	no	no	no	good	no
26	Del Rosario Ezechiel	55	11	Widower	"	yes		Frescarolo		Quebec	Prov.	"	84.	no	Son Alfonso Del Rosario Levis Co. Quebec	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lombardi Luigi	21	11	Single	"	no		Marlow		Montreal	no	"	18.	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fusilli Gaetano	16	11	Mar.	"	yes		Pacentro		New York	—	"	19.	USA 1897-1899 Boston	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Varigeo Donato	29	11	"	"	yes		"		"	"	"	40.	USA 1896-1898 Boston	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Luca Giuseppe	21	11	"	"	yes		Solopaca		Boston	no	"	15.	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commandr

I Capt. C. Morrow, * of the S.S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinatio
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correc

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June

Consul of the United States at

B, 4454 (17. 11. 98, no)

Form 500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 6. 294 ARRIVED, June 7, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2		Italy		Italian	Italy	R C
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Italy	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		Italy				
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAALE

per Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do
he had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 is number, the annexed
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

6 day of June 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. P. Hansen, of the S.S. SAALE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

(UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES)

B. 6654 (17. 11. 98. 60)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. G. Wittgenschlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

(UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES)

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No 13. S.S. Scala sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 295 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe de Felice	34		M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sanfelice	New York	Madison	yes	prepaid	$ 40	USA 1892 Madison	brother Antonio de Felice Madison		no	no	good	—
2	Sebastiano de Felice	28		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40	USA 1892 Madison	brother Antonio de Felice Madison	no	yes $ 635	no	no	good	—
3	Del Bello Emilio	17		"	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	S. Stefano del Lago	"	New York	yes	self	$ 8	Italy USA 2 years	no lady		Resident	no	good	—
4	De Simone Carmine	24		M.	Marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40	no	"	no	no	no	good	—
5	De Leo Antonio	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Canada	yes	"	$ 40	USA 6 years	"	no	no	no	good	—
6	Lerro Carmela	21		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	"	"	no	no	no	good	—
7	De Leo Gloriada	2		Dy.	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	—
8	Melillo Fabian	45		M.	Marr.	cook	yes	"	Italian	Gio ani (illegible)	"	"	yes	"	$ 60	USA 4 years	"	no	no	no	good	—
9	De Leo Stefano	24		M.	Single	Laborer	no	"	Italian	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Leo Pasquale	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 60	no	brother Carmine Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no
11	Campobasso Alfredo	2		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 60	no	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Girolamo Giacomo	38		M.	Marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Colacurcio Michelangelo	50		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cane Angelo	19		M.	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Decollatura	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 40	no	brother Michele Pass. Courtesan Ales	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bruni Carlo	43		M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 60	USA 1889 1892	brother Carlo Buena N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mercuri Severino	32		M.	Single	"	"	"	Cittaglia (illegible) Dio ani (illegible)	"	"	"	yes	"	"	USA 6 years	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adamo Pasquale	27		M.	Marr.	"	"	"	Italian	Decollatura	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother Stefano Adamo Utica	no	yes 3 years	no	good	no
18	Adamo Carmela	40		F.	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40	no	brother Stefano Adamo Utica	no	no	no	good	no
19	Del Buono Pasquale	21		M.	Marr.	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	Rochester	yes	self	$ 50	no	Uncle Antonio Cicio Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
20	Magnelli Raffaele	22		M.	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Cosenza	"	Hamilton	yes	"	$ 40	USA 1892 1895	brother Pasquale Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mancini Virgilio	33		M.	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Montreal	yes	brother	$ 60	no	brother in law Angelo Mancini Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lupo Caterina	27		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Waterbury	yes	husband	$ 40	no	husband Pasquale Lupo Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lo Verino	5		M.	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	husband Pasquale Lupo Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no
24	Todaro Giuseppe	30		M.	Marr.	Merchant	yes	"	"	Mesabella	"	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother Antonio Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Servello Pasquale	26		M.	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	Mesoma	"	Worcester Mass.	yes	brother	$ 40	no	brother Antonio Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gallo Giovanni	32		M.	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	NY	"	self	$ 60	no	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gallo Antonio	29		M.	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$ 40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gallo Francesco	21		M.	"	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$ 40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Oliverio Francesco	21		M.	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Watson N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother Giuseppe Rinaldi	no	no	no	good	no
30	Del Vecchio Matteo	21		M.	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	Rifalbetta	"	Montreal	yes	"	$ 50	no	brother Leonardo Montreal	no	no	no	good	no

30 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No 13 S.S. Sale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 295 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe de Felice	34	M		Married		yes	yes	Italian	Sanfrancesco	New York	Madison, N.J.	yes	prepaid	$ 10	USA 4 years	brother Antonio Madison	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sebastiano de Felice	28	M		"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	USA 4 years	brother Antonio Madison	no	no	no	good	no
3	Del Colle Emilio	17	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	S. Stefano del Lago	"	New York	yes	self	$ 8	USA 2 years	to other relatives Madison no lady	no	Resident Italy	no	good	no
4	De Simone Carmine	24	M		Married		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	USA 2 years	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Leo Antonio	22	M		Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal Canada	yes	"	$ 100	USA 6 years	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leone Carmela	31	M		Married		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 80	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Leo Clorinda	26	M		Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Melillo Fabio	45	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cerro al Lirio	"	"	yes	"	$ 60	USA 4 years	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Leo Stefano	21	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Leo Pasquale	23	M		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 100	no	brother Carmine Madison	no	no	no	good	no
11	Camposcal Alfredo	21	M		"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 50	no	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Girolamo Giacomo	33	M		Married		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Colacurcio Michelangelo	50	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cave Angelo	14	M		Single		yes	yes	"	Piccolella	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 40	no	brother Michele Pass. Christian Ala	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bruni Carlo	43	M		Married		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50	1890 1889 1888	brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mercuri Severino	32	M		Single		yes	yes	Italian	Castagna Nicastro	"	"	"	"	"	USA 6 years	no Name. 4 years	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adamo Pasquale	27	M		Married		yes	no	Italian	Piccolella	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother Stefano Adamo Utica	no	3 years	no	good	no
18	Adamo Carmela	40	F		Single		yes	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 12	no	brother Stefano Adamo Utica	no	no	no	good	no
19	Del Buono Pasquale	21	M		Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	S. Pietro Infine	"	Little Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	Uncle Antonio Little Falls	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maguoli Raffaele	22	M		"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Castellone a Volturno	"	Hoosick Falls N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 10	USA 10 months	brother Pietro Little Falls	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mercuri Virginia	33	M		Married		no	no	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 50	no	husband Rochester	yes	no	no	good	no
22	Carlo Caterina	27	F		"		no	no	"	"	"	Rensselaer N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband Pietro Carlo Rensselaer	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Pierino	5	M		Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tedeman Rudolph	Sep	M		Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Prussian	Merabella	"	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	Cousin Giuseppe Genovese Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cervello Pasquale	26	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Melissa	"	Watertown N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 30	no	brother Antonio	no	6 years	no	good	no
26	Gallo Giovanni	32	M		Married		yes	yes	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	NY	"	self	$ 50	"	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pietro Antonio	22	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carlo Francesco	21	M		"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chiarello Francesco	42	M		"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Watson N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother Giuseppe Watson	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Nardo Mattio	21	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Rifalcotta	"	Montreal	yes	"	$ 50	no	brother Lorenzo Montreal	no	no	no	good	no

30 145

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Capt. S. Merrin, * of the S.S. ... sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinat... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... so one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp... nor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to ... Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr...

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Jun...

... Consul of the United States at ...

U. S. 4455 (17. 11. 98.)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

296 S. S. Saale

ARRIVED, June 22 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M.	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Citizen				
9	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Citizen				
17	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S—3440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE ... sailing therewith do ... and ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of ... the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 ... in number, the annexed ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

... day of June 1898

... United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Capt. F. Merrow, of the S.S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinatio
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correc

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of Jun

Consul of the United States at N

S. 4454 (17/11. 98.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

M 13

296 S. S. Saale

SHEET

ARRIVED, June 22 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Citizen				
9	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Citizen				
17	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 21 in number, the answered
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sixth day of June 1898

United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hirsow. of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hirsow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Napoli 9th day of Juni 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 6454 (17. 11. 98.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgeschlage. Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 21 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Napoli 9th day of Juni 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. 12. S.S. Saale sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 297 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Farina Giuseppe fu Emi	23		M	Marr	Country	Yes	Yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	Brother	50	Yes	Brother Farina Luigi, Tarsia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miri Filomena	17		F	Single	"	No		"	"	"	Portland Me	Yes	Sister	30	No	Sister Filomena Miri Portland	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ricardo Luigi	36		M	Marr	"	No		"	Procida	"	New Castle Pa	Yes	Self	50	USA 1891 Cannot Read	Free	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Micillo Fabrizio	35		M	"	"	No		"	Ottaviano	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	50	USA 1892 Pittsburg	Brother in law Francesco Cirrone Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ciriaco Pietro	15		M	Single	Barber	Yes		"	S. Angelo a Cupolo	"	Boston Mass	"	"	16	No	Brother Angel Ciriaco 41 W. Canton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lepore Domenico	17		M	"	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	Godfather Vincenzo Lepore	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Iannino fu Celestino	35		M	Marr	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Lynn Mass	Yes	Husband	500	No	Wife Barbara Iannino 41 W. Canton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Son Rizzo Stanislao	6		M	Single	"	No		"	"	"	do	"	Father	20	No	Wife Barbara Iannino 41 W. Canton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Calvinello Michele	60		M	Marr	Mason	Yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	200	USA 1895 Back 1898	Daughter Betti Clark Grazi Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wife Maria Filomena	60		F	"	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Son Antonio Raffi	17		M	Single	Mason	Yes		"	"	"	"	Yes	"			Father	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mastari Giuseppe	38		M	Marr	Laborer	Yes		"	Rieti	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	40	No	Cousin Pasquale Mastari	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Rosso Maria Rosa	59		F	Widow	Housework	No		"	Fasano	"	New York	"	"	under 50	No	Son Giuseppe Rizzo 41 W. Canton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	Senility
14	Sarducci Pasquale	37		M	Marr	Laborer	Yes		"	Monteleone	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	50	USA Sept 1895	Brother Sarducci Alfredo Viterbo	Yes	No	No	Good	No
15	Abbate Domenico	27		M	"	"	Yes		"	Avellino	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	60	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Pedrone Giuseppe	14		M	Single	Barber	Yes		"	2x 99013 1-3-41 (505)	"	(2nd) New York 205 1-18-41	"	"	6	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Aiello Domenicantonio	35		M	Marr	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Cioffi Alfonso	48		M	"	Musician	Yes		"	Caposele	"	"	Yes	"	20	USA 1893 Back 1898	Son Michele Giannotti 334 Hanover St. N.York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Wife Anna Peppo	46		F	"	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Children Filomena	13		F	Single	-	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
21	" Luigi	10		M	"	-	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	Good	No
22	" Giardino	5		M	"	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	Good	No
23	" Clorinda	1		F	"	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Russomanno Raffaele	19		M	Single	Workman	Yes		Italian	"	"	"	Yes	"	100	No	Uncle Giuseppe Russomanno Broad St. N.York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Sepe Francesco	22		M	"	Country Laborer	Yes		"	Cancello	"	New York	Yes	"	100	No	Cousin Gaetano Sepe No. 362 Broome St. N.York	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Conti Claudio	23		M	Marr	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	100	No	Brother in law Antonio De Vincenzo Hadley St 141 N.York	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Rocca Eutimio	24		M	Single	"	Yes		"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	100	No	Cousin Antonio De Vincenzo Hadley St 141 N.York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Rocca Gaetano	21		M	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	100	No	Cousin Antonio De Vincenzo Hadley St 141 N.York	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Violetta Donato	23		M	Marr	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Italy	Yes	"	150	No	Brother in law Michele Cattoni P.O. Box 100 New Haven	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Gennaro Serpico	15		M	Single	"	No		"	Sessa	"	"	Yes	Father	50	No	Brother Giuseppe Serpico	No	No	No	Good	No

30 150

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Capt. J. Mirow

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers. a
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therei

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of

Consul of the United

S. 4454 (17-11. 94.)

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

298 S.S. Saale

SHEET

ARRIVED. June 22 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	U S A				
23	"	U S A				
24	"	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R Cath
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Klager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed
by to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
passengers.

this 9th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. T. Murrow of the S.S. SAALE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

T. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

T. Murrow
Officer.

B. 4484 (17-11. 98.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

T. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Dr. Wittgschlager

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11 S.S. Saale sailing from [illegible], 189 Arriving at Port of 299, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salbo Guiseppina	25		F.	Married	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Castglok	New York	Utica	yes	husband	$10 2	no	husband Carmine Gentile Utica	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Guiseppina	2		F.	Single	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	Salbo	[illegible]	no	Salbo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Edoardo Emmanuelo	19		M.	Single	Laborer	yes		"	Adebek	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Cousin	$10 1	USA 1894 1897	Cousin Antonio Lo Duca Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
4	Saverio Emidiantonio	17		M.	Single	[illegible]	no		"	Pisticcio Abruzzi	"	Wooster Ohio	"	self	" 26	no	Father Emidio Tarsia Wooster Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bruno Francesco	26		M.	Married	Laborer	no		"	Reggio Calabria	"	New York	"	"	" 57	USA 1894 1897	brother in law Carlo Coppola N. York 112 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Reggio Guiseppe	21		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 $35	no	brother in law Carmela Moreno	no	no	no	good	no
7	Moreno Carmela	23		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	USA 1893 1897	brother in law Giovanni Carelli N. York 111 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bernardo Francesco	16		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	N. York no	Uncle Francesco Carelli Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Zaccarelli Pasquale	21		M.	Single	Laborer	yes		"	Cerisano	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 25	USA 1894 1897	Cousin Francesco Zaccarelli Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Simonetti Vincenzo	36		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Cerisano	"	New York	"	"	" 25	N. York no	Father Guiseppe Simonetti Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rosa Vincenzo	15		M.	Single	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Springfield Mass	yes	Father	" 2	no	Father Rafael Rosa N. York 111 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mandarino Francesco	30		M.	Married	Mason	yes		"	Cerisano	"	"	no	Son	" 2	USA 1892 1895	Son Domenico Mandarino N. York 111 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cavallo Nicola	26		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	"	self	" 10	no	Brother Giovanni Cavallo Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bruno Domenico Rosario	45		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	" 4	USA 1895 1897 N. York	Brother in Law Carlo Bruno Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Salvo Emidiantonio	26		M.	"	"	yes		"	Pisticcio Abruzzi	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	" 10	no	Brother Gabriele Di Salvo 111 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Vincenzo	26		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	Brother in law	" 24	no	Brother in law Pietro Paglione Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Salvo Enrico	56		M.	"	Storekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Youngstown O.	yes	Cousin	" 8	no	Cousin Giovanni Di Salvo Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ruggero Giuseppe	26		M.	Single	Sailor	yes		"	Salvia	"	Brooklyn	no	self	" 10	USA 1894 1899	Brother Raffaele Ruggero Brooklyn 255 Myrtle Av.	no	no	no	good	yes
19	De Domenico	5		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father	" 10	no	Father Pietro De Domenico 111 Mott St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	La Manda Francesco	55		M.	Married	Laborer	no		"	Palmoli	"	New York	"	self	" 12	no	Children Pietro and Lorenzo La Manda 240 6th St. Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Conti Ernesto	15		M.	Single	Tailor	yes		"	Cerisano	"	Paterson N. J.	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle Bernardo Conti 111 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Conti Raimondo	27		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 12	USA 1893 1899 N. York	Brother Pietro Conti 111 Mott St. N. York	yes	no	no	good	no
23	Vito Bettina	22		F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Barletto Luigi	22		M.	Single	Storekeeper	yes		"	Cerisano	"	"	"	"	" 67	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonio Giuliano	30		M.	Married	Mason	no		"	S. Pietro in Amantea	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 12	no	Cousin Martino Capriel Marksburg	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Luca Isidoro	55		M.	"	Laborer	no		"	Cerisano	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	" 60	USA 1895	Nephew Pietro Gatto Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sodano Antonio	17		M.	Single	Laborer	yes		"	Cerisano	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	Father	" 8	no	Father Antonio Sodano Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sodano Domenico	18		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 8	no	Father Antonio Sodano Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sodano Gioacchino	19		M.	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 25	USA 1896 1899	Brother Sodano Vincenzo Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mascola Luigi	22		M.	"	Farmer	yes		"	Cerisano	"	New York	"	"	" 60	no	Brother Giovanni Mascola N. York	no	no	no	good	no

131

it of the Master or Comm

...J. Hirsch... of the
...that I have made a personal ex
...have caused the Surgeon of said
...on of each of said passengers, and
...is an idiot or insane person, or
...se, or a person who has been con
...or under a contract or agreement,
...r the law. And that also, accordi
...of said passengers named thereon i

...is Naples 9th day of ...

...Consul of the United Sta

Form 6500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K

300 S. S. Saale

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. 6 22 ..., 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	W	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

9—9439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...vit of Surgeon.

...n of the S.S. SAALE ..., sailing therewith do
...9... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
...the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
...or Manifest sheets, 26 ... is number, the annexed
...nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

...Hirschfeld M.D.

...189 9.

...at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Hirsow of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Capt. H. Hirsow
Master or Officer.

B. 4654 (17. 11. 98. 50)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Dr. J. Wittgenstein
Surgeon.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9/10 S.S. Seale sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 391 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Color or Race. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lattanzi Tommaso	46	M		Married	porter	no	no	Italian	Roccacasale	New York	New York	—	Self	$6.—	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scandella Michele	15	M		Single	Country man	yes			Sella d'Uz		Albany N.Y.		brother in law	$10.—	no	brother in law Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Vito Emilio	18	M				no			Naicli		Philadelphia		brother in law	$10.—	no	brother in law Antonio Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
4	Roberto Francesco	18	M			porter	no															
5	Pettinato Angelo	50	M			miller	yes			Barletta		Lakewood N.J.		brother	$9.—	USA 1896 Lakewood	brother Gabriele Lakewood	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jacobi Angelantonio	41	M			Country man	yes		Citizen Italian	Pisa				Cousin	$10.— X	USA 1890-1897 Lakewood	Cousin Eugenio Lakewood	no	no	no	good	no
7	Greco Rosa Maria	46	M			weaver	yes					Erie Pa.		bro.	$7.—	no	bro. De Fazio Erie Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Daughter Seraphina	6	M				no							brother		no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Grande Giacomo	25	M		Single	Country man	yes					Carbondale Pa.		brother	$10.—	yes	brother Giuseppe Carbondale	no	no	no	good	no
10 X	Ascenzi Concetta	6	M				yes					New York			$6.—	yes	brother Daniele	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sacco Filippo	59	M		widower	Farmer	yes					Utica N.Y.		bro.	$5.—	no	bro Antonio Utica	no	no	no	good	Senility
12	Ricciardi Nicola	24	M		Single	Barber	yes		Citizen	S. Agata Dist.		New York		godfather	$6.— X	USA 1889-1898	godfather Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scalia Gaetano	14	M			porter	yes		U.S. born	Salice				brother	$5.— X	born brother	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
14	Esposito Ferdinando	6	M			Tailor	yes			Naples		Brooklyn						no	103 Clinton Pl.	no	good	no
15	Cuccaro Angelo	21	M			porter	no		Italian	Rocca		New York	yes	brother	$5.—	no	brother Cesare	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salario Gerasimo	18	M		Single	Country man	no		Citizen	Potenza		Lafayette Colorado	no	husband	$9.— X	USA 1894-1895	husband Angelo Lafayette Colorado	Black	Black	Black	good	no
17	Son Domenico	4	M				no		Italian				no	father			father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Spezialetti Guida	21	M		Married	work man	yes			Monteforte		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	brother in law	$5.—	no	brother in law Orlando Lanzilli	no	no	no	good	no
19	Efraim Timoteo	21	M		Single	porter	yes						yes	Cousin	$10.— X	no	Cousin Alcantara Lanzilli Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
20 X	Fiorello Giovanni	29	M		Married	Country man	yes			Morano Calabro		New York	no	brother	$9.—	no	brother in law Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fiorello Raffaele	26	M				no						no	husband	$10.—	no	husband Barbara	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Rosa Simone	29	M				yes			Tocaso		South Bethlehem Pa.	yes	self	$7.—	USA 1896-1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23 X	Nicolo Anna	28	M				yes			Pietrafitta		Scranton Pa.	no	husband	$10	no	husband Michele di Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
24 X	Children Pellegrina	11	M		Single		no						no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25 X	" Giuseppe	7	M				no						no			no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Soto Salvadore	35	M		Married	Tailor	yes		Citizen	Barcellona		New York	no	self	$20.— X	no	brother in law Francesco Stanislao N.York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cambria Francesco	21	M		Single	woman's tailor	yes		Citizen	Pz. Dist.					$10.— X	yes	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
28	Terrasi Eduardo	75	M		Widower	Gentleman	no		Italian	Petrosperone		Morristown N.J.	no	bro.	$6.—	no	bro Giovanni Lazzaro N.York	no	no	no	good	Senility
29	Campagni Alfonso	44	M		Married	Country man	yes		Citizen				no		$10.— X	USA 1891-1895	bro Pasquale Foglia	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanc

I Capt. J. Hansen, of the S.S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examina
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vesse
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that t
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Jun

Consul of the United States a

R. 4484 (17. 11. 98. 20)

PORT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97—M—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

302

SHEET

ARRIVED. June 22 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Citizen				
13	"	U S born				
14						
15	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
16		W I Citizen				
17		U S born		(La Fonty Al.)		
18	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C.
19						
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23	"		"	"	"	"
24	"		"	"	"	"
25	"		"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen				
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
ers.

9th day of June 1898

of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. T. Mersen, of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

F. Mersen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4454 (17. 12. 98 60)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the answers containing 37 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T 9. S.S. Italia sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 393 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Taborini Alberico	30	M	Marr	[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian	Stanco	New York	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 8	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pistarro Guiseppe	33	M	Marr	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	" Mass	yes	"	$ 15	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Matteo Guiseppe	44	M	"	Peddler	yes	yes		"	Foulgreen	"	Providence R	yes	"	$ 60	USA 1893 1893	brother Vincenzo Providence	no 6	yes	no	good	no
4	Wife Felicia	41	F	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ravallo Carmine	23	M	Single	"	yes	yes		"	Altobelli	"	Buffalo	no	"	$ 16	no	uncle Frank Ravallo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	De Dominicis Cristina	21	F	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 15	no	brother Antonio Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Colaizzo Gabriel	41	M	Married	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 16	no	brother Carmine Philadelphia Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pedrilla Teodoro	28	M	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 16	no	husband Antonio Pittsburg	no	no	no	Lame	no
9	Children Anna	4	F	Single	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Sandella Pittsburg father	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Clementina	5	F	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rossi Sabadino	15	M	"	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 6	no	father Guiseppe Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ferrieri Pasquale	40	M	Marr	"	yes	yes		"	S. Mango	"	New York	no	"	$ 10	USA 1890 1890 N. York	wife Lady	no	no	no	Bad	no
13	Wife Maria	37	F	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Colaciani Saverio	45	M	"	cabinet maker	yes	yes		"	S. Mango	"	Scranton	no	"	$ 8	no	son Geriano Scranton Pa	no 2	no	no	good	no
15	Preide Salvatore	26	M	Marr	Laundry man	yes	yes		"	Castiglione Cosenza	"	Providence	no	"	$ 18	no	Cousin Agostino Providence	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leo Francesco	21	M	Single	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Danbury Conn	no	"	$ 16	yes	Uncle Ippolito Danbury	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Meo Pietro	21	M	Marr	"	yes	yes		"	Rocca	"	Waterbury Ct	yes	"	$ 60	USA 1895 1895	brother Donat Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Maria	24	F	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Catalano Vincenzo	46	M	Single	"	no	yes		"	Rosa	"	New York	no	"	$ 7	USA 1895 1895	brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
20 X	Magnoli Nicola	15	M	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 4	no	father Biagio	no	no	no	good	no
21 X	Magnoli Guiseppe	51	M	Widower	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 5	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
22 X	Ulivieri Raffaele	38	M	Single	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	yes	brother in law Guiseppe Mastro	no	Can	no	good	no
23	Lupi Mario	45	M	Widower	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 4	USA 1881 1893	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Perrino Catina	15	F	Single	none	no	no		"	Castiglione	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	$ 2	no	father Rocco Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carricato Raffaele	46	M	Married	Farmer	yes	no		"	S. Pietro in Guarano Cosenza	"	"	yes	brother	$ 6	USA 1891 1891 Pittsburg	brother Gardino Pittsburg	no	no	no	Lame	no
26	Carricato Di Rosa	42	F	Married	Dress Maker	no	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	$ 4	no	father Luigi Pittsburg	no	Sick	no	good	no
27	Carricato Rachele	18	F	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 4	no	father Luigi Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fabrizi Filomena	26	F	Married	Wife	no	no		"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$ 6	no	husband Carricato Martino Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Michele	3	M	Single	Child	no	no	30	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Greco Michele	32	M	Marr	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Cousin	$ 6	no	Cousin Nicola Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no

30

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I Capt. L. Merson of the S.S. SA

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of et
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted ander the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Juni

T. D. Byrne Esq
Consul of the United States at Naples.

CONSULATE

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 40)

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
151 7-27-98—25,000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 304 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White			Italian	Italy	R.
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9	"					
10	"					
11	"	"	"			"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ffidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. SAFO sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
hority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ing List or Manifest sheets. 4 in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of Juni 1898.

States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. L. Mirow of the S.S. SKALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Mirow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Juni 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98.) 200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgschlagen Surgeon of the S.S. SKALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, the answered containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Juni 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

CONSULATE NAPLES

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115 S.S. Sarah sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 305. 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Macaruso Ciriaco	21	M		Farmer	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Pedavena	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	father	$3.-	no	father Vincenzo Pa					
X	Della Esh Maria	21	F		wife	home	yes		"	Feltre		New York	no	husband	$10.-	no	husband Caser Feltre	no	no	no	good	no
3	Summipiala Anna	19	M		single	farmer	yes		"	Villa Iffe				self	$6.-	no	brother Caser Feltre	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Girolamo Antonetta	21	F		single	country	no		"	Feltre		Brooklyn	yes	husband	$10.-	no	husband Michele	no	no	no	good	no
X	Sabatoni Enrico	26	M		single	farmer	yes		"	Conegliano		New York	no	self	$2.-	no	Lanzer Domenico Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giuseppe Ricci	35	M		Married	country	no		"	Conegliano		Hoboken	yes	prepaid	$10.-	no	Carlo Daniele	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Salla Battista	55	M		Married	Farmer	yes		"	Casacalenda		New York	no	self	$40.-	USA 1898	brother Joseph Pa	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Giuseppa	48	F				no		"	"		"	no									
9	children Carmela	14	F		single		no		"	"		"	no									
10	" Michele	11	M		"		no		"	"		"	no									
11	Rodia Lucia	29	F		Married	country	no		"	Serino		Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	husband	$12.-	no	husband Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Raimondo Carlo	7	M		single		no		"	"		"	no				Mary and Mt Pleasant Pa					
13	" Domenico	4	M		"		no		"	"		"	no				father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Pellegrino	29	F		Married		no		"	"		"	yes		$9.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	De Luca Luigi	19	M		single		no		"	"		"	yes		$7.-	no	Carlo Marcello Park Mt Pleasant Pa. NJ	no	no	no	good	no
16	Viola Colacurcio	29	M		Married		no		"	"		Connellsville Pa.	yes		$9.-	no	Carlo Colacurcio Mt Pleasant Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Albano Michele	20	M		single		yes		"	Braccigliano		Brier Hill Mass	no		$12.-	no	Carlo Antonio Connellsville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cicciotta Felice	21	M			farmer	yes		"	Isernia		Boston Mass.	no		$6.-	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lepri Bernardino	24	M			farmer	yes		"	"		"	no		$40.-	USA 1891-1894	Emilia Barbera Mass	no	no	no	good	no
20	Zanca Giovanni	16	M				no		"	"		"	yes		$10.-	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Zanca Stefano	12	M				no		"	"		"	yes		$5.-	no	Luigi Barbato Boston	no	no	no	good	no
22	Croce Bartolomeo	37	M		Married	Laundry	yes		"	Rocchetta		New York	yes		$10.-	USA 1895-1904	brother in law Bartolo di Luigi Boston	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ciarella Lorenzo	16	M		single	farmer	yes		"	Cerreto Acerola		"	yes		$3.-	no	Carlo Ciarella	no	no	no	good	no
24	Candelli Sabatino	38	M		Married	work on farm	yes		"	Pescosansonesco		Hoboken N. Jersey	no		$6.-	no	Pasquale 1895 Frist Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	children Ersilia	13	F		single		yes		"	"		"	no			no	husband Pasquale	no	no	Rubo	good	no
26	" Rosario	10	M		"		yes		"	"		"	no			no	Palmoni Hoboken father	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Annunziata	4	F		"		no		"	"		"	no			no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Lettieri Domenico Jr	20	M			Shoemaker	yes		"	"		"	no		$6.-	USA 1895-1898	father Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sabbi Felice	18	M		Married	Sailor	no		Italian	Salina		Boston Mass.	no		$10.-	no	Quagnio Lettieri Pa	no	no	no	good	no
30	Scalone Francesco	30	M			Laundry	yes		"	Naumo		New York	no		$12.-	no	bro Domenico Boston	no	no	no	good	no

154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115 S.S. Trave sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 395 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Macaruso Gaetano	21	M.	S.	Farmer	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Potenza	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	$23	no	Father Vincenzo P. Potenza	no	no	no	good	no
X	Sulla Felice Maria	21	M.	S.	Single	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	Pontecorvo	"	New York	no	Brother	$60	yes	Brother Gaetano Pontecorvo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Annunziata Maria	19	M.	S.	"	Spinner	Yes	Yes	"	Vitulazio	"	"	"	Self	$20	no	Father Pietro Vitulazio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Girolamo Antonetta	22	M.	W.	"	Country woman	no	no	"	Faeto	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$10	no	Husband Michele Di Girolamo 44 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Salvatore Enrico	26	M.	S.	Single	Spinner	Yes	Yes	"	Conigliano	"	New York	"	Self	$20	no	Cousin's Daughter Antonia Iannone 44 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giuseppe Ricci	35	M.	Married	Country woman	Yes	Yes	"	Pesquisiano	"	Hadyson	Yes	Prepaid	$62	no	Brother Angelo Ricci Hadyson	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Falla Gaetano Battista	53	M.	"	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	Casacalenda	"	New York	—	Self	$100	USA 1898.	Brother's Daughter Giuseppa Raffaele 37 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Giovanna Ma	48	F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Carmela	14	F.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Michele	11	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rodia Lucia	29	W.	Married	Country woman	no	no	"	Serino	"	Mt. Pleasant Pa.	Yes	"	$12	no	Husband Paolo Mascuilli Mt. Pleasant Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Raimondo Nat.	7	M.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Domenico	4	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Pellegrino	29	W.	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$9	no	Cousin Mariano Lo Piano P. Mt. Pleasant Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Luca Luigi	19	M.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$7	no	Cousin Gabriele De Lucia Mt. Pleasant Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicola Colacurcio	29	M.	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	Connellsville Pa.	"	"	$9	no	Cousin Pasquale Colacurcio Connellsville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mauro Michele	20	M.	Single	"	yes	no	"	Brazilian	"	Brier Hill Ohio	Mass	"	$12	no	Uncle Vincenzo Mauro Brier Hill Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cicciotta Felice	21	M.	"	Porter	yes	yes	"	Cipari	"	Boston	"	"	$40	no	Brother Giuseppe Cicciotta Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lapa Berardino	24	M.	"	Porter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	$60	USA 1891-1894.	Self	no	no	no	good	no
20	Zama Giovanni	16	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Brother in law Luigi Barbato Boston	no	no	no	good	no
21	Zama Stefano	17	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	Brother in law Luigi Barbato Boston	no	no	no	good	no
22	Greco Bartolomeo	37	M.	Married	Country woman	yes	yes	"	Rocchetta	"	New York	yes	"	$10	USA 1895-1898	Self	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cipriello Lorenzo	16	M.	Single	Porter	yes	yes	"	Cerreto Arcola	"	"	yes	"	$3	no	Brother Ettorino Cipriello Box No 2135 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Candida Domenico Sebastiano	38	M.	Married	Housework	yes	yes	"	Pescofreddo	"	Morrisdale Pa.	Yes	"	$6	no	Husband Pietro Candida Falconara Morrisdale Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Children Cecilia	13	F.	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Rosario	10	M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Annina	4	F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Letteris Domenico Jr.	20	M.	"	Sculptor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	USA 1895-1898	Father Domenico Letteris No 1 Quincy Place Boston	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sabia Felice	48	M.	Married	Sailor	no	no	"	Salina	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	no (1)	Son Domenico Sabia Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30	Falcone Francesco	20	M.	"	Country woman	yes	yes	"	Naumo	"	New York	no	"	$12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

154

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Capt. T. Morrow at the S.S. SAALE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my persona
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony c
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 18

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (Rev. 2-

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 396

ARRIVED. June 22 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Croatia	Hungarian	Austria	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"	"		"
21						
22	"	"	"	"		"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	"		"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest sheets, 20 in number. the answers
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

June 1898

tes at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. T. Mirow of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Mirow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

E. 4454 (5-0)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wellingschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the answered containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS (FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 S.S. Italia sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 307 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Antonio Pasquarello	42		Head			yes		Italian	Vietri sul Mare	New York	New York										
2	Lucia Avallone	41					no															
3	Maria Addolo	16		Daughter			no															
4	Carmela	15		"			no															
5	Vincenzo	13		"			no															
6	Lucia	6		"			no															
7	Rosella	1		"			no															
8	Flavio Giuseppe	24		Head	Mason		yes															
9	Carmela Pasquale	22					yes															
10	De Paolo Ippolito	34			Laundry		yes			Cosenza												
11	Ippolito Concetta	32					yes															
12	De Paolo Raffaele	30					yes															
13	Rocchio Lucia	27			Mason		yes			Potenza												
14	Allegretti Luigi Antonio	50			Laundry		no			Amalfi												
15	Pizzano Maria Rosa	21					yes															
16	Di Rocco Antonio	23		Head			yes															
17	Fortarello Giulia Rosa	49		Wife			no															
18	children Biaggio	11		Daughter			no															
19	" Isabella	9		"			no															
20	" Nicola	5		"			yes															
21	Rocca Bartolomeo	15			Worker		yes			Lipari												
22	Russo Salvatore	21		Head	Laundry		no			Spirano Pe		Ross land										
23	Capalbo Michele	40					no			Cosenza		New Colombia										
24	Vinc. Fabrizio Gentlewife	41		Wife			no			Trento												
25	children Teresina	14		Daughter			no															
26	" Maria	10		"			no															
27	Baldino Maria	35		Head			no		Italian													
28	children Longo Teresina	7		Daughter			no		Citizen		New York											
29	" Angelina	4		"			no		Citizen													
30	Aguaro Gaet. Antonio	21					yes		Italian	Piedmonte		Providence										

155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 S.S. Italia sailing from ——— 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Antonio Spagnuolo	40	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Trabia near Palermo Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	yes 50	No 1897 Illinois U.S.	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Luisa Abraham	4	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Abbate	16	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carmela	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vincenzo	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lucia	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosario	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Florio Guiseppe	24	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	USA 1896 1154	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carmelo Pasano	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Paolo Ippolito	34	M	"	Country	yes	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	yes	"	60	"	brother Raffaele	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ippolito Concetta	32	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	USA 1895	friend Concetta	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Paolo Raffaele	30	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	USA 1895	friend Cosenza Italy Via 999	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Racioppi Lucca	27	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Potenza	"	"	yes	"	100	"	brother Antonio	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Allegretti Pietro Antonio	50	M	"	Country	no	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	yes	"	50	USA 1895	wife	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pezzano Maria Rosa	21	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	"	husband Guiseppe Domenico 339 Elizabeth	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Rocco Antonio	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fedorelli Giulia Rosa	19	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	"	husband Giovanni Bayonne Street 116	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	children Biagio	11	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Isabella	9	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Vitale	5	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barca Bartolomeo	15	M	"	porter	yes	"	"	Lipari	"	"	yes	"	40	"	Cousin Raggio Angelo 258 Elizabeth Ave	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bonci Salvatore	21	M	Married	Country	no	"	"	Sicily	"	Rossland British Columbia	yes	"	50	"	brother in law Michele Fazzuoli Rossland B.C.	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Capalbo Michele	40	M	"	"	no	"	"	Frosolone	"	"	yes	"	1000	USA 1898	friend Lodge	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vincenzo Fabrizio Carmela	11	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	children Teresina	14	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Maria	10	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Baldino Maria	45	F	Married	"	no	"	"	Calvizzano Italy	"	New York	yes	"	100	no	husband Luigi Gaetano	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	children Longo Teresina	7	F	Single	"	no	"	"	Calvizzano Italy	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Angelina	4	F	"	"	no	"	"	Calvizzano Italy	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Aguaro Maria Antonio	11	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Pietravairano	"	Providence	yes	brother in law	80	no	brother in law Raffaele Antonelli Providence	"	no	no	no	good	no

155

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I Capt. I. Mirrone of the S.S. SAALE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, which is contrary to the laws thereof, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the entries in the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June. 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4464 (17-18)—M

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 2. 308 ARRIVED. June 22 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	White	North Italian	Italy			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23	"	"	"			"
24	"	"	"			"
25	"	"	"			"
26	"	"	"			"
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Italy				

2—M69

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SAALE sailing therewith do
[illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] in number, the annexed
[illegible], correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Meiern of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

A. U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wiegelbeger Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, to number, the numbered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF BOSTON.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F'l

S.S. Saale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 309 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if not, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative, here with full address	Last Previous Residence or Birthplace of the Passenger. Give name of Country	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Scarano Maria Emanuele	50		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Angelo (Salerno)	New York	Boston	yes	husband	$60	no	husband Salvatore Scarano	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Raffaele	15		M	Single									Padre			Padre						
3	" Gaetano	9		M																			
4	Soriano Maria	39		F	Married								yes	husband	$6	no	husband Gennaro Simonetti	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
5	children Teresa	17		F	Single									Padre			Padre						
6	" Michelina	14		F																			
7	Soro Raffaele	35		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes			New York			brother	$50	USA Sept 1899	brother Angelo Salerno	N. York					
8	Wife Filomena	40		F																			
9	De Luca Michele	8		M	Single		no	no		Pontecorvo		(Providence)		Self	$50	no	uncle Salvatore		no	no	no	good	no
10	Sposato Francesco	6		M	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes		Carpanzano				Son	$25	USA 1899	Father in law		no	no	no	good	no
11	Rocchio Benedetto	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Casalicchio				Self	$50	no	Cousin Giuseppe Adorisio		no	no	no	good	no
12	Briglio Michele	35		M		Laborer	yes	yes		S. Marco la Catola		Brooklyn	yes	brother	$50	no	brother in law N. York		no	no	no	good	no
13	Fantacone Luigi	27		M			yes	yes		Morcone		Providence	yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Giuseppe N. York		no	no	no	good	no
14	Grisi Giovanni	25		M	Single		yes	yes		S. Marco		Reading & Scranton	yes		$50	no	Cousin Antonio Scarano		no	no	no	good	no
15	Abate Francesco	30		M	Married		yes	yes		Jamunda		Scranton & Du Bois	yes		$50	no	Cousin Antonio Reading Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
16	Melfi Giuseppe	16		M	Single		yes	yes		Forlo		Du Bois & Reynoldsville	yes	brother	$50	no	brother in law Michele Pallarola	Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
17	Del Principe Pasquale	17		M			no	yes		Pescasoli		Reynoldsville	yes		$50	no	brother Antonio Du Bois Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
18	Pellacora Francesco	24		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes		Alessandro del Sannio		Chicago	yes		$100	yes	brother Salvatore Reynoldsville		no	no	no	good	no
19	Pagano Antonio	36		M		Laborer	no	yes									brother Salvatore Chicago		no	no	no	good	no
20	Valli Vincenzo	32		M			no	yes		Sepino			yes	Self	$50	yes	brother in law Vincenzo Orcini Chicago		no	no	no	good	no
21	Romano Guiseppe	24		M	Single		no	yes				Philadelphia	yes		$50	USA 1899	brother Antonio Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no
22	Nicoseno Mario	41		M	Married		yes	yes		Carbonara			yes	brother	$50	no	brother Francesco		no	no	no	good	no
23	Mario Candido Guiseppe	20		M			yes	yes				Scottsdale	yes	Self	$50	USA 1899	brother Domenico		no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacobelli Vincenzo	44		M			yes	yes				New York		Uncle	$50	no USA 1899	Uncle Luigi Lombardi Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Pietro	9		M	Single		no	yes		Casalicchio				Self	$100	no	brother Giovanni N. York		no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Vino Liberatore	58		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Prabola		Hartford Virginia			$50	no			no	no	no	good	no
27	De Blanco Raffaele	18		M	Single	Laborer	no	yes		Castiglione		Du Bois Pa.	no		$50	no	daughter Candida Father Vincenzo		no	no	no	good	no
28																	brother Salvatore Stellato						
29																			no	no	no	good	no
30																			no	no	no	good	no

21 156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] PORT OF [illegible].

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if any, and how much, over and above $30 or less	16 Whether any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and where	16 Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, name and address	17 Ever in the Dominion of Canada, or employed in, direct from which country	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Bravina Maria Emanuele	50		F	Married	Country	yes		Italian	Angelo	New York	Boston	yes	husband	50	no	husband Salvatore Bonanni	no	no	no	yes	no
2	children Raffaele	15		M	Single		no			"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	yes	no
3	" Giuseppe	9		M	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
4	Bosani Giuseppe	39		M	Married	Farmer	yes			"	"	"	"	husband	50	no	husband Gennaro Simonetta	no	no	no	yes	no
5	children Teresa	17		F	Single		no			"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	yes	no
6	" Michelina	14		F	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
7	Soto Raffaele	35		M	Married	Farmer	yes			"	"	New York	"	brother	50	no	brother Angelo	no	yes	no	yes	no
8	Wife Filomena	41		F	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" New York	no	no	no	yes	no
9	De Luca Michele	28		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Tombagnes	"	(Providence)	"	self	50	no	brother Salvatore Rome	no	no	no	yes	no
10	Sposato Francesco	61		M	Widower	Merchant	yes		"	Carpanzano	"	"	"	"	25	USA Express	Brother in law	no	no	no	Rejected	yes
11	Bocchia Benedetto	25		M	Married	Country	yes		"	Catalicier	"	"	"	self	50	no	Francesco Pietro Abbruno	no	no	no	yes	no
12	Beglio Michele	35		M	"	"	yes		"	S. Maria Catalb	"	"	"	brother	50	no	brother Vincenzo New York	no	no	no	yes	no
13	Pantacom Luigi	27		M	"	"	yes		"	Nicobelli	"	Pennsylvania	yes	self	50	no	Cousin Guiseppe	no	no	no	yes	no
14	Grisi Giovanni	25		M	Single	"	yes		"	S. Mauro	"	Reading	yes	"	50	no	Cousin Antonio Cristofaro Reading Pa.	no	no	no	yes	no
15	Abenle Francesco	30		M	Married	"	no		"	Jamundola	"	Scranton Pa.	yes	"	50	no	brother in law	no	no	no	yes	no
16	Melfi Guiseppe	16		M	Single	"	yes		"	Fato	"	Du Bois Pa.	yes	brother	50	no	Michael Pallarulo	Scranton	no	no	no	yes	no
17	Del Principe Pasquale	17		M	"	"	no		"	Pescasoli	"	Reynoldsville Pa.	yes	"	50	no	brother Antonio Du Bois Pa.	no	no	no	yes	no
18	Pettacora Francesco	24		M	Married	Tailor	yes		"	Alessandro del Bianchi	"	Chicago	yes	"	100	yes	brother Francesco Reynoldsville	no	no	no	yes	no
19	Pagano Antonio	36		M	Widower	Country	no		"	"	"	"	yes	self	100	yes	brother Salvatore Chicago	no	no	no	yes	no
20	Valli Vincenzo	32		M	Married	"	no		"	Maine	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	50	USA Express	brother in law Vincenzo Amici Chicago	no	no	no	yes	no
21	Romano Guiseppe	24		M	Single	"	no		"	Carbonei	"	"	yes	brother	50	no	brother Antonio Philadelphia	no	no	no	yes	no
22	Moscuso Mario	41		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	Baltimore	yes	"	50	USA Express	brother Francesco	no	no	no	yes	no
23	Mario Candelora Giuseppe	20		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	self	50	USA Express	Uncle Luigi Baltimore	no	no	no	yes	no
24	Jacobelli Vincenzo	44		M	"	"	yes		"	Catalicier	"	"	"	"	100	no	Uncle Luigi New York	no	no	no	yes	no
25	Son Pietro	17		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Giovanni New York	no	no	no	yes	no
26	Di Vino Liberatore	53		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Pratola	"	West Virginia	"	"	50	no	Candido Candido Albion West Virginia	no	no	no	yes	no
27	De Blanco Raffaele	18		M	Single	Country	no		"	Castiglione	"	Berkley Pa.	"	"	50	no	brother Salvatore Dillon	no	no	no	yes	no
28																		no	no	no	yes	no
29																		no	no	no	yes	no
30																		no	no	no	yes	no

156

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi · Officer, t or Second O·

I Capt. J. Nielsen

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical Examination of each of said passenger
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day

Consul of the Un

S. 4454 (17,721, 9)

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. f

SHEET 310 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fuhlage Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE

ing therewith do
have had ... years experience as a physi... surgeon and that
I by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made ... al examination of
ein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 26 ... ber, the answers
cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all ... rs, relative to the
such passengers.

Naples 9th day of June 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Hesse at the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Hesse
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

E 4454 (17.7)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgeshlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ... years experience as a physic... surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have mad... al examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 16 ... ber, the aforesaid containing 47 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in a... rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. 5. S.S. *Saale* sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of **311** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luongo Raffaele	60		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Foria	New York	New York	no	Self	$60	no	Son Fr. Paolo Luongo 76 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Saiano M. Concetta	64		F	"	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Luongo Anna Maria	33		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Michele Gargano	16		M	Married	Country man	no	"	"	S. Angelo dei Lombardi	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	USA 1891 1899 Wife Lucrezia Gargano 276 Bridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carmine Pizzirusso	20		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	unc[le]	$4	no	Uncle Gaetano Pizzirusso 69 Pitt St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francesco Pizzirusso	25		M	"	"	no	"	"	Bovino	"	"	"	Self	$25	no	Uncle Lorenzo Pizzirusso 69 Pitt St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nudi Marco	60		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Castelcampagnano	"	Worcester	Mass	"	$8	no	Wife Lucia Nudi R. Box 205.	no	no	yes	good	no
8	Antonio D'Agosti	14		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	Rochester	N.Y.	"	$25	no	Father Gabriel D'Agosti Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Teresa Pizzuto	58		F	Widow	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Son Gabriel D'Agosti Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
10	Teresa Vincenzo	16		F	Married	Country woman	yes	"	"	Castelcivita	"	New York	"	"	$25	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Angelotti Domenico	26		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$42	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Russo Cosmo	55		M	"	"	no	"	"	Pacanico	"	"	"	"	$60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rocisano Mario	48		M	"	"	no	"	"	Castelcivita	"	"	"	"	$8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Colangelo Pietro Antonio	37		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Magliano	"	"	"	"	$55	no	Brother D. Italy	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Giglio Giuseppe	13		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$5	no	Giuseppe 213 East 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antonio Paradiso Pasquale	16		M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	Frigni	"	Pleasantaway	yes	brother	$5	no	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paduli Michele di Vincenzo	12		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	Casacalenda	"	Scranton	Pa.	Self	$60	no	Paolo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
18	Galletta Francesco	16		M	"	"	no	"	"	Messina	"	Boston	Mass.	yes	money order	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Castello Angelo Pietro	33		M	Married	Country man	yes	"	"	Lagonegro	"	New York	"	"	$30	no	Raquel Olivo 146 Lawrence St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marino Vincenzo di Rocco	25		M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	Frigni	"	Walden	N.Y.	"	$9	no	Castelli Nicola Walden Box 942 Po. Box 942 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marino Antonino di Pietro	15		M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vallone Gaetano Pietro	32		M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Francesco Walden Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Paradiso Giuseppe fu Pietro	34		M	"	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Antonio Gallucci Nicola Walden Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Paradiso Gaetano di Pietro	12		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Cousin Antonio Gallucci Nicola Walden Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salvo Rosina	33		F	Married	Housework	yes	"	"	Colosimo	"	Pleasantaway	yes	husband	$25	no	brother Pietro Paradiso Walden Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Francesco	8		M	Single	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	no	husband Walden	no	no	no	good	no
27	Paula Raffaele	13		M	"	Barber	yes	"	"	S. Angelo	"	New York	"	brother	$5	no	Sister Rosina Pleasantaway	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pietantonio Gaetano	21		M	Married	Country man	no	"	"	Castiglione	"	Boston	Mass.	yes	$10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29																	Pietro Paradiso Walden					
30																		no	no	no	good	no

157

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Capt. T. Moreno at the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Se

Consul of the United Stat

B. 4454 117, 11 98

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

312 S.S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Italy.	S			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not st'd."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wages Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I under the authority of the German Government and the I have made a personal examination of
d that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets in number, the annexed
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
ssengers.

9th day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. F. Mersen at the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to be the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Mersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

B. 4454 (17, 11 '98)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Hellingschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4 S.S. Sarah sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of 313 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Rubis Maria	24	M	F	Single	Country	no		Italian	Sepra	New York	Niagara Falls	yes	self	$ 30	no	Sister Teodora De Rubis 19 Rue [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Santoro Isabel	22	M			no				Montemurro												
3	Santoro Ennio	6	M																			
4	Di Francesco Giuseppe	44	M	Married																		
5	Rossi Raffaele	31	M		Cabinetmaker																	
6	Vitobello Giuseppe	21	M																			
7	Marano Gennaro	23	M	Single	Sailor	Sepra			Italian			New York		self	$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Magella Isidoro	21	M														Cousin Antonio Pasquale Nunzio	no	Was in Italy 6 yrs	no	good	no
9	Zitolo Massimino	26	M	Married	Country	no				Montefalcione		Boston					Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Palcaro Giovanni	15	M	Single	1 x 103101	1905 9/18/4											Pasquale Nunzio	Italy	6 yrs	West Ho	N. York	
11	Lattinicola Angelo	22	M			no				Lenola		Boston Mass.	yes	self	$ 100	no	Brother Palcaro Bro Louis Poco Co.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lattinicola Nicola	22	M	Married	Tailor																	
13	Di Marco Tullio	45	M		Country	yes				Montemurro		Providence R.I.	no	self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no 11
14	Di Marco Annunziata	20	M	Married	Work	no				Volturchara		Fall River Mass.	no	husband	$ 30	no	brother in law Marcello Benedetto	no	to Providence	Husband	to Bro. Providence	
15	Collotta Giacomo	44	M														husband Gardenier Italy, Folkliva	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fonemas Floriano	44	M			no						Providence	no	bro	$ 100	USA 1894 Patriotism	1898. children Marcello	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Michele	41	M	Single		no							no	brother			& Benedetto Di Stefano brothers	no	Rutland	to Bro.	Providence	
18	Di Nicola Gaetano	31	M	Married	Country	no						Lorain Ohio		self	$ 60	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Negro Gennaro	63	M	widower		no				Castellabate		Boston Mass.			$ 60	no	Cousin Rocco to Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Blasi Francesco	39	M	Married		yes						New York			$ 60	no	Bro Pietro Siamese	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvatore D'Angelo	24	M			yes				Cordura		Paterson	no		$ 60	no	New York for Bro Rocco	no	Mount Carbo	Rutland	good	no
22	Esposito Sr. Paolo	55	M		Cooper	yes				Potenza		New York	no	self	$ 80	no	brother Bro Rocco Cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
23	Materese Maria	46	M			no							no			no	brother in law Pasquale Brigno	no	to Italy	to Bro.	good	no
24	Esposito Maria	19	M	Single		yes							no			no	brother Giuseppe & Anthony	no	Came to	Bro. York	good	no
25	" Lucio	16	M			yes							no			no		no	no	no	good	no
26	" Teresa	8	F			yes							no			no		no	no	no	good	no
27	" Antonio	6	M			yes							no			no		no	no	no	good	no
28	" Giovanni	4	M			no							no			no		no	no	no	good	no
29	" Giuseppe	3	M			no							no			no		no	no	no	good	no
30	" Vito	12	M			yes							no			no		no	no	no	good	no

158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4 — S.S. Saale — Sailing from — 189 — Arriving at Port of — 313 — 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Rubis Maria	24		F.	Single	Country	no		Italian	Prego	New York	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	Leader Leader & Rubis 19 Rivington St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sandrini Isabel	45								Montemurlo												
3	Sandrini Enrico	10																				
4	Di Francesco Filippo	41																				
5	Rossi Raffaele	31																				
6	Vitelotti Annunziata	21																				
7	Marano Luciano	23		M.	Single	Sailor	yes	yes		Italy		New York									good	no
8	Mastella Isidoro	2	9																			
9	Zirpoli Massimino	26		M.	Married	Country	no	no		Montefalcone		Boston			$ 60	no	Cousin Carlo Passport Vineyard	no	no	no	good	no
10	Falcaro Giovanni	15		M.	Single	Country	no	no				Boston Mass.	yes	self	$ 100	no	Cousin Antonio Bergamo Vineyard	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pettinicchi Angelo	12		M.						Lenola			yes	self	$ 100	no	Brother Salvatore Commerce Boston Mass. 197 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pettinicchi Marcello	22		M.	Married	Tailor	no	no									Brother Salvatore Louis Sacco Co. 108 S. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Marco Tullio	45		M.		Country man	yes	no		Montenero Valcocchiara		Providence R.I.	no	self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no 21
14	Di Marco Annunziata	10		M.	Married	Farmer	no	no				Fall River Mass.	no	husband	$ 30	no	brother in law Marcello Benedetto Di Filippo 18 Rivington St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Collatta Giacomo	44		M.				no					no	husband		no	husband Tarduccio Giulio, Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fonenas Floriano	44		M.			no					Providence R.I.	yes	son	$ 100	USA 1894 Pawtucket	1898 children Marcello	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Michele Filippo	14		M.	Single		no						no	brother			& Benedetto Di Filippo 18 Rivington St. brothers	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Nicola Gaetano	34		M.	Married	Country man	no					Lorain Ohio	yes	self	$ 60	no	brother in law Giuseppe Rocco 6 to 63 Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Negro Gennaro	63		M.	widower		no			Castellabate		Boston Mass.	no	"	$ 60	no	son Pietro Soranno	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Biase Francesco	39		M.	Married		yes					New York	no	"	$ 60	10 no	Son Pietro Soranno 67 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvadore D'Angelo	24		M.		Farmer	yes					Paterson N.J.	no	"	$ 60	no	brother in law Giuseppe 118 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Esposito D. Paolo	55		M.		Cooper	yes			Torre		New York	no	self	$ 50	38 no	brother in law Francesco Avigano 67 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Materese Maria	46		M.			no						no	"	$	no	brother in law Geriano & Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Esposito Maria	19		M.	Single		yes						no	"	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	" Lucio	16		M.			yes						no	"	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	" Teresa	8		M.			yes						no	"	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	" Antonio	6		M.			yes						no	"	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	" Giovanni	4		M.			no						no	"	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	" Giuseppe	3		M.			no						no	"	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	" Vito	12		M.			yes						no	"	$	no		no	no	no	good	no

158

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi · Officer, or First

I Capt. J. Marino of the S.S. sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinati on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a perso dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correc

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June

Consul of the United States at N

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. f

311

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy				
14						
15						
16		Italy				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
and years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. in number, the annexed
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

4th day of June 1898

of the United States at Naples.

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Mirrow of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. Mirrow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

B. 4454 (1900. 50...)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, numbered, the answered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE OMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C3 S.S. Irak sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 315 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State or Town	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, if over $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, and his name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Salerio Giovanni	21	M	Sing	Country	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Maida	New York	Colorado	no	self	$10.-	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
2	Colacurcio Salvatore fu Luigi	46	M	Marr	work	no	yes	"	"	S. Stefano del Lab	"	Canada	yes	"	$8.-	USA 1893-1897 Canada	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carpinelli Vincenzo fu Pietro	26	M	Sing	Country	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40.-	no	brother in law Francesco Colacurcio	Penal Canada	no	no	good	no
4	Scaiaba Pasquale fu Carmine	14	M	"	work	no	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$8.-	no	Father Pasquale Scaiaba fu Carmine & Co.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Michele Pastoroberardino	12	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sorrillo Ermenindo	11	M	"	no	no	yes	"	"	S. Valentino Torio	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	$4.-	no	brother Michele fu Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
7	Valentino Sorrillo	62	M	Marr	Country	no	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$6.-	USA 1891	parents	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rocco Russomanno	28	M	"	work	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Capriati	New York	yes	brother in law	$2.-	no	brother in law Vincenzo Cirillo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pasquale Consiglio	53	M	widow	Country	no	no	"	"	Chiusano S. Domenico	"	Boston	yes	brother in law	$10.-	no	brother Francesco Michele & Angelo	North Grafton	no	no	good	no
10	children Enrico	3	M	Sing	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonino	7	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Dario Nicola	48	M	Marr	mechanic	no	yes	"	"	Lebere	"	New York	"	self	$150.-	USA Dec 1894	no body	no	no	no	good	no
13	Matarazzo Ferdinando di Alberto	19	M	Sing	tailor	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	no	Uncle Gennaro Matarazzo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tricella Angela	63	F	widow	Country	no	no	"	"	S. Artemio	"	Jersey City	"	daughter	$5.-	no	Daughter Rosa Tricella Mrs. Rosa Lauro	no	no	no	good	no
15	Capaccio Giuseppe	24	M	Marr	"	no	yes	"	"	Bracigliano	"	Springfield	"	self	$50.-	no	brother in law Luigi Grimaldi	Jersey City	no	no	good	no
16	Lucio Patriello fu Stefano	27	M	"	woman tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonio Rosario Ricci	31	M	"	Country	no	yes	"	"	Sant Andrea	"	Girard Ohio	"	"	$6.-	USA Girard Ohio	brother in law Pasquale Girard Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mariello Luigi	29	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Parillo	17	M	Sing	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	no	Uncle Nicola Pizzo Girard Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pasquale Carosone	26	M	Marr	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	no	Uncle Nicola Pizzo Girard Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Domenico Tarsone	21	M	Sing	"	no	no	"	"	Paceche	"	New Haven	"	"	$5.-	no	Cousin Giuseppe Girard Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mancini Luigi	16	M	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Middletown	Conn	"	$3.-	no	brother Giuseppe in New Haven Conn Dec 1892	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maria Giuseppe Carangelo	21	F	Woman tailor	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	New Haven	"	father	$30.-	no	Uncle's wife Cristina Tommasso Giuseppe Middletown Conn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brother Gennaro	14	M	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father Francesco Carangelo New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carmela Sisto	21	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Morelli Vincenzo	26	M	Marr	Country	no	no	"	"	Pietrelcina	"	New York	"	self	$25.-	no	brother Pasquale New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Morelli Pasquale	35	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Pietrelcina	"	"	"	brother in law	$50.-	no	brother in law Andrea Cirillo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Tavanelli Cesidio	42	M	"	porter	yes	yes	"	"	Pietrelcina Prezza	"	"	"	"	$50	USA 1895 N. York	1898 brother in law Andrea Cirillo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Nardo Vincenzo	42	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.-	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cesidio Domenico	32	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$50.-	no	Cousin Antonio Ferelli Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
												Niagara Falls	"	"	$50.-	no	Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 19 Hudson St. 750	no	no	no	good	no

M 159

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] MMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3 — S.S. Arab — sailing from [illegible] — 189 — Arriving at Port of [illegible] — 315 — 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Seaport of Landing in United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which	Whether living	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Salerno Giovanni	21	M	Sngl	Country	no	Italian	Naples		New York	Colorado	no	self	$10-	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
2	Colaneri Filomena	24	F	Marr	work	yes		S. Stefano del Sole			Canada	yes		$2-	USA 1893 Canada	brother Francesco Rio Canada	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carpinelli Teresa	26	F	Sngl	Country	no					Id	yes		$10-	no	brother in law Saverio Colaneri	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cristoforo Castrobernardo	14	M		work	yes					New York	yes		$8-	no	father Costantino & bro. Carmine & bro.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Michele Castrobernardo	11	M			no											no	no	no	good	no
6	Sorrillo Ernesto	11	M			yes		S. Valentino			Brooklyn	NY				brother Michele & bro. in law Giulietti	no	no	no	good	no
7	Valentino Sorrillo	62	M	Marr	Country	no					Chicago	Ill		$6-	USA Belgium	parents	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rocco Russomanno	28	M		work	yes	Italian	Capriati			New York	yes	brother in law	$2-	no	brother in law Nicola Cocco New York	no	no	yes	good	old
9	Pasquale Consiglio	33	F	widow	Country	no		Cittasano S. Sosmano			Boston	yes	husband brother in law	$10-	no	brother in law Michele & Angelo	no	North Grave	no	Boston.	no
10	children Enrico	3	M	Sngl		no							father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonino	7	M			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
12	De Dario Nicola	48	M	Marr	mechanic	yes		Liberi			New York		self	$150-	USA Italy Castle	no body	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mariasopo Ferdinando	14	M	Sngl	tailor	yes								$2-	no	Uncle Vincenzo Rio New York 53.	no	no	no	good	no
14 X	Tricella Angelo de Alberto	63	F	widow	Country	yes		S. Arsenio			Jersey City	no	daughter	$25-	no	daughter Rosalia Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
15	Capaccio Giuseppe	24	M	Marr		yes		Brazilian			Spring Field	no	self	$50-	no	brother in law Luigi Gerinaldi	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lucia Varinelli di Nicola	22	F		woman's tailor	yes						no			no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonio Ragostino	31	M		Country	yes		Sant Adolfo			Girard Ohio	no		$2-	USA Girard Ohio	brother in law Pasquale Girard Ohio					
18	Varillo Luigi	29	M			no						no		$50-	no	Uncle Nicola Cocino Girard Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Varillo	17	M	Sngl		yes						no		$60-	no	Uncle Nicola Ugo Girard Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pasquale Carobone	26	M	Marr		no						no		$60-	no	Cousin Giuseppe Rosini Girard Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Domenico Tarsone	21	M	Sngl		no		Faicchio			New Haven	no		$35-	no	brother Giuseppe New Haven Cty. Ct. to 43	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mancini Luigi	10	M			yes					Middletown	Conn		$3-	no	Uncle Nicola Barbieri Middletown Cn.	no	no	no	good	no
23 X	Maria Giuseppa Carangelo	20	F		Woman's tailor	yes					New Haven Cn.	no	father	$30-	no	father Francesco Carangelo New Haven Cn.	no	no	no	good	no
24 X	brother Gennaro	14	M			yes									no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Carmela Nero	21	F		Country	no						no	self	$25-	no	father Salvatore New Haven Cn.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Morelli Vincenzo	26	M	Marr		no		Pietrelcina			New York	no		$50-	no	brother in law Andrea Carlo to 109	Penn. to 17	& Ohio	to York	good	no
27	Morelli Pasquale	33	M			yes		Telesia				no		$50-	USA 1895 N. York	1898 brother in law Andrea Carlo to 109	17 & Ohio	East to York		good	no
28	Navaroli Cesidio	42	M		farmer	yes		Prezza				no		$50-	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Nardo Vincenzo	42	M			no					Boston			$50-	no	Cousin Antonio Fersolli Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cesidio Berardo	32	M			no					Niagara Falls			$50-	no	Cousin Berardo Giuseppe 19 Hunt to 750	no	Niagara Falls.			

155

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Capt. J. Meiron ... at the S... sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam... to Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said v... made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according ... Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is ...

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of ...
1898 ...
... Consul of the United Sta...

Form 2500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

316

S.S. Lucania

SHEET ...

ARRIVED. ... 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	"	"	"		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Italy			"	"
7	"	"				
8	"	"	S			
9			S			
10			S			
11			S			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	"	"		
24						
25						
26			S			
27			S			
28			S			
29			S			
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...t of Surgeon.

... of the S.S. SAILED ... sailing thereunto, do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of ... or Manifest sheets ... as number, the appearance ... bodily and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

... 1898

... at Naples ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Meiers of the SS SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of or confesses the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgenschlager Surgeon of the SS SAALE do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have been years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest has been or includes the numbered entries inclusive and according to the best of my knowledge and belief contains a full true and correct statement of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 317

R 2 — S.S. Illinois — sailing from — 189 — Arriving at Port of — 189

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether the passage is paid by another person or by the immigrant himself	How much money in possession, whether over or under $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where last landed	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid, and if so, what and why	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the passage has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Di Mattio Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	Pontelatone	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$10	yes	USA 1897	1899	brother Gaetano Di Mattio Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Mattio Giuseppe	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Pontelatone	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$10	yes	USA 1897	1899	wife Maria Di Mattio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Orlieca Angela	17	F	Single		no	Italian	Montesano	Brooklyn	no	brother	$6	no			brother Orlieca Giuseppe 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Varuzzo Giuseppe	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian		Brooklyn	no	self	$60	no			brother Varuzzo Antonio 75 Wall St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ercolette Giordano	18	F	Single		no	Italian	Sanfrancesco	New York	no	father	$60	yes			brother Ercolette Pasquale 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Angelo Francesco	18	M	Single		no	Italian			no	himself	$60	no			father Di Angelo Luigi 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Blasi Carmine	24	M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian			no	himself	$60	no			brother Di Blasi Pietro 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pasquale Pedulla	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	Pietra Catella Campobasso	Mount Vernon	yes	himself	more than $50	yes	USA 3 yrs ago		father Pedulla Pietro Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Bieff	14	F	Single	Scholar	yes	Italian	Isernia Molise	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$50	no			husband Pasquale Bieff 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe Mastricola	25	M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Ospedaletto		no	himself	$50	no			brother Mastricola Antonio 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vito Amadio Bove	22	M	S		no	Italian			no	himself	$12	no			uncle Bove Vito 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leo Gennaro	2	M	Single		yes	Italian			no			no				no	no	no	good	no
13	Domenic Marlinich	52	M	Married	Laborer	no	Austrian			no	himself	$50	no	USA 6 yrs ago		wife Angela Marlinich 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Antonio Acampora	38	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Ospedaletto Agerola	New York	no	himself	$50	no	USA 1899	1899	brother in law Pietro Acampora 118 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Francesco Lamattina	42	M	Married	Laborer	no	Italian	Cuneo Andorno		no	himself	$10	no	USA till 1898		wife Rosa Acampora 118 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Michelangelo Palombo	27	M	Married	Laborer	no	Italian	Castellone	Pittsburg	yes	brother in law	more than $30	no			brother in law Pasquale Guidi Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cimino Donato	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	Avigano	Boston	no	self	$4	no			father Cimino Biagio Boston	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maffei Maria	46	M	Married	Laborer	no	Italian	Castellone		no		$10	no			husband Cimino Donato Boston	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maresca Pasquale	32	M	Married	Laborer	no	Italian	Castellone	New York	no		$100	no	USA 1890	1898	wife Maresca Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lebano Nicola	31	M	Married	Laborer	no	Italian	Graci		no		$40	no			brother in law Maresca Pasquale 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lombio Maria	22	F	Single		no	Italian	Graci		no	himself	$40	no			husband Lombio Antonio 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Donofrio Giuseppina	4	F	Child		no	Italian			no			no			father Donofrio Nicola New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rossi Giuseppe	28	M	Married	Laborer	no	Italian			no	himself	$50	no			husband Rossi Carlo 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Donofrio Gaetano	2	M	Single		no	Italian			no			no			father Donofrio Nicola New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Guardi di Paolo Vincenzo	15	M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	Abruzzi		no	himself	$50	no			brother Rocco Guardi 1 Prince St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Guariglia Vincenzo Maria	55	M	Married	Coach maker	no	Italian	Graci		no	himself	$50	no			brother in law Pasquale Guidi Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lo Schiavo Francesco	17	M	Single	Laborer	no	Italian	Sardegna		no	himself	$16	no				no	no	no	good	no
28	Lo Schiavo Gennaro	38	M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian			no	himself	$12	no	USA 1887	1894		no	no	no	good	no
29	Carpinello Francesco	43	M	Married		no	Italian			no	himself	$40	no	USA 1894	1899		no	no	no	good	no
30	De Gregorio Antonio	38	M	M		yes	Italian			no	himself	$12	no	USA 1888	1894		no	no	no	good	no

(C.L. 205 - 1/9/40 - 505)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Capt. J. Hansen at the S.S. SAAL
sincerely and duly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
made a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of June 18

A. M. Bo[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 7454 (1897)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

318 S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

Sheet 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: People or Race	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Citizen				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Italy				
20		Italy				
21		Citizen				
22		U S				
23		Citizen				
24		U S				
25		Italy				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

[illegible] on at the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] at the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest sheets, or number, the annexed
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

June 1899

[illegible]
ates at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Meinig at the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. Meinig
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Juni 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgeschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 9th day of Juni 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1

S.S. Verde sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 319 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vicchello Tommaso	53	M	Married	Sailor	no	Italian	Torre del Greco	New York	New York	—	Self	$18	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bessasso Pietro	20	M	Single	Laborer	no	"	Castellamare	"	Walworth	Pa	brother	$6	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vicchello Vincenzo	27	M	Married	Sailor	yes	"	Torre del Greco	"	New York	—	Self	$20	no	parent Walworth	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife Maria Concetta Esposito	25	F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	brother Salvatore Esposito 247 Sackett Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	children Pasquale	7	M	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no
6	" Raffaele	5	M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no
7	" Elisabetta	1	F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no
8	Massa Lucia	51	F	Widow	housework	yes	"	Piano di Sorrento	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no
9	daughter Maria Carmela Cuomo	20	F	Single	housework	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Lucia Massa 247 Sackett Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Elisabetta de Scirsia	51	F	widow	housework	no	"	"	"	Dewes Col	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no
11	Francesco Morado	21	M	Married	merchant	yes	Citizen Italian	Vico Equense	"	"	—	—	$100	USA 15 yrs	parent Dewes Col	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Elisabetta Russo	23	F	"	—	no	Citizen Italian	Vico Equense	"	"	—	—	$100	USA	parent Dewes Col No 522 Bell St	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mayo Olsini	20	M	Single	work-man	yes	Italian	Castellamare	"	New York	—	brother	$4	no	brother Giorgio 10 Jay St N.York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sabino Gaetano	28	M	Married	Boundry	yes	"	Castellamare	"	Girard Pa	—	Self	$10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cicino Francesco	36	M	"	"	no	"	Sorrento	"	Lisbon Ohio	no	"	$6	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ragolerino Giuseppe	32	M	"	"	yes	"	Castellamare	"	Girard Pa	yes	"	$10	USA 1895	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Guiseppe Pronio	46	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	Sorrento	"	Walton Ohio	no	"	$30	Girard	parent Domenico Girard Pa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Assunta Pietro	29	F	Married	—	yes	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	brother Pietro Pronio Walton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pasquale Pronio	4	M	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	more than $30	no	brother Giuseppe Walton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria Pronio	60	F	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	—	—	$30	no	Walton	no	no	no	good	no
21	Domenico Schiano	31	M	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	more than $30	no	brother Walton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Maria Pietro Schiano	30	F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	$26	no	brother Giuseppe Pietro 41 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gaetano Semeuto	25	M	Single	work-man	yes	"	Piano di Sorrento	"	Paterson N.J.	—	—	$34	no	brother Alfonso Paterson No 39 Front St	no	no	no	good	no
24	Orsio Vincenzo	36	M	Married	Boundry	no	"	Rosecreale	"	Barbour N.J.	yes	brother	$20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cupiro Giuseppe	33	M	"	"	no	Citizen Italian	S. Paolo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	$60	no	Cousin Vincenzo Barbour N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pasquale Giacomo	24	M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	—	—	$48	no (4)	Cousin Vincenzo Orsio 1153 Second St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nicola Domenico	41	M	Married	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Pittston Pa	no	"	$2	no	Uncle Pasquale $850 Schiano Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Angelo	12	M	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	brother in law Giuseppe Pisano Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no
29	Casillo Michele	29	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Rosecreale	"	Rockdale N.Y.	no	"	$8	USA 1896	—	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ragolerino Felice	52	M	"	"	no	"	Sorrento	"	New York	no	"	$19	USA 88	1898 Curtis Francesco 1899 Aquino Pasquale Ragolerino N.York	no	no	no	good	no

151

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84 7-27 10—10,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

320 S.S. Saale

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	White	France	United	Italian	Italy	RC
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18	White	Italy	United	Italian	Italy	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3689

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD." STEERAGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Saale" sailing from Gibraltar 12th June 1899. Arriving at Port of 321 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ida Heath	42	✓	F	M	—	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	her husband	45	no	going with her husband to Akron	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Ella Heath	5	✓	F	—	—	—	—	Citizen	Tangier	New York	New York	do	do	—	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	
3	John Heath		✓	M	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Citizen	do	do	do	yes	Mr Toland	—	[illegible]	Geo Samuels 69 W 125th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	
4																							
5									3														
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

102

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1899. [illegible] Master.

Richd. Rees Southampton

Richd. Rees Southampton

Customs of the United States at Boston

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD." STEERAGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Saale" sailing from Gibraltar 12th June 1899. Arriving at Port of 321 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ida Heath	42	✓	F.	M.	—	yes	yes	British Subject	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	her husband	45	no	going with her husband to Conn	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Ella Heath	5	✓	F.	—	—	—	—	British Subject	do Disease	this	do	do	her father	—	no	— do — do —	no	no	no	good	no	
3	John Heath		✓	M.	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	British Subject	do	do	do	yes	Mrs Toland	—	Germany	his family & wife reside New York	no	no	no	good	no	
4																							
5									3														
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

132

Mr. Sheppard Wechs. Hobey Southampton

Consul of the United States at Tangier

(13)

Travel 22 June 1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S.S. "Trave." from ~~Bremen~~ Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1899. H. Ehlers Master.

Richd. Drew Southampton

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinand Alsen Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1899

Richd. Drew Southampton

Comm. of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Trave, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I found same, neither therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, not to be included in the Immigration laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under said laws, and that I am a graduate of the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the 22nd day of June 1893 is full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1893

U.S. Deputy Collector.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. Trave from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, not to be included in the Immigration laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under said laws, and that I am a graduate of the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the 22nd day of June 1893 is full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that the statements in the said List or Manifest, concerning each and all of said passengers, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1893

U.S. Deputy Collector.

13

Trave

June 22/93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Trave, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I found same, neither therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, not to be included in the Immigration laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under said laws, and that I am a graduate of the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the 22nd day of June 1893 is full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that the statements in the said List or Manifest, concerning each and all of said passengers, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1893

U.S. Deputy Collector.

Trave

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. Trave from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I found same, neither therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, not to be included in the Immigration laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under said laws, and that I am a graduate of the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the 22nd day of June 1893 is full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that the statements in the said List or Manifest, concerning each and all of said passengers, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1893

U.S. Deputy Collector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Trave, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I found same, neither therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, not to be included in the Immigration laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under said laws, and that I am a graduate of the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the 22nd day of June 1893 is full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that the statements in the said List or Manifest, concerning each and all of said passengers, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1893

U.S. Deputy Collector.

Trave

Affidavit

I H. Chri
sincerely and truly swear
or Manifest and that I
make a physical examinati
no one of said passengers
dangerous, contagious dis
turpitude, or a polygamis
are expressly excepted u
Manifest, concerning eac

Sworn to before m

sailing therewith do
a p ian and surgeon and that
each he passengers n
ngers. ccording to the best of my
dition ch passengers.

M

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 322

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Southampton Bremen, 14th June 1899. Arriving at Port of New York 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Miss Ed. Florin	29	8	Fem.	single	Home keeper	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Sernens	New York	Monticello	Yes	By himself	$25	[illegible] Monticello	To their uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Heinr. Florin	26	3	Mak.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$25	2 " New York	casper Monticello	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

153

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trave

SHEET 323 ARRIVED. June 2nd 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	M	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Pt
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of J

Consul of the United States

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do

seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ty of the University of Goettingen

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers n

every Part - names of passengers, is according to the best of

ders, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899.

States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Frave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Christoffers
Master.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June 1899.

Louis Franz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Frave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers n and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty three - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H Lund

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June 1899.

Louis Franz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, June 13th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189 324

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gnajko Sandor	40		M	m	laborer	+	-	Hungary	Bielovodi	N.Y.	Connellsville Pa	yes	self	$220.-	Connellsville 2 yrs	brother Tan Matsel	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Marie	38		F	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Max	16		M	s		+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Marie	10		F	"		+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Justina	4		F	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Agnes	1		F	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tyaar Josef	23		M	s	laborer	+	+	-	Dobsina	Trenton NJ	"	"	"	$12.-	-	cousin Joseph Maar None	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kalyak Josef	25		M	"	-	+	+	"	Filkova	Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	$12.-	-	brother in law Plymouth	Joseph Kurachune	"	"	"	"
9	Trim Julia	21		F	m		+	+	-	Dobsina	Trenchan Pa	"	"	"	$12.-	-	husband Trenchan	no	"	"	"	Blind right eye
10	" Maria	1		F	s		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Malis Katka	18		F	s		+	+	Galicy	Sadlowa	Port Reading NJ	"	"	"	$12.-	-	aunt Mrs. Sobolewsky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lech Franciseh	24		M	m	laborer	+	+	"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	$14.-	9.77 Bayonne	brother Kabol -	East Meadow St 62	"	"	"	"
13	Podrasa Anna	21		F	s		+	+	"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	$15.-	no	brother in law Bayonne	Paulon Banan 76 - 19 St	"	"	"	"
14	Novak Jakob	27		M	s	laborer	+	-	"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	$8.5	-	brother in law Bayonne	19 Meadow St.	"	"	"	"
15	Klucek Ludwika	18		F	s		-	-	"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	$8.7	21	brother Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lambora Anna	16		F	s		+	-	"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	$4.-	-	friend 86 - 24 St	Maceeh Sobolewski	"	"	"	"
X 17	Klimek Antonina	16		F	s		+	+	"	"	"	New Bayonne NJ	"	"	$8.-	-	sister	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bakstein Hajer	32		M	s	barber	+	+	Bohemia	Chorastkow	"	"	"	"	$12.-	-	cousin NY	Esen St 12	"	"	"	"
19	Krucek Johann	39		M	m	laborer	+	-	"	Myslikow	"	Lansford Pa	"	"	$60.-	90/2 27 Lansford	friend one	Maceeh Jenee	"	"	"	"
20	" Katka	36		F	m		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbon C	"
21	" Sofia	2		F	s		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dravecky Mihaly	32		M	m	laborer	+	+	Hungary	Kurasicka	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$22.-	- no	brother Stanonetsky Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jwalie Jahnke	16		F	s	none	+	+	Germany	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	"	$more	-	friends, Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	164																					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, June 13th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189 324

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Imajko Sandor	40		V	m	laborer	f	-	Hungary	Balevoda	N.Y.	Connellsville Pa.	Yes	self	$220.-	Yes. 2 Connellsville	brother					
2	" Marie	38		V	A		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	" Max	16		V	m	s	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	" Marie	10		V			/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	" Josefina	4		V			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	" Agnes	1		V			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Tyrar Josef	23.		V	m	-	laborer	/	-	-	Dobsina	Trenton N.J.	-	-	$12.-	-	cousin Joseph Mozar					
8	Kalyak Josef	25.		V	-	-	-	//	/	-	Filkova	Plymouth Pa	-	-	$12.-	-	brother in law Plymouth	Poor Kreuzhaus				
9	Trim Julia	21		V	f	m		/	/	-	Dobsina	Evenshaw Pa	-	-	$17.-	-	husband Evenshaw	no				Blind right eye
10	" Maria			V	f	s		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ear
11	Malis Katka	18.		V	f			/	Galicy	Sadlowa	"	Boyonne N.J.	"	"	$14.-	"	aunt Mozar Bayonne	Sobolewsky				
12	Lech Frantisek	34		V	m	m	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	$14.-	25.- Bayonne	brother Kabol Bayonne	- East Meadow St				
13	Podrasa Anna	21.		V	f	s		/	/	-	"	"	"	"	$15.-	no	brother in law Bayonne	19				
14	Novak Jakob	27		V	m	s	laborer	/	-	-	"	"	"	"	$6.5	-	brother in law Bayonne	76 - 19 St				
15	Klusek Ludwika	18.		V	f			-	-	-	"	"	"	"	$8.7	21	brother Joseph Bayonne	19				
16	Lambora Anna	16		V	f	s		/	-	-	"	"	"	"	$4.-	1	friend 86 -	26 St				
17	Klimek Antonin	6		V	m	-		/	21	-	"	"	"	"	$8.-	1	sister					
18	Bakstein Kajer	32.		V	m	s	barber	/	/	-	Chorostkow	"	"	"	$12.-	1	cousin NY	Meadow St 12				
19	Krusek Johann	39		V	½	m	laborer	/	-	-	Myslkow	Lansford Pa	"	"	$60.-	2 Lansford	friend	Mozar Jewish Carbon C				
20	" Katka	36		V	f			-	-	-	"	"	"	"								
21	" Sofia	2		V	f			-	-	-	"	"	"	"								
22	Dravecky Mihaly	32.		V	m	½	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Kvacsicka	Youngstown	Ohio	-	$22	1 -	no	brother Slovenovsky Joseph -				
23	Jakubke Jakubke	16		V	f	s	none	/	/	-	Hamburg	Newyork	-	-	$	one	friends, Newyork					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

164

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-07—10—25,000.)

L

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trave

SHEET 325 ARRIVED. June 12 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
19	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
23	"	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	Germany	Protestant
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bre

davit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do

seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of the University of Goettingen

t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

y mind — names of passengers, is according to the best of my

, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899.

ces at Bremen.

Mund

S 1465 (13 '6 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. „Frave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June 1899. H Christoffers Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. „Frave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Lund

S 1405 (15.74. 9

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, June 15th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork New-York 326

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Varga Faradi Juliana	22		f	m				Hungary	Szkamya	N.Y.	Allegheny Pa.		self	$12	no	husband Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Mihaly	4		m	s				"	"	"	"										
3	Kmet Anna	19		f	s					Hethars					$4		cousin NY					
4	Bevik Barbara	30		f	s					Bairoka Hungary					$10							
5	Majersky Anna	27		f	m							Allegheny			$3		husband Allegheny	6/12 Dublin				
6	" Mihaly	4		m	s																	
7	Fustos Maria	17		f	s					Zeleny		NY.			$6		cousin New-York					
8	Kerekes Andras	18		m	s	laborer				Fony		Dr Emmitsburg Md			$6		father Newark NJ					
9	Faligorszki Kata	24		f	s					A. Ruszbach		Harrisburg Pa			$20		friends					
10	Tvarecsa Rosa	17		f	s					Fony		Scottsdale Penn			$15		uncle Newark NJ	25 Boston				
11	Rostar Dora	18		f	s					Miskolcz		Pottsville Pa			$12		uncle Pottsville	Tomaschovics Janos				
12	~~Brikovits Janos~~	17		m	s	laborer						NY.			$22		none					
13	Marak Lajos	18		m	s					Somos		Bayonne NJ			$25		brother Bayonne	21 Jobs				
14	Bobacs Maria	18		f	s					Zeleny					$6		sister NY					
15	Zelionka Mihaly	38		m	m	smith				St. Olasi		Newark NJ			$2		none					
16	Ur Lajos	27		m	s	laborer				K. Sobrony		Torrington Conn			$10		uncle Torrington					
17	Karlik Imre	25		m	s					S. Tarkony		Portchester NY			$9		uncle Portchester					
18	Mjlaki Anna	16		f	s					S. Mihaly					$8		cousin					
19	Kral Andras	18		m	s	laborer				Abos		Raritan NJ			$16	9/94 Harrison NJ	brother Raritan NJ					
20	Lapsanszky Josef	24		m	s					Istvancsa		Connellsville Pa			$8	no	none					
21	Jurcsik Imre	26		m	m					S. Tamyesa		Passaic NJ			$8		aunt Passaic NJ					
22	Szabovics Maria	17		f	s					Fricsen		Bayonne NJ			$12		brother in-law Bayonne					
23	Magyari Ignacz	44		m	m	laborer						Tuxedo Park NY			$18		none					
24	Kurka Anna	32		f						S. Mihaly		Portchester NY			$24	86/95 Philadelphia	husband Portchester				Short left leg	
25	" Rosi	4½		f	s																	
26	" Anna	3		f	s													Dr Certificate				
27	" Mary	11		f	s																	
28	Balog Josef	52		m	m	laborer				Fricsen		NY.			$6	9/94 Boonton NJ	son Boonton	No				
29	Mihaly Erzsebet	28		f						Somos		Mt Kisco NY			$60	no	husband Mt Kisco	Mihaly Janos				
30	165 Jano	11		m	s												father					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ster

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, June 15th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork New-York 1895 326

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Danga Faradi Juliana	20		f	ma		—	—	Hungary	Szkamyan	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self	$16	no	husband Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Mihaly	4		m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kmet Anna	19		f	s		1	1	"	Hethars Csinsdra Hasimmer	"	"	"	"	$4	"	cousin NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bucik Barbara	30		f	m		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Majerszky Anna	27		f	ma		—	—	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$2	"	husband Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Mihaly	4		m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fustos Maria	17		f	s		1	1	"	Zeleny	"	NY	"	"	$6	"	cousin New-York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kerekes Andras	18		m	s	laborer	1	1	"	Fony	"	Forward Pa	"	"	$6	"	father Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
9	Faligorszki Kata	24		f	s		1	1	"	A. Remsbed	"	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	$20	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jvanicz Rosa	17		f	s		1	1	"	Fony	"	Forth Wall Conn	"	"	$4	"	uncle Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rostar Dora	18		f	s		1	1	"	Miskolcz	"	Pottsville Pa	"	"	$2	"	uncle Pottsville	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beibenka Janos	17		m	s	laborer	1	1	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$22	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marabe Lajos	18		m	s		1	1	"	Somos	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	$25	"	brother Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bobacs Maria	18		f	s		1	1	"	Zeleny	"	"	"	"	$6	"	sister NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zelionka Mihaly	38		m	ma	smith	1	1	"	St. Olasi	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Lajos	27		m	s	laborer	1	1	"	K. Dobrony	"	Torrington Conn	"	"	$10	"	uncle Torrington	"	"	"	"	"
17	Karika Zusa	25		f	s		—	—	"	S. Farkony	"	Portchester NY	"	"	$9	"	uncle Portchester	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ujlaki Anna	16		f	s		1	1	"	S. Mihaly	"	"	"	"	$8	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kral Andras	18		m	s	laborer	1	1	"	Abos	"	Raritan NJ	"	"	$12	9/18 Karitan NJ	brother Raritan NJ	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lapasansky Josef	28		m	s		1	1	"	Strassena	"	Connellsville Pa	"	"	$8	no	none	"	"	"	"	"
21	Juncsik Mar	26		f	ma		1	1	"	F. Sunyara	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$8	"	aunt Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
22	Szuhovics Marie	17		f	s		1	1	"	Friser	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	$12	"	brother in law Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nagyari Ignacz	44		m	ma	laborer	f	—	"	"	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$18	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kuba Emma	32		f			—	—	"	S. Mihaly	"	Portchester NY	"	"	$20	86/95 Bridgeport	husband Portchester	"	"	"	"	Short left leg
25	" Rosi	4½		f	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
26	" Anna	3		f	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Mery	11		f	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Balog Josef	52		m	ma	laborer	1	1	"	Friser	"	NY	"	"	$6	92 Bridgeport 94 Berardsville	son Berardsville	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nikita Erszebet	28		f			—	—	"	Somos	"	Mt Kemper Pa	"	"	$60	no	husband Mt Kemper father	"	"	"	"	"
30	165 Janos	11		m	s		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 3500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

327

S. S. Main

SHEET 4 ARRIVED, June 27 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	White	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
14				Magyar		
15				Slovak		
16				Magyar		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				Slovak		R.C.
23						
24				Ruthenian		
25						
26						
27						
28				Slovak		
29				Ruthenian		
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I W. Christoffers Master of the S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convic turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e. are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June

Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith do

seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the University of Göttingen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

twelve names of passengers, is according to the best of my

rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of June 189 8.

United States at Bremen.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Christoffers Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the **mental and physical condition** of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

A Lund

S 1605-115 '6 9s 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. 11. S.S. "Lore" sailing from Bremen, June 18[illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 328 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
30 (60) List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Waldemar Baumann	29		m	s.	Lehrer	y	y	German	Grandenz	T.	N. York	-	self	98 -	y no	uncle	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hermann Schulz	16		m	s.	Student	y	y	Prussian	Odessa	"	"	-	"	50 -	y "	cousin	"	no	no	no	"	no
3	Anuska Hanzak	21		f	s.	none	y	y	Austrian	Prag	"	Oberlin O.	-	"	4 -	y "	b. i. l. Oberlin O.	with	Siblag	2.08	Hump	Hump	"
4	Wilhelmine	6		f																			
5	Jacob Leopold	20		m	s.	none	y	y	German	Pinkelberg	"	Pennsylvania	"	self	5 -	y no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Gisbring	35		f				y				N.Y.											
7	Hyman Fried	13		m	s.	"	"	"	Hungar.	N. Yde	"	"	"	"	unkn	"	sister	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sara Feldmann	15		f	s.	"	"	"	"	Lekek	"	"	"	"	10 -	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Meri Silber	15		f	s.	"	"	"	"	Tarlaud	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Markus Jurcic	24		m	m.	labor	y	y	Austrian	Sulaka	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	60	y "	uncle	Pittsburg Pa	"	31	Bodily Health	"	"
11	Jakob Fidmann	39		m	m.	"	y	y	Hungar.	Upper Wakei	"	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	80 -	y "	b. i. l.	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carl Jensen	24		m	s.	Steward	y	y	"	Denmark	"	Philad. Pa	"	"	unkn	"	uncle	Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

166

12

F

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. 10. S.S. "Lore" sailing from Bremen, June 19th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 328 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Feldeman	Leumann	29	M	ge	Tailor	✓	✓	German	Breslau	Y.	N. York	-	Self	48	no	relat	Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fachsen	Selek	16	M	-	Student	✓	✓	Prussian	Odessa	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin,	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Oneka	Hannak	21	F	ge	none	✓	✓	Polish	Prag	"	Berlin	"	"	14	"	b. i. l. Berlin		with child		Hag	328	"
4	Wilhelmine		6	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	father		-	-	-	-	-
5	Jordan	Leopold	20	M	ge	none	✓	✓	German	Heidelberg	"	Perryfield O.	"	Self	5	no	brother,		"	"	"	"	"
6	Carie	Gehring	35	F	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	none	"	sister	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Herman	Reed	13	M	"	"	"	✓	Hungar.	N. Yde	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pepa	Feldmann	15	F	"	"	"	✓	"	Lepel	"	"	"	"	"	"	b. i. l.		"	"	"	"	"
9	Ceci	Silber	15	F	"	"	"	✓	"	Padaed	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,		"	"	"	"	"
10	Jarlen	Pupic	24	M	ge	Labor	✓	✓	Austrian	Sulaka	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"	uncle,	pa.	sick	Bro	31	Ill.	"
11	Jakob	Feldman	39	M	"	"	"	✓	Hungar	Lepe Marie	"	Mt. Vernon N. Y.	"	"	14	"	b. i. l.	Mt. Vernon N. Y.						
12	Carl	Genna	24	M	ge	Farmer	✓	✓	"	Denmark	"	Hiled Pa	"	"	2	"	uncle,		"	Kiedaring			
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

166

12

12

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

329

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I H. Christoffers Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon it

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of

Consul of the United Stat

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. , Bremen sailing therewith do

and Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the University of Göttingen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of June 189 8.

United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Kiel" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Christoffers Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug. G. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Kiel" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lund

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug. G. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1605 (15-1 M. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. 9 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, 12. [illegible] 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 330 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Václav Fasita	21		m	sgl	joiner	✓	✓	Bohemia	Pavlovice	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 4.—	1	no	brother	Chicago				good	no
2	Tonc Zaletin	34		m		farmer	✓	✓	Carniola	Chrusta		Cleveland O	"	"	" 7.—				Cleveland					
3	Anton Pretekal	24		m			✓	✓	"	Ponovavas		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10.—		friends		Pittsburg					
4	Janez Slavlesar	18		m	sgl		✓	✓	"	"		Ely Iowa	"	"	" 6.—				Ely					
5	Karl Goršič	24		m			✓	✓	"	Prigorica		Cleveland O	"	"	" 8.—				Cleveland					
6	Anton Zalar	23		m			✓	✓	"	Zapotok			"	"	" 24.—									
7	Martin Molek	40		m			✓	✓	"	Metlika		Chicago Ill	"	"	" 5.—		Veteran		brother Castle Gate					
8	Martin Molek	36		m			✓	✓	"	Jastovas		do	"	"	" 10.—		sister							
9	Jožo Kavasič	37		m			✓	✓	"	Gravina		Cleveland O	"	"	" 6.—				sister Cleveland					
10	Janez Zgonc	50		m	wd		✓	✓	"	V. Lonc			"	"	" 4.—		citizen		wife					
11	Jože Arhanič	27		m	sgl		✓	✓	"	Preserova			"	"	" 5.—		no		brother					
12	Matija Engely	46		m	wd		✓	✓	"	Jastovas		New York	"	"	" 7.—				son Sacramento					
13	Karel Habič	34		m	sgl		✓	✓	"	Polica		Chicago Ill	"	"	" 5.—				friends Chicago				slight lameness	
14	Jakob Bučer	27		m			✓	✓	"	Blato			"	"	" 5.—									
15	Anton Knap	30		m			✓	✓	"	"			"	"	" 10.—									
16	Janez Vitež	30		m			✓	✓	"	Polica			"	"	" 4.—									
17	Franez Firmušek	17		m			✓	✓	"	Rovasnas			"	"	" 1.—									
18	Martin Lovrič	34		m			✓	✓	"	Jesenjeje			"	"	" 10.—				brother					
19	Znanma Mišič	26		f		servant	✓	✓	Hungary	Sneson		New York	"	"	" 38.—				sister N.J.					
20	Maria Bukovi	19		f			✓	✓	"	"			"	"	" 20.—				sister Pittsburg					
21	Josef Červený	23		m		tailor	✓	✓	Bohemia	Vrtus			"	"	" 8.—				sister					
22	Albert Scheinert	36		m	wd	merchant	✓	✓	Hungary	Szekszard		New York	"	"	" 50.—		citizen		family					

167

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. 9 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, 12 June 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 330 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Václav Fanta	21		m	sgl	joiner	1	1	Bohemia	Rokycan	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$4.-	no	brother Chicago				good	no
2	Jane Zalcetu	34		m		farmer	1	1	Austria	Chrsa		Cleveland O			3.-		— Cleveland					
3	Anton Petelsol	24		m			1	1		Konovaras		Pittsburg Pa			11.-		friends Pittsburg					
4	Janez Skerlelar	18		m	sgl		1	1				Elg Swan			4.-		Elg					
5	Karl Jorše	24		m			1	1		Prigorica		Cleveland O			6.-		Cleveland					
6	Anton Zalar	23		m			1	1		Zdpoloh					24.20							
7	Martin Molek	40		m			1	1		Mellisa		Castle Gate Utah			5.-	Territorium	brother Castle Gate					
8	Martin Molek	36		m			1	1		Jabnavas		do			10.-	Depot						
9	Jože Klarevič	37		m			1	1		Gradiza		Cleveland O			6.-		sister Cleveland					
10	Janez Zgonc	50		m			1	1		V. Lože					4.00	citizen	wife					
11	Jože Mikuzič	27		m	sgl		1	1		Brundova					5.-	no	brother					
12	Matija Zugelj	46		m			1	1		Jabnavas		Newford Pa			7.-		son Amsworth					
13	Karel Hrbič	34		m	sgl		1	1		Poljica		Chicago Ill			4.-		friends Chicago				Slight lameness	
14	Jakob Bučer	27		m			1	1		Blato					5.-							
15	Anton Knap	30		m			1	1							10.-							
16	Janez Vičič	30		m			1	1		Poljica					4.-							
17	Franz Perusek	17		m			1	1		Konovas					1.-							
18	Martin Lovrič	34		m			1	1		Jesenice					10.-		Brother					
19	Zuzanna Mišič	26		f		servant	1	1	Hungary	Sneran		New York			38.-		sister N.Y.					
20	Maria Bukovi	19		f			1	1				Chicago Ill			25.-	no	sister in law					
21	Josef Červený	23		m		tailor	1	1	Bohemia	Vrkus		Slatina			6.-		sister					
22	Albert Scheidert	26		m		merchant	1	1	Austria			New York			50.-	x	citizen family					

167

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "Trave"

SHEET A 331 ARRIVED. June 2 — 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Lapenau	Czech	Austria	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I H. Christoffers Master of t
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the Unit

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do
had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Goettingen
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of June 1899

ited States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. „Frave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Christoffers
Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 1899.

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. „Frave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Sheet" names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 1899.

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

A. Lund

(4. 94. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamsh...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, June 13th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

332

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dzielski Wojciech	43	m	m	laborer				Galicy	Piaskowice	N.Y.	Hastings Pa	yes	self	$16.-	88/90 Chicago Ill	friend Hastings	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Josef	41										Latrobe			$26.-	94/96 Chicago Ill	Latrobe					
3	" Wojciech	36													$26.-	Yatesboro Pa	relative					
4	Marszalek Josef	27		s											$10.-	no						
5	Majchrowicz Anton	25										Chicago Ill			$12.-		Chicago					
6	Abrachka Michal	23										Hastings Pa			$20.-		Hastings					
7	Swiatek Kasim	18										Chicago Ill			$12.-		Chicago					
8	Tonfrowicz Frana	40		m						Laskale					$86.-	$27 Chicago						
9	Stopka Anna	28		f											$16.-	no						
10	Pissarcona Anna	28		f											$25.-							
11	Mrozek Wojciech	21	m	s	laborer					Rogoznek		De Lancy Pa			$20.-		Brother De Lancy Pa					
12	Popole Frana	20								Dombie		Pluka			$20.-		brother Philadelphia Pa					
13	Kranice Frana	27								Seaypow		Carbondale Pa			$30.-		uncle Carbondale Pa					
14	Szwab Vincenty	38		m						Cicho		Chicago Ill			$16.-		cousin Chicago Ill					
15	Murawski Macey	28										Mt. Pleasant			$20.-		relative Mt. Pleasant					
16	Cieslak Vicenzy	21													$20.-							
17	Pabin Tomasz	21		s											$20.-							
18	Tavorik Mihaly	17							Hungary	N.Lonnina		N. Hartford Pa			$40.-		Father Polonia Pa					
19	Jarasz Frana	25			weaver				Galicy	Suchodol		Salem, Mass			$12.-		friend					
20	Gurcwa Stefana	30								Sosnycha		Chicopee Falls Mass			$9.00	$30 Chicopee	brother in law Chicago Ill					
21	Bryla Marianna	22													$8.-	no						
22	Genester Anna	19							Hungary	N. Lunyara		Connellsville Pa			$6.-		uncle Lemont Furnace					
23	Bodnar Janos	35		m	m	laborer				Bolzae		Wilkesbarre Pa			$6.-	93/95 Wilkesbarre	brother in law Wilkesbarre Pa					
24	Fojtek Tomasz	28								Sorkafalu		Stockton Pa			$16.-	249 Stockton Pa						
25	Lazor Gyorgy	17		s								Shenandoah Pa			$16.-	no	brother Shenandoah					
26	Kolnar Ferenca	38		m						J. Dobrony		Youngstown Ohio			$10.-	1895 Grand Ville	brother in law Youngstown					
27	Forberger Janos	23		s	shoem					Zamark		Plzik			$12.-	no	uncle Chicago Pa					
28	Toth Istvan	25		m	laborer					Bolcae		Sotton Pa			$9.-		brother Shamokin Pa					
29	Hvidak Teodor	25								Rolicko		Pittsburg			$16.-		uncle Lisbon Pa					
30	Habcsak Mihaly	36								Roskocz		Wallingford Pa			$14.00		brother in law Moorehead Pa					

168

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "323"

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sw
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of Dec
Consul of the United States at Brem

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
BREMEN

Trave" sailing therewith do
urs experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Goettingen
al examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

(15.4 M. 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. „Frave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a ~~personal~~ examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, ~~acting~~ therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Christoffers Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fiouri Franz jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. „Frave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fiouri Franz jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

E Lund

(15 4 99. 50000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 334

G

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, June 18 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dudas Gyula	41		m	m	shoem	1	1	Hungary	S. Ujhely	N.Y.	NY	yes	self	$8.-	Bernardsville NJ	Brother Bernardsville NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	Seidel Franz	18		m	s	laborer	1		Galicy	Suchodol		Mt. Pleasant			$8.-	no	brother in law Mt. Pleasant Pa		cider			
3	Bela Michal	25		m			1	1	Hungary	Poracz		Kelvetia Pa			$30.-		cousin Kelvetia Pa		Primary	Mass	Jackson	Stk
4	Gieskeranke Anna	22		f	s				Russia	Suwalki		Boston Mass			$25.-		uncle N.Y.		with uncle		No. 29	
5	Romanowsky Pawel	20		m		laborer	1			Wilna					$12.-		brother Brooklyn NY					
6	Sakalauckas Josef	22					1			Suwalki		Shenandoah Pa			$6.-		brother Mahanoy City Pa					
7	Mosbilene Aniela	36		f	m							Shenandoah					brother-in-law Shenandoah Pa					
8	Marie	3		f													father					
9	Szesztokanis Baltrus	36		m	m	laborer	1					Mahoney City Pa			$135.00		brother Mahanoy City Pa				RS	
10	Anna	33		f																		
11	Valentin	3		m	s																	
12	Mikszulis Marianna	40		f	m							Shenandoah		self	none		husband Shenandoah Pa					
13	Wilhelm	11		m	s												father					
14	Drekker Fryderyk	30		m	m	tailor	1	1	Galicy	Jaroslow		NY			$120.		son NY					
15	Marye	30		f																		
16	Rosalie	22		f	s																	
17	Katha	10		f																		
18	Josef	14		m																		
19	Tiess Jans	35		m	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Lomnica					$42		cousin Raritan NJ					
20	Damics Jans	24		m	s		1	1							$36.-		brother Raritan NJ					
21	Papciak Tekla	37		f	m				Galicy	Ujard		Detroit Mich			$12.-		husband Detroit Mich					
22	Tiofila	6		f													father					
23	Kapunby Matrona	18		f	s		1		Russia	Suwalki		Brooklyn			none		brother Brooklyn					
24	Budrewicz Agata	16		f	s										$4.-		parents NY					
25	Kolisky Jefim	32		m	m	laborer	1	1		Wilna					$12.-	Hapta Bsp	step brother Nasta Mass					
26	Kapunby Leon	15		m	s							Brooklyn				no	brother Brooklyn NY					
27	Majkowis Zofia	22		f	s		1	1	Galicy	Warsawa		Passaic NJ			$60.							
28	Beca Jan	26		m	m	laborer			Russia	Wiela		N. Britain			$6.-		none brother New Britain Conn					
29	Rurkauckes Augus	52		m	s				Lothuen	Suwalki		N.Y.			$25.-	Boston Bsp	Citizen					
30	Brzana Maria	28		f	s				Galicy	Warsaw		Passaic NJ			$30.-	no	sister Passaic NJ					

169

30

30½

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

223 S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4		Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	R. C.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R. C.
10		"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or I

I C. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Rhine

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Knowl
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

geon.

Rhine sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of Göttingen

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

1605 1b 4 96 5000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Rhine" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of June 1899. H. Christoffers Master.

Louis Hagen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhine" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of June 1899.

Louis Hagen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

P. Lund

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, June 24 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

336

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Sendrei	25				none			Galicia	Lasié	New York	Jennyn	yes	self	$ 40	no						
2	Anastasie	20												mother			father					
3	Kozyosyk Paul	39				labourer						Hartford Conn.		self	$ 20		Wyoming brother, Hartford					
4	Jefrosita	34				none																
5	Anastasie	16																				
6	Wyszczak Jan	38				labourer				Jaroslaw		Jennellen			$ 40		Brother in law, Jennellen					
7	Karl Marcin	32										Lorca			$ 40		Brother in law					
8	Sinaly Ferenc	28							Hungary	Basilo		Homestead			$ 40	no	brother, Howard					
9	Kuchta Peter	33										United			$ 30		brother in law, Uniontown					
10	Agchura Andreas	24										Braddock			$ 40		niece, Braddock					
11	Kruzo Alexander	32				joiner				Moscow		Philad.			$ 50		cousin, Philad.					
12	Salomiuiuez Filipe	32				labourer				Lasa		N. Y.			$ 60		brother in law, N.Y.					
13	Paul Josef	38				cabinet maker			Russia	Rompe		Jersey City			$ 50		brother, Russia					
14	Kolawski Wladislaw	29				Labourer						Jersey City										
15	Kopczenski Josef	26										Woodlyn										
16	Reska Lida	25								Lemberg		Scranton			$ 50			65				
17	Langeloh Martin	22							Germany	Lichtell					$ 10							
18	Kwiecka Jenka	19				none			Galicia	Zymaranow					$ 30	no	cousin, N.Y.					
19	Jakob "	22													$ 40							
20	Wanka "	18										Jersey City			$ 40		sister, brother in law, Elizab.					
21	Grobmann Heinr.	20							Germany	Varbelhoff					$ 50		uncle, Hanover					
22	Golosimecz Prokop	35				none			Hungary	Brezova		Chicago			$ 40		bro. Chicago					
23	" Bella	9												mother			father					
24	" Jan	3																				
25	Kubick Ignacy	26				labourer				Cracka		Lyboy		self	$ 40		brother in law, Lyboy					
26	Swonska Fatoni	21							Galicia	Zakowice		Passaic					brother, Passaic					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

Sheet 1

ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	DISTRICT	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 5889

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec
Consul of the United States at B

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

davit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. Hans sailing therewith do
seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Göttingen
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dec 189 9.

ed at Bremen.

1405 15 4 98 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Christoffers Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

(1406-15. 4 9t. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Dampfer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 328

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller" sailing from Bremen, June 17 189 , Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pilecz Lutka	28		V	ge	laborer	/	/	Hungarian	Lasztowa	New York	P. Sterling	Yes	self	$ 50	No	Brother, P. Sterling	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gyurak "	20		V	"	"	/	/	"	Andrejfalu		Albany	Yes	"	$ 40	"	Brother, "					
3	Kota Anna	22		V	"	none	/	/	"	Zavadka		Bradd.	No	"	$ 62	"	Husb. Bradd.					
4	Kristofik Andras	31		V	"	skinner	/	/	"	Sibra		Allegh. City	No	"	$ 45	"	cousin, Allegh. City					
5	Rusnak Samuel	39		V	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 22	"	cousin, "					
6	Hajnisch Rosie	15		S	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 2	"	mother, "					
7	Banocik Jos	42		M	"	laborer	/	/	"	Sepolnika	N. Kensington	"	No	"	$ 18	"	brother, Colorado					
8	Jerzykowski Stanislaw	23		V	"	"	/	/	Russian	Lowel	Chicago	"	Yes	"	$ 40	"	brother, Chicago					
9	" Cecylia	17		V	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	" Rozmicza	19		V	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
11	Constanty Jakob	25		V	"	tailor	/	/	Galician	Podgorze		"	Yes	self	$ 22	"	bro. Philadelphia					
12	Stark Katie	38		V	"	laborer	/	/	Austrian	Neuhorod		Sapa	Yes	"	$ 20	"	brother, Calumet					
X	Jozsavitz Samuel	26		V	"	merch.	/	/	Hungarian	Ujfor		L.I.	"	"	$ 27	"	cousin, Bridgeport					
14	Kaszok Janos	30		V	"	laborer	/	/	"	Likla		"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother, Chicago					
15	Szabados "	28		V	"	"	/	/	"	Csakany		Bridgeport	"	"	$ 12	"	father, Bridgeport					
16	Rosenberg Moses	22		V	"		/	/	Galician	Jagielnica		N.J.	"	"	$ 18	"	brother, N.J.					
17	Hager Dawid	39		V	"	tailor	/	/	"	Kutty		"	"	"	$ 60	"	brother, N.J.					
X	Steinberg Chane	20		V	"	none	/	/	"	Skorgotkow		"	"	"	$ 20	"	mother, Steel					returned
19	Sobka Josef	22		M	"	laborer	/	/	"	Lowicz		Chicago	"	"	$ 40	"	cousin, Chicago					
20	Stanislaw Cyrylla	22		V	"	"	/	/	"	Bolesław		"	Mrs	"	$ 19	"	cousin, Chicago					
21	Jelinski Johann	35		V	"	"	/	/	Germany	Eichlau		Scranton	No	"	$ 40	"	brother, Scranton					
22	Balogovics Janos	28		V	"	farmer	/	/	Hungarian	Csinicza		"	"	"	$ 16	"	cousin, Scranton					
23	" Teska	18		V	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 4	"	father, Hazleton					
24	Simanyak Janos	17		V	"	laborer	/	/	Hungarian	Kedmer		Kokome	No	"	$ 8	"	uncle, Lokome					
25	Kozmjak "	23		V	"	"	/	/	"	Zicolle		Calumet	Mich	"	$ 12	"	cousin, Calumet					
26	Kalo Endras	27		V	"	"	/	/	"	Kemenfalu		Kingston	No	"	$ 42	"	brother, Kingston					
27	Kepeleos Janos	31		V	"	shoemaker	/	/	"	Tarcsafalva		Chicago	Yes	"	$ 50	"	brother, Chicago					
28	Kocar Georg	22		V	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 12	"	cousin, "					
29	Richter Sofie	22		V	"	laborer	/	/	"	Trebusa		"	"	"	$ 40	"	brother, "					
30	Tatrina Janos	23		V	"	"	/	/	"	Ujfalu		Canada	No	"	$ 32	"	Steuer					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 338

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Havel" sailing from Bremen, June 17 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Peleer Indra	20		m	s	laborer			Hungary	Lasztbrun	Jan York	St. Finley	Yes	self	$ 8	No	brother, St. Finley	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gyurak "	40		"	"	"			"	Andrejfalu		Albany	"	"	$ 4	"	brother, Albany	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kata Anna	22		f	"	none			"	Zavarka		Scranton	"	"	$ 12	"	husband, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kristof Istvan	30		m	married	skinner			"	Sirva		Allegheny City	"	"	$ 25	no	cousin, Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
5	Steinmark Samuel	32		m	"	cook			"	"		"	"	"	$ 12	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kapszter Rosie	18		f	s	none			"	"		"	"	"	$ 2	"	brother, Jersey City, New Jersey					
7	Ernocsik Pal	42		m	married	laborer			"	Topolcska		Ft. Hyatsport	"	"	$ 28	"	brother, Colorado					
8	Pierzynski Stanislaus	25		m	s	"			Russia	Kowel		Chicago	"	"	$ 50	"	brother, Chicago	Canton 642		Noble St		
9	" Cecylia	22		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
10	" Kazimierz	20		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	father		"	"					
11	Lendansky Jakob	25		m	"	tailor			Galicia	Podgorodie		"	"	self	$ 20	"	friend 926	Cedar St				
12	Stark Martin	30		m	"	laborer			Russia	Kozienitschi		Tampa	Yes	"	$ 20	"	brother, Tampa					
X 13	Josenowicz Samuel	26		m	"	merchant			Hungary	Ujvar		L.I.	"	"	$ 12	"	brother, L.I.	175 Cannon St				
14	Kosper Jacob	30		m	"	laborer			"	Cikla		"	"	"	$ 20	"	brother, Elmira	Austria				
15	Abakator "	48		m	"	"			"	Csakany		Bridgeport	Conn	"	$ 60	"	friend, Boston	Hungary				
16	Rothberg Moses	22		m	s	"			Galicia	Jagielnica		L.I.	"	"	$ 8	"	brother, L.I.	153 Ridgett St				
17	Jager Dawid	39		m	married	tailor			"	Lipky		"	"	"	$ 60	"	brother, L.I.	friend, Germany				
X 18	Sternberg Eliane	20		f	s	none			"	Grzymalow		"	"	"	$ 100	no	brother, Steel					returned by Board
19	Gabbel Piotr	22		m	"	laborer			Austria	Lemberg		Scranton	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin, Scranton					
20	Stanislaw Ewgeny	28		m	"	"			"	Bolestaw		"	Yes	"	$ 60	"	cousin, Germany					
21	Jelinski Johann	35		m	m	"			Germany	Bochlaw		Scranton	"	"	$ 40	"	friend, Scranton					
22	Bakaganicz Jacob	28		m	s	farmer			Hungary	Kolonica		"	"	"	$ 16	"	brother, Scranton					
23	" Teska	18		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	$ 4	"	brother, Scranton					
24	Kimanyak Jacob	21		m	"	laborer			Hungary	Podmok		Lucerne	Yes	"	$ 8	no	uncle, Lucerne	Pennsylvania				
25	Kozyak "	23		m	"	"			"	Tiroka		Columbus	Mich	"	$ 12	"	cousin, Columbus					
26	Rako Andreas	27		m	"	"			"	Kamiakeli		Kingston	Pa	"	$ 60	"	brother, Kingston	Ogdensburg				
27	Zepelecz Jacob	31		m	married	shoemaker			"	Jasov Szabadi		Chicago	Ill	"	$ 10	"	brother, Chicago	Canada		226 Canal St		
28	Kocar Gyorgy	22		m	s	"			"	"		"	Yes	"	$ 12	no	no	Canada		216 " St		
29	Richter Louis	22		m	"	laborer			"	Trebusa		"	"	"	$ 40	"	friend, 27 Division St					
30	Katona Janos	23		m	"	"			"	Gy. Ilva		Passaic	Ill	"	$ 32	no	Steel	Austria				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

339 S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						R Cath
2	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	7	"	"	[illegible]	"	R Cath
8	9	Russia	Lublin	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
9	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	R Cath
12	4	"	Russia	Lowarai	"	R
13	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	4	"	"	Polish	"	R Cath
15	4	"	"	"	"	R
16	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R Cath
21	4	Lowarai	Prussia	"	Russia	R Cath
22	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	R Cath
23	M.	U [illegible]			[illegible]	R Cath
24	4	[illegible]				
25	4	"	"	"	"	R
26	4	"	"	"	"	R Cath
27	7	"	"	Lowarai	"	R Cath
28	4	"	"	"	"	R Cath
29	4	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
30	4	"	"	"	"	"

1-3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I H. Christoffers Master of
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of
Louis Haeuser
Consul of the United

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave"
sailing therewith do
ve had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of Göttingen
sany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
g names of passengers, is according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of June 1899
Surg.
United States at Bremen.

1405-15 4 M 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, ~~and~~ that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9. H Christoffers Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9. A Lund

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

(1605.15 1 9K 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 349

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, June 6th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pawlowsky Iwan	36		m		Labourer			Russia	Schidlow	New York	Chicago	All	self	$40.		Friend Chicago		no	no	good	no
2	Szczesniska Josefa	32		f	married	wife				Radkin		Reading	Pa.				husband Chicago					
3	" Waclaw	6		m						"		"	"				"					
4	" Tadeus	4		m						"		"	"				"					
5	Krynski Stanislaus	23		m	Labourer					Sokolow		Chicago	Pa.	self	$40.		Brother Chicago					
6	Milarczik Rosina	35		f						Lemberg		"	"		$30.							
7	Sufkarics Elisabeth	18		f	married					Prigorodny		St. Louis	Mo.		$25.		Brother St. Louis					
8	Lasecka Josefa	23		f						Tarnopol		Cincinnati	Ohio		$40.		Brother in Law Cincinnati					
9	Nagy Janos	24		m	Labourer				Hungary	Szeregy		Cincinnati	Ohio		$40.		Friend					
10	Sipos Josef	22		m						"		"	"		$40.		"					
11	Ford Ezechiel	30		m	Married	Labourer				Warsaw		St. Baltimore	Md.		$50.		Aunt, Baltimore					
12	" Markus	9		m						"		"	"	uncle	"		Father					
13	" Maria	3½		f						"		"	"		"		"					
14	" Jozef	1½		m						"		"	"		"		"					
15	Lippelt Theresa	20		f										self	$2.		Brother Baltimore					
16	Sinko Mihaly	45		m	married	Labourer				Szerencs Hungary		Cleveland	O.		$5.		in Law Cleveland					
17	Bilicka Janos	40		m	married	Labourer				Szikszo		Cleveland	O.		$16.		Brother Cleveland					
18	" Josef	34		m	married					"		"	"				"					
19	Bilgic Rudolf	18		m	single				Croatia	Rasgoko		Chicago	Ill.		$15.		uncle Chicago					
20	Stepinac Martin	32		m	married	Labourer			Krain	Igata		Chicago	Ill.		$4.		cousin Chicago					
21	Strauss Josefa	23		f						Selakrieg		Columbus	Ohio		$30.		Husband Columbus					
22	Kopsi Janez	45		m						Jarkovsk		"	"		$6.		Sister Germany					
23	Gaty Istvan	26		m					Hungary	Szekesfehervar		Cleveland	O.		$40.		Brother Cleveland					
24	Golgon Jacob	48		m	married					Viborna		Chicago	Ill.		$16.		Brother Chicago					
25	Sekera Martin	44		m	married				Krain	Rot		Columbus	Ohio		$40.		Brother in Law Columbus					
26	Golobic Jakob	24		m						Sadnjakka		"	"		$7.		uncle Chicago					
27	Lupar Janez	40		m	married					Cyrnitz		Chicago	Ill.		$30.		Brother Chicago					
28	Spindler Jerok	25		f	single				Hungary	Sobor		St. Louis	Mo.		$40.		uncle St. Louis					
29	Sadowski Wm.	17		m								"	"		$2.		Brother Pittsburg					
30	Irma Peter	32		m	married	Labourer				Peregovo		"	"		$20.		Brother Chicago					

No 172

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, June 17 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

349

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pawlowsky Jupan	36		m		laborer			Russia	Schilda	Nav. York	Chicago		self	$40.		by Chicago		no	no	good	no
2	Szczesniska Josefa	32		f						Kosaken		Reading					husb. Schering					
3	" Vaclav	6		m										mother			father					
4	" Tadeus	4		m																		
5	Noguch Stanislaw	29		m		laborer				Poldlesk		Shenandoah		self	$50		Uncle Thomas					
6	Milarczik Kasimir	33		m						Lomnowitz												
7	Pawlowicz Wladek	18		m		servant				Wagowitz		S. Bayley					S. Bayley					
8	Lasczka Josefa	23		f						Tarnowitz		Lackawanna					brother in law Lackawanna					
9	Nagy Janos	24		m		laborer			Hungary	Kaschau		Cudahy										
10	Stipo Josef	22																				
11	Tork Kasselek	30		m		carpenter				Borsnak		S. Bethlehem					husb. S. Mellen					
12	" Marku	9		m										mother			father					
13	" Maria	3½		f																		
14	" Janos	1½		m																		
15	Lippelt Theresa	20		f										self	$40.		brother					
16	Simko Mihaly	25		m		servant				Sebenzsa		Scranton			$60.		brother in law Scranton					
17	Sklorka Janos	40		m		laborer				Sklenya		Cleveland			$40.		brother Cleveland					
18	" Terez	34		f		house																
19	Bikolic Rudolf	18		m		miner			Croatia	Rasorko		Allegh. City			$150.		uncle Allegh. City					
20	Stazinal Kasper	32		m		laborer			Krain	Igotza		Chicago					cousin Joseph					
21	Strain Stefa	28		f						Sdaplenje		Calumet			$50		Calumet					
22	Kapo Janez	45		m						Laibach					$6		Uncle brother					
23	Skalz Johann	26		m					Hungary	Szekenbok		Homestead			$30.							
24	Spigon Jacob	48		m						Viborna		Copley			$60.		Copley					
25	Selan Martin	44		m					Krain	Kot		Calumet			$45.		Calumet brother in law Calumet					
26	Gelbic Jakob	22		m						Sadnjakal					$7.		uncle Joseph					
27	Kuper Jancz	40		m						Cyrakis		Chicago			$60.		brother					
28	Sendlinz Terez	25		f		none			Hungary	Bobro		S. Lubey			$40.		uncle S. Lubey					
29	Sadowsk Joh.	12		m																		
30	Trnka Peter	32		m		laborer				Beregno					$60.		brother					

172

...SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000).

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 311

ARRIVED. June 22 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						RC
18						
19						RC
20						RC
21						
22						
23						C
24						RC
25						RC
26						
27						
28						RC
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Maste...

I ... Christoffers

sincerely and truly swear that I have made ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Su... make a physical examination of each of said p... no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contr... are expressly excepted under the law. And ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers ...

...n to before me this thirteen ...

...Consul

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fo...

...avit of Surgeon.

...eon of the S.S. ... Bremen sailing therewith do ...

... seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...f the University of Göttingen ...

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... June 1899.

... at Bremen.

1405 10-4-98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers, Master of the S.S. "Fürst" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9. H. Christoffers Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gr. B. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Fürst" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9. Lund

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

1405 15 4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 312

S. S. Saale sailing from Bremen, June 19 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age Yrs.	3 4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Frank Richard	52		m.	married	farmer	Y	Y	Germany	Rostock	New York	Burlington Vt.	yes	self	$ 100	no	no, Kingston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Simon Stepan	18				laborer			Galicia	Jaroslau		Hudson Mass			$ 16		cousin, Hudson					
3	Koch Jakob	22				shomaker			"	Fuchow		Norfolk			$ 12		niece, Chicago					
4	Kaleta Teresa	16				none			Hungary	Bobro		Southchester			$ 50		sister, Lodi Station					Hunchback
5	Lapsik Teresa	17							"	Smosota							uncle,					no
6	Lapsik Nikolaus	24							"	Lapsolet		N. J.					uncle, Hungary					
7	" Nikolaj	2												mother			father					
8	Kiga Wojciech	21				laborer			Galicia	Tarnowice		Brantville Mo		self	$ 40		brother, Brantville					
9	Starek Salamon	36				baker			"	Lemberg		N. J.			no		brother in law, N. J.					
10	" Ernestine	22				none			"													
11	Rudaly Ignaz	21				laborer			Hungary	Landak		New Boston			$ 40		N. Y.	no				
12	Boja Terenz	32							"													
13	Sreki Augustin	35				laborer			Russia	Wolewo		N. Y.			none		N. Y.					
14	" Augustina	27				none			"													
15	" Sabina	9							"					baker								
16	" Helena	6							"													
17	" Josef	3							"													
18	Hartmann Jakob	36				farmer			"	Radischek				self	no	no	brother,					
19	" Berta	23				laborer			"	Varvarinowka							uncle,					
20	Jablowsky Carol	36							"	Chodorke					$ 15	89	Brooklyn brother, Brooklyn					
21	Krainyk Lazar	33				shoemaker			"	Lubaro					$ 12	no	brother in law, N. Y.					
22	Kwiatkowsky Isick	20				tailor			"	Rabsky					$ 50							
23	Jaffe Chaim	22							"													
24	Lewitzky Jankel	18							"	Lisbare					$ 5		mother Emma Willa					
25	Finkelstein Mathel	20				farmer			"	Zagatki					$ 5		brother in law, N. Y.					
26	Iwaniuk Wilhelm	23				laborer			"	Jablodow		Little Falls N. Y.			$ 40		brother,					
27	Rachenberg Fayvel	26							"			Little Falls N. Y.			$ 50							
28	Jadrowsky Jersey	35							"	Zerce		Bellaire O.			$ 50							
29	" Ignaz	25							"						$ 50							
30	Lenzis John	30							"	Landark		Chicago			$ 5	89 Chicago	brother in law, Chicago					

30 13

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 1.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany	Württemberg	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	"	Silesia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	German	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2 3409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I A. Christoffers Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of [illegible]

Louis Faure.

Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do swear, [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated in the [illegible] thority of the University of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189 [illegible]

[illegible]

United States Consul at Bremen.

[illegible]

1405 15 '4. 9-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Pearl" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Christoffers **Master.**

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 2.

Louis Haug. Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ BREMEN ★

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Pearl" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. C. Lund.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 2.

Louis Haug. Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ BREMEN ★

S 1405 (15 '4. 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Fürst" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] **Master.**

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189[illegible]

Louis Haug.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Fürst" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189[illegible]

Louis Haug.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Lund

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

1405-15-4 9[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, before the vessel's arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 344 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination United States (State, City or	Whether having ticket in part to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Magdalena Bauer	17		f	S.	none			German	Oberweis	N.Y.	Utica		Self	$50	no	aunt Theresa, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gerhard Jaudzus	19		m	S.	"			"	Stadtoldendorf		Cincinnati		"	$40	"	uncle, Jean Pfeffinger, 1651 Carthage					
3	Friedrich Thiel	29		m	Mar.	"			"	Hannover				"	$25	"	brother Daniel S. " 1, Henry St					
4	Hans "	1		m	S.	"			"	"				"			father.					
5	Rosa Santa	19		f	S.	labor			Italian	Sardonia				Brother	$25	"	brother Joseph - 239 E. 24 St. Place					
6	Sarah Kalak	20		f	S.	"			"	Sardonia				uncle	$40	"	uncle, Karl " 514 W. 24th St					
7	Stefan Abeles	45		m	S.	"			Austrian	Bedelle				H. i. l.	$30	"	bro. i. l. Hungary Vienna					
8	Elias Schurr	18		m	S.	none			Hungarian	Turan				Father	$20	"	father, N.Y.					
X	Isaac Seeza	18		m	Mar.	farmer			"	Kennedy				Self	$50	"	Cousin Mrs. Lewis etc. (went to Bayonne, NJ 23 Schuyler St)					
10	Isaac Kaufmann	17		m	S.	labor			Austrian	Parnady				Father	$40	no	father Brick Yard					
11	Soriam Bedel	50		m	Mar.	farmer			"	Shrendebar				Husb.	$20	"	Husb. Mrs. Sarah Bedel, Jersey, Wrangboro, N.Y.					
12	Sarah "	20		f	S.	none			"	"				Father	—	"	father "					
13	Leopold "	22		m	S.	Baker			"	"				"	—	"	bro. i. l. Peter Kinkowski, 112 Lewis St.					
14	Friedrich Kellmann	29		m					German	Lissadow			Bridel, Germany	bro. i. l.	$60	"	father "					
15	Henry Papace	10		m	S.	none			Austrian	Ceona			Shenandoah	father	$42	"	father " 2 Centre St. Shenandoah					
16	Sadrey "	7		f	S.	"			"	"			"	"	—	"	" " "					
17	Jakobel Jashom	35		m.	Married	Cabinet			Russian	Lapy			Chicago, Ill.	bro. i. l.	$50	"	bro. i. l. Mrs. Goldberg, 166 Maxwell St.					
X	Sarah Hackman	19		f	S.	none			German	Kolchen			Brooklyn, N.Y.	Cousin	$15	"	Cousin Brooklyn					
X	Catharine Ziegler	19		f	S.	"			"	Ottingen			Rock Island, Ill.	Self	$15	"	sister, N.Y.					
X	Catharine Wale	19		f	S.	"			"	"			Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father	$15	"	mother.					
21	John Carstens	24		m	Single	farmer			German	Rhining, Germany			Rhining, Germany	self	$60	no	10 mo. Aug 1899 home					
22	Anna Cohen	16		f	S.	none			Russian	Pinsore			Chicago, Ill.	bro. i. l.	$30	no	bro. i. l. August Jurowitschek, 2 Columbia St.					

22 174

Norddeutscher Lloyd … emer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA… FOR THE COMMISSIONER …

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, before the vessel's arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 344 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (State, City or
1	Magdalena Bauer	17		f	S.	none	/	/	German	Oberwesia	N.Y.	Pittsburg
2	Eberhard Jacobsen	19		m	S.	"	/	/	"	Flensburg		Cincinnati
3	Isabella Thiele	20		f	M.	"	/	/	"	"		"
4	Adam "	1	4	m	S.	"	—	—	"	"		"
5	Rosa Santa	19		f	S.	Labor	/	/	Italian	Sedonia		Chicago
6	Faris Kalek	20		m	S.	"	/	/	"	Sedonia		"
7	Stefan Oprea	25		m	M.	"	/	/	Austrian	Predolle		Forest City
X	Elena Petrus	18		f	S.	none	/	/	Hungarian	Jmaen		Port Clinton
9	Petrus Seca	45		m	M.	Farmer	/	/	"	Kaunad		Dunbar
10	Ark Kempic	17		m	S.	Labor	/	/	Austrian	Pamaly		Coffeyville
11	Tariana Pekel	50		f	M.	none	/	/	"	Ghrostkov		Cowden
12	Pesche "	20		f	M.	none	/	/	"	"		"
13	Yerach "	12		m	S.	Worker	/	/	"	"		"
14	Friedrich Kleinmann	29		m	M.	"	/	/	German	Schladen		Detroit, Mich
15	Franz Papacz	20		m	S.	none	/	/	Austrian	Ceona		Shenandoah
16	Andrej "	7		m	S.	"	/	/	"	"		"
17	Jakiel Jackson	35		m.	Married	Worker	/	/	German	Lipy		Chicago
X	Fanke Wackman	19		f	S.	none	/	/	German	Holstein		Brookfield
X	Catharine Ziegler	19		f	S.	"	/	/	"	Hungary		North Haven
X	Catharine Wahle	19		f	S.	"	/	/	"	"		Bay
21	Josef Carstens	24		m	S.	Farmer	/	/	German	Rheinprov.		Rheinprov.
22	Anna Pekro	16		f	S.	none	/	/	Hungarian	Pressove		Chicago

12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
yes	Self	Yes	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	Uncle					
"	"	"	"	Husb. Daniel			Henry		
"	—	—	—	Father					
"	Father	Yes	"	Father					
"	uncle	"	"	uncle					
"	H. i. l.	"	"	H. i. l.					
"	Sister	"	"	Sister					
"	Self	more	"	Cousin					
"	Father	No	no	Father					
"	Husb.	"	"	Husb.					
"	Father	—	"	Father					
"	"	—	"	"					
yes	H. i. l.	No	"	H. i. l.					
"	Father	"	"	Father					
"	H. i. l.	"	"	H. i. l.					
"	Father	"	"	Father					
"	Father	"	"	Father					
"	Father	"	"	Father					
"	Father	"	"	Father					
"	Self	more	no	none					
yes	H. i. l.	No	"	H. i. l.					

Approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, before the vessel's arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Feb. 7-97-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO ~~MANIFEST OF~~ ALIEN PASSENGERS.

345 S. S. France

SHEET 2 ARRIVED, June 2, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany		German	Germany	R.C.
2			Bavaria			
3						
4						
5		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						Hebrew
12						
13						
14						
15			Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, A. Christoffers, Master of the S.S. ... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is...

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1898

Louis Haag
Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

...on.

...Christoffers sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... Göttingen ... personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ...ental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 189 9.

...

1405-15/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Rose" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Christoffers Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Rose" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 9.

Consul.

O. Lund

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

1405-15-4

Norddeutscher Lloyd[illegible], Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA[illegible] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congr[illegible] approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on bo[illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

346

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, June 18 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Katarzyna Tacon	18		F	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Austrian	Przyborowice	S. f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	10-	no	Father Ty.	Sick	Gro[illegible]	No 82	good	no
2	Jak Szczuboky	19		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russian Finger.	Sielce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle	3.2	[illegible]	uncle O.	17	Rendolph	Wis	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Gregorz Pinietz	22		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	[illegible]	Zgry Zde	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husb.	20-	yes	home & husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Fieder Keller	19		M	S	Painter	Y	Y	Russian	Glau	[illegible]	Anton [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	uncle Wm.	24	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Hand Hoffmann	19		M	S	Labor	Y	Y	[illegible]	Smolany	[illegible]	Ft Wilkins [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50-	[illegible]	brother, Chi.	48	Lafayette	Ind	Nearly	blind left eye
6	Zuzanna Kovaly	19		F	S	Cook	Y	Y	Hungar.	Sacz	[illegible]	Minn. [illegible]	[illegible]	b. i. l.	[illegible]	[illegible]	b. i. l. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Georg Lukas	22		M	M	Labor.	Yes	No	[illegible]	Cybulin	[illegible]	Wilkesbarre [illegible]	[illegible]	cousin	850	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Otto Danke	29		M	Widower	Farmer	Y	Y	German	Pest 72	[illegible]	Pittsville Wis.	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	no	father Ger.	Carl	Dalinke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Carl "	5		M	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	Zuzanna Kocaka	20		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungar.	Zagadka	[illegible]	Haddock Wis	[illegible]	husb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	husb. Hu.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Jacie Frank	21		F	[illegible]	Servt	Y	Y	[illegible]	Pabi	[illegible]	Aline Wis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Ger.	Bert [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Ona F. Kiender	22		F	M	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Hannoverle	[illegible]	Ft Atkinson Wis	[illegible]	husb.	20-	yes	husb. P. Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	I. Gusse "	6		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	father "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Paula K. "	9		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	K. Elena "	8		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Friedrich K. "	6		M	[illegible]	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Ad Georg "	—	8	M	[illegible]	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Louis Ida Fingor	21		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	St Gyidin Pol.	[illegible]	Fel Hayes Dak	[illegible]	husb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	husb. Pol.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Laura "	10		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Helena "	8		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Willy "	5		M	[illegible]	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Richard "	—	8	M	[illegible]	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Stanislaus Szczepkow	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Pawelkow	"	Lehighton Pa.	[illegible]	b. i. l.	40-	[illegible]	b. i. l. Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Joseph Cesnikowski	19		M	Labor	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Russian	Poyzi	"	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	brother	unable	[illegible]	brother Chi.	924 - 33 d St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Adam Glowitzki	20		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Wolanek	"	Pittsfield Pa	[illegible]	b. i. l.	100	2½ years	brother Chi.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Julianna Galanek	24		F	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	St Hedyk	"	Scranton Pa	[illegible]	husb.	10-	no	husb. Pol.	P. O. 1423 Cedar Rapids	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Severin "	—	9	M	[illegible]	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	father "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Johanna Staab	29		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Elsass	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Karoline Braun	17		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Elsass Lothr.	"	Cassonia Ohio	[illegible]	husb.	[illegible]	2 years	4 years husband	C. B. Wooster	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd[illegible], Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, before the vessel's arrival at a port in the United States. 346

S.S. Fulda, sailing from Bremen, June 9, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in United States (State, City or	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rafaeyna Jacop	18		f	s.	servant	Y	Y	Austrian	Bogdanovka		[illegible]	brother	10-	no	brother	Fr.	Sister	Grand Forks ND	good	no
2	Pesk Drubsky	19		m	s.		Y	Y	Hungar.	Pestrue		[illegible]	uncle	$2.	"	uncle	O.	17	Rienbolph	"	
3	Josippa Pirsch	22		f	m.	Worker	Y	Y	"	Tagy Ide		"	husb.	25-	yes 1 year	home & husband	"	"	"	"	
4	Peter Keller	19		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Libau		Astra			no	uncle	Can.	Left Skagit St			
5	Anna Hoffmann	18		f	s.	Labor	Y	Y	"	Smolensy		Pa Astra			"	brother	Can.	4-8	Lafayette St		
6	Hanana Koraly	40		f	m.	Farmer	Y	Y	Hungar.	Greo		Vienna			"	h. i. l.	"			Nearly blind left eye	
7	Georg Lukac	22		m	m.	Labor	No	No	"	Gyulaisa		Philad. Pa			"	cousin					
8	Otto Panke	29		m	widower	Farmer	Y	Y	German	Post 42		Dubuque, Iowa			"	father					
9	Paul "	5		m	s.	none	Y	Y	"	"		"			"	"					
10	Susanna Kocska	20		f	s.		Y	Y	Hungar.	Kocatka		Braddock Pa			"	husb.					
11	Josie Frank	4		f	s.	Servant	Y	Y	"	Orbo		Olive Pa			"	brother		Bert 1063			
12	Gus F. Kinder	27		m	m.	none	Y	Y	German	Hannover		Pa Selma Ind			"	husb.					
13	F. Louise "	16		f	s.	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			"	father					
14	Paula F. "	9		f	s.	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			"	"					
15	F. Elma "	8		f	s.	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			"	"					
16	Friedrich F. "	6		m	s.	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			"	"					
17	F. Georg "	3		m	s.	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			"	"					
18	Louis Ida Sager	21		f	m.	"	Y	Y	"	Ft Gibson Ind.		Ft Wayne Ind.			"	husb.					
19	Lena "	16		f	s.	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			"	father					
20	Helene "	8		f	s.	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			"	"					
21	Willy "	5		m	s.	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			"	"					
22	Richard "	3		m	s.	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			"	"					
23	Stanislaus Swiacynski	22		m	s.	Farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Prussia		Chicago Ill			"	h. i. l.		924-33 d St			
24	Joseph Czernikowski	20		m	s.	Labor	Y	Y	Russian	Poznan		Chicago Ill			"	brother					
25	Peter Glowitzki	22		m	m.		Y	Y	"	Wabrzek		Pittsburg Pa			"	h. i. l.					
26	Julianna Gelanek	24		f	m.	none	Y	Y	"	Z. Block		Scranton Pa			"	husb.					
27	Franziska "	1		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	father					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Catharine Rauch	29		f	s.	"	Y	Y	"	Pfalzdorf		Pa			"	brother					
30	Barbara Lorenz	24		f	s.	"	Y	Y	"	Glueck Rel.		Cincinnati O			"	father		C. B.	Wooster		
		175																			

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

a

[347 S. S. Trave

SHEET

ARRIVED. June 22 189

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Hung	[illegible]	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
3	"	"	Abauj	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Kurland	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
5	"	"	Suwalski	[illegible]	"	Prot
6	"	Hung	Zemplin	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	German	Prussia	German	German	Pr
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hung	Zemplin	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
11	"	"	Abauj	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Saxony	German	German	Pr
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	Posen	Polish	"	R.C.
24	"	Russia	Kovna	Lithuanian	Russia	"
25	"	"	Plock	"	"	R.C.
26	"	Russia	Galicia	Poland	Russia	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	German	Bremen	German	German	Pr
30		"	Baden	"	"	R.C.

1—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

122

June 18-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 3 1944 day of ....., 194...

Chief in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator